TOWN OF NEWBURGH
PLANNING BOARD
TECHNICAL REVIEW COMMENTS

PROJECT NAME:	**OVERLOOK FARMS**
PROJECT NO.:	**19-23**
PROJECT LOCATION:	**5417 ROUTE 9W**
	SECTION 9, BLOCK 1, LOT 10, 11, 12, 56.21 & 56.22
REVIEW DATE:	**1 JULY 2022**
MEETING DATE:	**7 JULY 2022**
PROJECT REPRESENTATIVE:	**JMC PLLC.**

1. Comments from the 16 June 2022 Planning Board meeting must be addressed.

2. Project is before the Board for a Public Hearing on the 203 Unit Multi-Family with Senior Density Bonus and 25,000 sf retail facility on the project site.

3. Status of the NYSDOT review for the access road and traffic light should be discussed.

4. Status of the NYSDEC SPDES for sanitary sewer should be addressed.

5. The applicant's are requested to coordinate with the Code Enforcement Department regarding the packaged sewage treatment Plant utilizing containers for portions of the process equipment.

6. Prior to Final Approval security must be posted for stormwater erosion and sediment control, and landscaping improvements. Cost estimate for the extension of the Town's Water System must be identified to set fees.

7. Status of Orange County Health Department approval of the potable water system should be addressed.

8. Comments from the Jurisdictional Emergency Services should be received regarding the project layout as well as the access road's potential flooding condition.

9. Applicant's representative are asked to address phasing of the project including the potential phasing of the residential and commercial uses.

10. The Stormwater Facilities Maintenance Agreement must be filed for the long term operation and maintenance of the stormwater improvements.

11. A Five Acre Waiver Disturbance may be required based on proposed grading plans. Engineer Design Reports for potable water and the sanitary sewer system should be submitted to the Planning Board simultaneously to them being submitted to outside agencies.

12. Responses to substantive comments received at the Public Hearing should be provided to the Planning Board.

Respectfully submitted,

MHE Engineering, D.P.C.

Patrick J. Hines
Principal
PJH/kbw

June 22, 2021

Chairman John Ewasutyn
Town of Newburgh Planning Board
21 Hudson Valley Professional Plaza
Newburgh, NY 12550

RE: JMC Project 17088
Overlook Farms a Farrell Community
5417 Route 9W
Town of Newburgh, NY

Site Plan/Lot Consolidation Submission

Dear Chairman Ewasutyn and Members of the Board:

On behalf of Farrell Communities at Overlook Ponds LLC, the Applicant for the above referenced project, we are pleased to submit the below listed documents in support of an application for Site Plan and Lot Consolidation Approval. As requested, we are providing 10 copies of the Layout Plan to the Board as well as a full digital submission.

1. JMC Drawings, last revised 6/22/2021:

Dwg. No.	Title
C-000	"Cover Sheet"
C-010	"Existing Conditions Plan"
C-011	"Lot Consolidation & Subdivision Plan"
C-020	"Environmental Constraints Plan"
C-100	"Layout Plan"
C-200	"Grading Plan"
C-300	"Utilities Plan"
C-310	"Storm Sewer Profiles"
C-311	"Storm Sewer Profiles"
C-320	"Sanitary Sewer Profiles"
C-330	"Water Main Profiles"
C-331	"Water Main Profiles"
C-400	"Erosion & Sediment Control Plan"
C-500	"Fire Truck Access Plan"
C-510	"Truck Routing Plan"
C-520	"Sight Distance Analysis Plan"
C-900	"Construction Details"
C-901	"Construction Details"
C-902	"Construction Details"

C-903	"Construction Details"
C-904	"Construction Details"
C-905	"Construction Details"
C-906	"Construction Details"
L-100	"Preliminary Landscape Plan"
L-101	"Preliminary Landscape Plan"
L-102	"Preliminary Typical Unit Landscape Plan"

2. JMC Preliminary Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan, dated 6/22/2021

3. Leonard Jackson Associates Report – Overlook Farm Hydrologic and Hydraulic Analyses Tributary to Lattintown Creek, dated 6/22/2021

4. Town of Newburgh Floodplain Development Permit Application, dated 06/14/2021

5. Farrell Building Company Check No. 61997 in the amount of $500.00, dated 5/19/2021 to cover the Floodplain Development Permit Application fee

The enclosed documents are provided in response to comments received from your Board and its consultants. Specifically, we are in receipt of the below listed comment letters from your consultants and are pleased to provide responses below:

1. Letter from Creighton Manning, dated 3/26/2021
2. Memorandum from MH&E, DPC, dated 4/21/2021

Creighton Manning Letter, dated March 26, 2021

Comment No. 1

Sight distance triangles have been shown at the internal driveways where necessary and landscaping has been modified as needed.

Response No. 1

Comment noted.

Comment No. 2

The traffic study removed the 5430 Route 9W project since that is still a conceptual project and has not made an application. Even with this removal, the improvements proposed remain unchanged; Route 9W will be widened to provide a northbound left turn lane and a southbound right turn lane into the Route 9W/Site Driveway A intersection.

Response No. 2

Comment noted.

Comment No. 3

A signal warrant analysis was provided demonstrating the need for the signal. NYSDOT review and approval is necessary for these improvements. The highway and traffic signal designs should not inhibit future improvements by others (5430 Route 9W) to create a fourth leg to the site driveway intersection.

Response No. 3

The NYSDOT will be determining after a subsequent review if a new traffic signal is approved for the proposed site driveway entrance. If a new traffic signal is approved for the proposed site driveway connection onto Route 9W, the proposed traffic signal design will be coordinated to accommodate a potential fourth leg to the intersection opposite the proposed site driveway.

Comment No. 4

The delays at signalized intersections on the corridor will change by 5 seconds or less during the peak hours. Unsignalized intersections will change by 5 to 17 seconds of delay. Increases in delays as unsignalized intersections are harder to mitigate because they don't warrant traffic signals and would otherwise only improve if Route 9W were widened with a center turn lane.

Response No. 4

As stated in the comment, improvements at unsignalized intersections are difficult since they don't warrant traffic signals. The NYSDOT has jurisdiction of Route 9W and we are continuing to work with them to receive a Highway Work Permit for the proposed redevelopment. The NYSDOT was provided the 03/19/2021 Traffic Study for the redevelopment.

Comment No. 5

A comparison of the traffic volumes for existing, no-build, and build at the Oak Street intersection during the PM peak hour indicates that volumes will increase by about 19% over the next 5 to 6 years – 12% from background growth and other developments, 7% from the project. The Town should discuss long-term planning with NYSDOT to determine if there are long-term improvement plans that should be considered when reviewing present applications in the corridor.

Response No. 5

Comment noted.

Comment No. 6

Has there been any correspondence with NYSDOT on this project to date?

Response No. 6

Our office submitted Stage 1 of the Highway Work Permit to the NYSDOT on 03/19/2021. Our office received comments from the NYSDOT regarding their review of our submission via email on 04/27/2021. We intend to submit a package to NYSDOT soon responding to the comments contained in their 04/27/2021 email.

McGoey, Hauser and Edsall Consulting Engineers, D.P.C. Letter, dated April 1, 2021

Comment No. 1

This office circulated the Planning Board's Notice of Intent for Lead Agency on 3 February 2021. With the exception of the Marlborough Central School District no other correspondence has been received back to this office. Marlborough Central School District has requested a meeting with this office regarding the project. Planning Board is in a position to declare itself Lead Agency for the environmental review of the project.

Response No. 1

Our office has met and coordinated with Superintendent Michael Brooks of the Marlborough Central School District. We have informed Superintendent Brooks that the project is anticipated to generate approximately 23 school age children. We also provided a location for school bus pick-up within the site, as preferred by the school district, rather than along Route 9W as previously proposed.

Comment No. 2

This office awaits the submission of an SWPPP and Stormwater Management Plan in compliance with Town of Newburgh and NYSDEC requirements.

Response No. 2

The project Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan is enclosed.

Comment No. 3

The project requires a Flood Plain Development Permit information pertaining to the flood plain impacts is identified as being under preparation by the Applicants representative.

Response No. 3

A Floodplain Development Permit Application and Hydrologic and Hydraulic Analyses are enclosed.

Comment No. 4

Design reports for the water main extension with hydrants and Sewage Treatment Plant should be provided to the Planning Board.

Response No. 4

We are working on the water main extension design reports and H2M is working on the design and permitting for the Sewage Treatment Plant. These documents will be provided to your Board upon completion.

Comment No. 5

It is requested that all materials being sent to outside agencies be copied to the Planning Board for their file.

Response No. 5

So noted.

Comment No. 6

Check grading in the vicinity of DMH-C-5. Specifically the 492 contour.

Response No. 6

The top elevation of DMH-C-5 was adjusted to 288.75 to better match the emergency access drive surface elevation.

Comment No. 7

Grading in the vicinity of DMH-D-4 should be evaluated for potential impacts to adjoining properties.

Response No. 7

DMH-D-4 was relocated down the hill. The grading in the vicinity of the previous location of DMH-D-4, on the north side of Building 3, was revised to reduce potential impacts on the adjoining property.

Comment No. 8

Location of hydrants should be reviewed with the Code Enforcement Department as well as Jurisdictional Fire Department.

Response No. 8

It is agreed that the location of hydrants will be reviewed with the Code Enforcement Department and the Jurisdictional Fire Department.

Comment No. 9

Highway Superintendents comments on the Morris Drive emergency access drive should be received.

Response No. 9

Comment noted.

Comment No. 10

A Restraint Joint Table should be added to the Detail Sheet in compliance with the Town of Newburgh's requirements.

Response No. 10

A Restraint Joint Table has been added to JMC Drawing C-300 "Utilities Plan".

Comment No. 11

Water service connections to the proposed retail building, sewage treatment building and clubhouse should be depicted.

Response No. 11

JMC Drawing C-300 "Utilities Plan" has been revised to depict water service connections to the proposed retail building, sewage treatment building and clubhouse.

Comment No. 12

Standard detail requiring potable water to be shut off if fire lines are terminated at the structure.

Response No. 12

A detail requiring potable water to be shut off if the fire lines are terminated at the structure has been added to JMC Drawing C-903 "Construction Details.

We understand this matter will be placed on the agenda for the July 15, 2021 Planning Board meeting. In the interim, please let us know if you have any questions or require additional information.

Sincerely,

JMC Planning Engineering Landscape Architecture & Land Surveying, PLLC

Anthony Guccione, Jr.

Anthony Guccione, Jr., RLA
Associate Principal

cc: Mr. Patrick Hines, w/Plans, PSWPPP, Floodplain Docs
Mr. Ken Wersted, PE, via email
Mr. Dominic Cordisco, via email
Mr. Stephen Zagoren, via email
Mr. Will Minnear, via email
Mr. Peter Gaito, Jr., via email
Stan Schutzman, Esq., via email
Mr. Leonard Jackson, PE, via email

p:\2017\17088\admin\ltewasutyn 06-22-2021.docx

LJA | Leonard Jackson Associates Consulting Engineers

26 Firemens Memorial Drive . Pomona, New York 10970 . (845) 354-4382 . FAX (845) 354-4401

Report

Overlook Farm Hydrologic and Hydraulic Analyses Tributary to Lattintown Creek

Leonard Jackson PE PLLC dba Leonard Jackson Associates

LJA | Leonard Jackson Associates Consulting Engineers

26 Firemens Memorial Drive . Pomona, New York 10970 . (845) 354-4382 . FAX (845) 354-4401

Contents

- Summary Letter
- Methodology
- HEC-RAS Summary Hydraulic output 1 year through 500 year
- HEC-HMS Summary Hydrologic output
- Overtopping Analyses
- Downstream Hydrologic effect routing analysis
- FIRMETTE
- Existing Conditions Work Map
- Post-Project Conditions Work Map

LJA | Leonard Jackson Associates Consulting Engineers

26 Firemens Memorial Drive . Pomona, New York 10970 . (845) 354-4382 . FAX (845) 354-4401

Summary Letter

LJA | **Leonard Jackson Associates** **Consulting Engineers**

26 Firemens Memorial Drive . Pomona, New York 10970 . (845) 354-4382 . FAX (845) 354-4401

June 22, 2021

JMC
120 Bedford Road
Armonk, NY 10504

Attn: David Lombardi, Senior Project manager

Re: **Overlook Farm Hydrologic and Hydraulic Analyses**
Tributary to Lattintown Creek
LJA # 20049

Dear Mr. Lombardi,

We have prepared Hydrologic and Hydraulic analyses of the Tributary to Lattintown Creek that passes through the Overlook project site. This site is mapped as a Zone A Special Flood Hazard Area within the Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM) prepared by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA).

The object of the analyses was to define flood elevations through the site for design storms ranging from the one year through 500-year frequencies in order to evaluate the following:

1. Determine flood elevations to assist JMC in defining building floor elevations that meet the requirements of the Town of Newburgh Floodplain Ordinance and New York State Department of Environmental Conservation.

2. Determine if the proposed project affects downstream flooding potential.

3. Evaluate access to the Overlook Farm site during major flooding events.

<u>Conclusions</u>

1. All of the proposed buildings on the Overlook Farm site will be set above Base (100-year) Flood Elevations of the Lattintown Creek Tributary. The sewage treatment plant has been set at an elevation that is more than four feet higher than the peak 500-year flood elevation of the Lattintown Creek Tributary thereby meeting Town, State and Federal elevation requirements.

2. The proposed project provides onsite detention to eliminate the hydrologic effects of increased impervious surfaces thereby zero increase in peak rate of runoff from the project site. The proposed onsite channel improvement reduces the flooding potential on the site and at Route 9W. The elimination of onsite flooding has a diminimus effect on discharge rates downstream on the Lattintown Creek Tributary.

3. There are three means of vehicular access onto the Overlook Farms project site as follows.

    a) The front entrance driveway on Route 9W.
    b) The driveway on Morris Drive accessed via Route 9W.
    c) The emergency access driveway on Morris Drive accessed via Parr Meadow Drive.

    Each of these roadways will be overtopped by Lattintown Creek Tributary flooding during a 100-year storm event and during lesser events for short periods of time. The depth of overtopping and its duration are summarized in the attached tables.

    As an overview, the ground clearance of most cars is approximately 6 inches. Emergency vehicles (fire trucks) have about twelve inches ground clearance or more. The depth of overtopping and duration tables attached give an indication of access and limitations to and from the Overlook site. Fire trucks will always have access even during the peak of a 100-year flood event. Automobiles will not have access during a 100-year flood event for approximately 35 minutes when Parr Meadow Drive is overtopped at the peak of the flood event. The access limitations resulting from flooding are therefore minor.

We note that the proposed channel improvement on the Overlook Farms site will reduce the frequency and duration of flood overtopping of Route 9W at the site's front entrance driveway. There is no practicable way to reduce overtopping at Morris Drive as a private undersized 6' diameter pipe is located immediately downstream of, and blocking, the face of the larger 6' x 10.8' pipe arch under Morris Drive.

Attached are summary tables and our report documenting the above.

Table 1 – Duration and Depth of overtopping at Parr Meadow Drive
Table 2 – Duration and Depth of overtopping at Route 9W
Table 3 – Duration and Depth of overtopping at Morris Drive

Very truly yours,

LEONARD JACKSON ASSOCIATES
Leonard Jackson, P.E.
LJ/ks
P:\PROJECTS\20\20049\MGMTDOCS\Report\2021-6-15 David Lombardi.doc

Overlook Farms

6/15/2021

Table 1

Duration and Depth of overtopping at Parr Meadow Drive

Frequency (Year)	Water Surface Elevation (ft)	Low Point on Road (ft)	Max Depth (ft)	6 Inch Depth Duration (Hours)	1 Foot Depth Duration (Hours)	1.5 Foot Depth Duration (Hours)
500	190.06	188.00	2.06	3	2.3	1.5
100	189.12	188.00	1.12	1.5	0.6	0
50	188.69	188.00	0.69	0.75	0	0
25	188.22	188.00	0.22	0	0	0
10	185.05	188.00	0.00	0	0	0
5	184.28	188.00	0.00	0	0	0
2	183.41	188.00	0.00	0	0	0
1	182.80	188.00	0.00	0	0	0

Overlook Farms

6/15/2021

Table 2

Duration and Depth of overtopping at Route 9W

Frequency (Year)	Water Surface Elevation (ft)	Low Point on Road (ft)	Max Depth (ft)	6 Inch Depth Duration (Hours)	1 Foot Depth Duration (Hours)	1.5 Foot Depth Duration (Hours)
500	210.42	207.90	2.52	3.5	3	2.25
100	209.47	207.90	1.57	2.1	1.6	0.5
50	209.06	207.90	1.16	1.4	0.7	0
25	208.35	207.90	0.45	0	0	0
10	207.91	207.90	0.01	0	0	0
5	204.07	207.90	0.00	0	0	0
2	203.29	207.90	0.00	0	0	0
1	202.73	207.90	0.00	0	0	0

Overlook Farms

6/15/2021 Table 3

Duration and Depth of overtopping at Morris Drive

Frequency (Year)	Water Surface Elevation (ft)	Low Point on Road (ft)	Max Depth (ft)	6 Inch Depth Duration (Hours)	1 Foot Depth Duration (Hours)	1.5 Foot Depth Duration (Hours)
500	204.75	201.30	3.45	5.5	4.8	3.9
100	203.93	201.30	2.63	3.9	3.25	2.4
50	203.48	201.30	2.18	3.4	2.6	1.8
25	202.97	201.30	1.67	2.6	1.9	0.9
10	202.36	201.30	1.06	1.5	0.375	0
5	201.70	201.30	0.40	0	0	0
2	198.73	201.30	0.00	0	0	0
1	197.11	201.30	0.00	0	0	0

LJA | Leonard Jackson Associates Consulting Engineers

26 Firemens Memorial Drive . Pomona, New York 10970 . (845) 354-4382 . FAX (845) 354-4401

Methodology

26 Firemens Memorial Drive . Pomona, New York 10970 . (845) 354-4382 . FAX (845) 354-4401

Methodology

1) Hydrologic Analyses were prepared utilizing SCS methodology incorporated within the HEC-HMS USACOE Hydrologic Analysis Program.
2) Hydraulic Analyses were prepared utilizing the HEC-RAS USACOE Hydraulic Analysis program.

   Cross Sections were derived from existing condition topographic mapping of the project site and available offsite topography. Post-project condition cross-sections were derived from JMC grading plans.

3) Overtopping Duration analyses was prepared as follows:

   a) Runoff hydrographs were prepared for each frequency analyzed.
   b) Elevation versus discharge at each roadway was obtained by running the peak discharge for each frequency analyzed utilizing HEC-RAS pre- and post-project models yielding flood overtopping depths at each roadway for each discharge rate.
   c) The discharge rates for 6", 12", and 18" overtopping depths were defined.
   d) Utilizing each discharge rate for an overtopping depth, the duration of that discharge rate is defined by the runoff hydrograph for each frequency.

4) The Downstream Hydrologic Effect of the project was obtained by routing the 100-year runoff hydrograph through the volume versus discharge relationship obtained from the multiple frequency HEC-RAS runs with the cumulative flood storage volumes obtained from the uppermost cross-section in the HEC-RAS model for pre- and post-project conditions. The difference in routed peak discharges was an increase of 0.1% (1737.3 cfs post-project compared to 1735.1 cfs pre-project).

LJA | Leonard Jackson Associates Consulting Engineers

26 Firemens Memorial Drive . Pomona, New York 10970 . (845) 354-4382 . FAX (845) 354-4401

HEC-RAS Summary
Hydraulic Output
1 year through 500 year

Date Received Code Compliance Stamp

Town of Newburgh
Floodplain Development
Permit Application

21 Hudson Valley Professional Plaza,
Newburgh, NY 12550
Phone: (845)564-7801 Fax: (845)564-7802

(Please Print)

Permit #: _____
Tracking #: _____
Fee: $500.00
Receipt #: _____

(OFFICE USE ONLY)

Job Location: 5417 Route 9W

S.B.L.: 9-1-10, 11, 12, 56.21 & 56.22 Construction Cost: $55,000,000.00

APPLICANT: Farrell Communities at Overlook Ponds LLC	ENGINEER: JMC
ADDRESS: P.O. Box 14, 2317 Montauk Highway	CONTRACTOR: Farrell Building Company
CITY/STATE/ZIP: Bridgehampton, NY 11932	ADDRESS: 2317 Montauk Highway
PHONE: 631 766-0023	CITY/STATE/ZIP: Bridgehampton, NY 11932
CONTACT EMAIL: zags1413@gmail.com	PHONE: FAX: g.pancost@farrellbuilding.com

- NO WORK IS TO BE STARTED WITHOUT A BUILDING PERMIT.
- THE PERMIT MAY BE REVOKED IF ANY FALSE STATEMENTS ARE MADE HEREIN.
- IF REVOKED, ALL WORK MUST CEASE UNTIL PERMIT IS RE-ISSUED.
- DEVELOPMENT SHALL NOT BE USED OR OCCUPIED UNTIL A CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE IS ISSUED.
- THE PERMIT WILL EXPIRE IF NO WORK IS COMMENCED WITHIN SIX MONTHS OF ISSUANCE.
- APPLICANT IS HEREBY INFORMED THAT OTHER PERMITS MAY BE REQUIRED TO FULFILL LOCAL, STATE, AND FEDERAL REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS.
- APPLICANT HEREBY GIVES CONSENT TO THE LOCAL ADMINISTRATOR OR HIS/HER REPRESENTATIVE TO MAKE REASONABLE INSPECTIONS REQUIRED TO VERIFY COMPLIANCE.

To avoid a delay in processing the application, please provide enough information to easily identify the project location. Provide the street address, lot number or legal description (attach) and, outside urban areas, the distance to the nearest intersecting road or well-known landmark. A sketch attached to this application showing the project would be helpful:

The project is located on the west side of Route 9W, between Morris Drive and Oak Street

I, THE APPLICANT, CERTIFY THAT ALL STATEMENTS HEREIN AND IN ATTACHMENTS TO THIS APPLICATION ARE, TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE, TRUE AND ACCURATE.

APPLICANT'S SIGNATURE Stephen Zagar DATE: June 14, 2021

DESCRIPTION OF WORK (Check all applicable boxes):

Structural Development Activity:

- ☒ New Structure
- ☐ Addition
- ☐ Alteration
- ☐ Relocation
- ☒ Demolition
- ☐ Replacement

Structure Type:

- ☐ Residential (1-4 Family)
- ☒ Residential (More than 4 Family)
- ☐ Non-Residential (Floodproofing? ☐Yes)
- ☒ Combined Use (Res. & Comm.)
- ☐ Manufactured (Mobile) Home (in Mobile Home Park? ☐Yes)

Other Developmental Activities

- ☒ Fill ☐Mining ☐Drilling ☒Grading
- ☒ Excavation (Except for Structural Development Checked Above)
- ☒ Watercourse Alteration (Including Dredging and Channel Modifications)
- ☒ Drainage Improvements (Including Culvert Work)
- ☒ Road, Street, or Bridge Construction
- ☒ Subdivision (New or Expansion)
- ☐ Individual Water or Sewer System
- ☒ Other (please specify): Sewage Treatment Facility

FLOODPLAIN DETERMINATION (To Be Completed by LOCAL ADMINISTRATOR)

The proposed development is located on FIRM Panel No. 36071C0153E, Dated 8/3/2009.

The proposed development:

- ☐ Is NOT located in a Special Flood Hazard Area (Notify the applicant that the application review is complete, and NO FLOODPLAIN DEVELOPMENT PERMIT IS REQUIRED).
- ☒ Is located in a Special Flood Hazard Area
  FIRM zone designation is Zone A.
  100-Year flood elevation at the site is: Varies* Ft. NGVD (MSL)
- ☐ The proposed development is located in a floodway.
  FBFM Panel No. _____, Dated _____.

SIGNED:_____ DATE:_____

* 100 year flood elevation varies through the site from elevation 203.5(Morris Drive) to 207.9 (Route 9W) from Hydraulic Analysis of the Tributary to Lattintown Creek, prepared by Leonard Jackson Associates dated 6/8/2021.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REQUIRED (To Be Completed by LOCAL ADMINISTRATOR)

The applicant must submit the documents checked below before the application can be processed:

- ☒ A site plan showing the location of all existing structures, water bodies, adjacent roads, lot dimensions, and proposed development.
- ☒ Development plans, drawn to scale, and specifications, including where applicable:
  - Details of anchoring structures
  - Proposed elevation of lowest floor (including basement)
  - Types of water-resistant materials used below the first floor
  - Details of floodproofing of utilities located below the first floor and details of enclosures below the first floor
  - Also, _____
- ☐ Subdivision or other development plans (If the subdivision or other development exceeds 50 lots or 5 acres, whichever is the lesser, the applicant must provide 100-year flood elevations if they are not otherwise available).
- ☒ Plans showing the extent of watercourse relocation and/or landform alterations.
- ☒ Top of new fill elevation See grading plan Ft. NGVD (MSL)
- ☐ Floodproofing protection level (non-residential only) _____ Ft. NGVD (MSL). For floodproofed structures, applicant must attach certification from a registered engineer or architect.
- ☐ Certification from a registered engineer that the proposed activity in a regulatory floodway will not result in any increase in the height of the 100-year flood. A copy of all data and calculations supporting this finding must also be submitted.
- ☒ Other: All buildings are elevated above the base flood elevation determined by Hydraulic Analysis of Tributary of Lattintown Creek, prepared by Leonard Jackson Associates dated 6/8/2021

PERMIT DETERMINATION (To Be Completed by LOCAL ADMINISTRATOR)

I have determined that the proposed activity:

☒ Is

☐ Is not

in compliance with Local Law #7, 2009. The permit is issued subject to the following conditions:

_____

_____

_____

SIGNED:_____ DATE:_____

If BOX A is checked, the local administrator may issue a Development Permit upon payment of designated fee.

If BOX B is checked, the local administrator will provide a written summary of deficiencies. Applicant may or may not request a hearing from the Board of Appeals.

APPEALS: Appealed to the Board of Appeals? ☐Yes ☐No
Hearing Date: _____
Appeals Board Decision --- Approved? ☐Yes ☐No

Conditions: _____
_____
_____
_____

COMPLIANCE ACTION (To Be Completed by LOCAL ADMINISTRATOR)

The LOCAL ADMINISTRATOR will complete this section as applicable based on inspection of the project to ensure compliance with the community's local law for flood damage prevention.

INSPECTIONS: DATE: _____ BY: _____ DEFICIENCIES? ☐Yes ☐No
DATE: _____ BY: _____ DEFICIENCIES? ☐Yes ☐No
DATE: _____ BY: _____ DEFICIENCIES? ☐Yes ☐No

AS-BUILT ELEVATIONS (To Be Completed by APPLICANT before the Certificate of Compliance is issued)

The following information must be provided for project structures. This section must be completed by a registered professional engineer or a licensed land surveyor (or attach a certification to this application). Complete 1 or 2 below.

1. Actual (As-Built) Elevation of the top of the lowest floor, including basement (in Coastal High Hazard Areas, bottom of lowest structural member of the lowest floor, excluding piling and columns) is: _____ Ft. NGVD (MSL)
2. Actual (As-Built) Elevation of floodproofing protection is _____ Ft. NGVD (MSL)

NOTE: Any work performed prior to submittal of the above information is at the risk of the Applicant.

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE (To Be Completed by LOCAL ADMINISTRATOR)

Certificate of Compliance issued: DATE: _____ BY: _____

HEC-RAS Plan: Existing_2021-6-10 River: Trib Reach: Trib

Reach	River Sta	Profile	Q Total	Min Ch El	W.S. Elev	Crit W.S.	E.G. Elev	E.G. Slope	Vel Head	Vel Chnl	Vel Total	Frctn Loss	C & E Loss	Flow Area	Volume	Q Weir	Q Culv Group
			(cfs)	(ft)	(ft)	(ft)	(ft)	(ft/ft)	(ft)	(ft/s)	(ft/s)	(ft)	(ft)	(sq ft)	(acre-ft)	(cfs)	(cfs)
Trib	3417	1yr	213.0	206.00	212.14		212.17	0.000112	0.03	1.42	1.35	0.00	0.00	157	2.60		
Trib	3417	2yr	331.0	206.00	212.60		212.66	0.000193	0.06	1.98	1.79	0.01	0.01	185	3.68		
Trib	3417	5yr	522.0	206.00	213.05		213.16	0.000339	0.11	2.77	2.30	0.01	0.02	227	5.69		
Trib	3417	10yr	713.0	206.00	213.39		213.56	0.000475	0.17	3.42	2.67	0.02	0.03	267	7.79		
Trib	3417	25yr	1042.0	206.00	213.80		214.06	0.000720	0.26	4.40	3.26	0.03	0.05	320	10.79		
Trib	3417	50yr	1358.0	206.00	214.07		214.43	0.000975	0.36	5.26	3.79	0.04	0.07	358	13.53		
Trib	3417	100yr	1738.0	206.00	214.33		214.81	0.001291	0.48	6.21	4.38	0.05	0.09	396	16.53		
Trib	3417	500yr	2966.0	206.00	214.92		215.84	0.002335	0.91	8.83	6.04	0.09	0.17	491	23.93		
Trib	3351	1yr	213.0	206.00	212.14		212.16	0.000054	0.01	1.01	0.85	0.00	0.00	250	2.30		
Trib	3351	2yr	331.0	206.00	212.61		212.64	0.000083	0.02	1.33	1.06	0.00	0.00	313	3.31		
Trib	3351	5yr	522.0	206.00	213.09		213.13	0.000133	0.04	1.78	1.37	0.00	0.00	381	5.24		
Trib	3351	10yr	713.0	206.00	213.45		213.51	0.000181	0.06	2.16	1.64	0.01	0.00	435	7.27		
Trib	3351	25yr	1042.0	206.00	213.89		213.98	0.000269	0.09	2.77	2.07	0.01	0.00	503	10.18		
Trib	3351	50yr	1358.0	206.00	214.19		214.33	0.000387	0.14	3.42	2.45	0.01	0.01	554	12.85		
Trib	3351	100yr	1738.0	206.00	214.48		214.67	0.000515	0.19	4.06	2.85	0.02	0.01	611	15.79		
Trib	3351	500yr	2966.0	206.00	215.23		215.58	0.000872	0.35	5.65	3.82	0.03	0.01	777	22.99		
Trib	3322	1yr	213.0	204.98	212.14	207.23	212.16	0.000081	0.02	1.14	1.02			210	2.14		
Trib	3322	2yr	331.0	204.98	212.60	207.83	212.63	0.000123	0.03	1.50	1.26			263	3.11		
Trib	3322	5yr	522.0	204.98	213.07	208.61	213.12	0.000198	0.06	2.03	1.63			320	4.99		
Trib	3322	10yr	713.0	204.98	213.42	209.23	213.50	0.000269	0.08	2.47	1.94			367	6.99		
Trib	3322	25yr	1042.0	204.98	213.84	210.11	213.97	0.000403	0.13	3.17	2.44			428	9.86		
Trib	3322	50yr	1358.0	204.98	214.08	210.88	214.30	0.000661	0.22	4.17	2.89			471	12.49		
Trib	3322	100yr	1738.0	204.98	214.37	211.73	214.65	0.000810	0.27	4.75	3.22			540	15.37		
Trib	3322	500yr	2966.0	204.98	215.13	213.44	215.54	0.001171	0.41	6.15	4.06			730	22.45		
Trib	3299 Oak St.	1yr	213.0													23.31	189.69
Trib	3299 Oak St.	2yr	331.0													137.76	193.24
Trib	3299 Oak St.	5yr	522.0													332.96	189.04
Trib	3299 Oak St.	10yr	713.0													535.41	177.59
Trib	3299 Oak St.	25yr	1042.0													839.66	202.34
Trib	3299 Oak St.	50yr	1358.0													1144.54	213.46
Trib	3299 Oak St.	100yr	1738.0													1510.08	227.93
Trib	3299 Oak St.	500yr	2966.0													2720.03	245.97
Trib	3279	1yr	213.0	204.98	211.07		211.11	0.000232	0.04	1.72	1.56	0.01	0.00	137	2.08		
Trib	3279	2yr	331.0	204.98	211.51		211.58	0.000359	0.08	2.30	1.96	0.01	0.00	169	3.00		
Trib	3279	5yr	522.0	204.98	212.04		212.17	0.000537	0.13	3.04	2.40	0.01	0.00	218	4.83		
Trib	3279	10yr	713.0	204.98	212.55		212.70	0.000605	0.15	3.45	2.56	0.02	0.00	278	6.78		
Trib	3279	25yr	1042.0	204.98	212.74		213.02	0.001085	0.28	4.73	3.42	0.03	0.00	304	9.57		
Trib	3279	50yr	1358.0	204.98	212.93		213.35	0.001597	0.43	5.87	4.02	0.04	0.00	338	12.13		
Trib	3279	100yr	1738.0	204.98	213.08	212.27	213.72	0.002360	0.64	7.26	4.69	0.06	0.03	370	14.93		
Trib	3279	500yr	2966.0	204.98	213.68	213.68	214.67	0.003606	0.99	9.58	5.76	0.09	0.01	515	21.78		
Trib	3253	1yr	213.0	206.00	211.06		211.11	0.000226	0.05	1.73	1.60	0.04	0.01	133	2.00		
Trib	3253	2yr	331.0	206.00	211.49		211.57	0.000357	0.08	2.33	2.04	0.06	0.02	163	2.90		
Trib	3253	5yr	522.0	206.00	212.01		212.15	0.000554	0.14	3.15	2.52	0.10	0.04	207	4.70		
Trib	3253	10yr	713.0	206.00	212.50		212.68	0.000661	0.18	3.68	2.58	0.13	0.07	276	6.61		
Trib	3253	25yr	1042.0	206.00	212.66		212.99	0.001163	0.32	4.98	3.38	0.16	0.02	308	9.39		
Trib	3253	50yr	1358.0	206.00	212.88		213.31	0.001536	0.43	5.88	3.86	0.21	0.02	352	11.92		
Trib	3253	100yr	1738.0	206.00	213.08		213.64	0.001983	0.56	6.84	4.41	0.26	0.01	394	14.70		
Trib	3253	500yr	2966.0	206.00	213.57	213.53	214.52	0.003303	0.95	9.33	5.94	0.36	0.01	499	21.48		
Trib	3182	1yr	213.0	203.93	210.87		211.05	0.003730	0.19	3.46	3.46	0.54	0.21	62	1.84		
Trib	3182	2yr	331.0	203.93	211.18		211.49	0.005428	0.31	4.44	4.44	0.46	0.01	74	2.71		
Trib	3182	5yr	522.0	203.93	211.46		212.01	0.008824	0.55	5.98	5.98	0.66	0.06	87	4.46		
Trib	3182	10yr	713.0	203.93	211.64	211.59	212.49	0.012629	0.85	7.39	7.39	0.82	0.12	96	6.30		

HEC-RAS Plan: Existing_2021-6-10 River: Trib Reach: Trib (Continued)

Reach	River Sta	Profile	Q Total	Min Ch El	W.S. Elev	Crit W.S.	E.G. Elev	E.G. Slope	Vel Head	Vel Chnl	Vel Total	Frctn Loss	C & E Loss	Flow Area	Volume	Q Weir	Q Culv Group
			(cfs)	(ft)	(ft)	(ft)	(ft)	(ft/ft)	(ft)	(ft/s)	(ft/s)	(ft)	(ft)	(sq ft)	(acre-ft)	(cfs)	(cfs)
Trib	3182	25yr	1042.0	203.93	212.30	212.30	212.80	0.006508	0.50	6.22	4.85	0.57	0.01	215	8.96		
Trib	3182	50yr	1358.0	203.93	212.45	212.45	213.08	0.007840	0.63	7.11	5.52	0.63	0.00	246	11.43		
Trib	3182	100yr	1738.0	203.93	212.66	212.66	213.36	0.008234	0.71	7.68	6.00	0.64	0.00	290	14.13		
Trib	3182	500yr	2966.0	203.93	213.23	213.23	214.15	0.008574	0.92	8.91	7.21	0.61	0.01	411	20.72		
Trib	3120	1yr	213.0	203.52	208.04	208.04	210.31	0.039353	2.27	12.08	12.08	0.47	0.58	18	1.79		
Trib	3120	2yr	331.0	203.52	210.73	210.73	211.01	0.011195	0.28	5.57	3.90	0.38	0.03	85	2.59		
Trib	3120	5yr	522.0	203.52	210.94	210.94	211.30	0.013154	0.36	6.04	4.66	0.46	0.04	112	4.32		
Trib	3120	10yr	713.0	203.52	211.11	211.11	211.54	0.014116	0.44	6.25	5.26	0.46	0.05	136	6.14		
Trib	3120	25yr	1042.0	203.52	211.36	211.36	211.92	0.014549	0.56	6.35	5.99	0.55	0.08	174	8.68		
Trib	3120	50yr	1358.0	203.52	211.59	211.59	212.24	0.014082	0.64	6.25	6.44	0.40	0.03	211	11.10		
Trib	3120	100yr	1738.0	203.52	211.85	211.85	212.58	0.013392	0.73	6.09	6.84	0.33	0.00	254	13.75		
Trib	3120	500yr	2966.0	203.52	212.48	212.48	213.49	0.011745	1.01	5.70	8.00	0.36	0.01	371	20.16		
Trib	3066	1yr	213.0	203.19	206.18		206.53	0.003679	0.34	4.70	4.70	0.23	0.00	45	1.75		
Trib	3066	2yr	331.0	203.19	206.68		207.21	0.004750	0.54	5.87	5.87	0.32	0.01	56	2.51		
Trib	3066	5yr	522.0	203.19	207.35		208.15	0.005733	0.80	7.17	7.17	0.35	0.01	73	4.20		
Trib	3066	10yr	713.0	203.19	208.10		209.02	0.005551	0.92	7.70	7.70	0.28	0.03	93	5.99		
Trib	3066	25yr	1042.0	203.19	208.70	208.32	210.09	0.007413	1.39	9.45	9.45	0.28	0.17	110	8.50		
Trib	3066	50yr	1358.0	203.19	209.92	209.92	210.88	0.004414	0.96	8.22	6.57	0.20	0.08	207	10.84		
Trib	3066	100yr	1738.0	203.19	210.52	210.52	211.28	0.003416	0.76	7.86	5.40	0.19	0.00	322	13.39		
Trib	3066	500yr	2966.0	203.19	211.18	211.18	212.16	0.004244	0.98	9.51	6.47	0.24	0.00	459	19.64		
Trib	3013	1yr	213.0	204.00	205.90		206.29	0.005343	0.39	4.99	4.99	0.33	0.01	43	1.69		
Trib	3013	2yr	331.0	204.00	206.20	205.95	206.87	0.007965	0.68	6.60	6.60	0.41	0.01	50	2.44		
Trib	3013	5yr	522.0	204.00	206.90		207.79	0.007784	0.89	7.58	7.58	0.22	0.16	69	4.11		
Trib	3013	10yr	713.0	204.00	207.87		208.71	0.005082	0.83	7.32	7.28	0.12	0.17	98	5.88		
Trib	3013	25yr	1042.0	204.00	208.83	208.83	209.64	0.003844	0.81	7.53	5.64	0.09	0.17	185	8.32		
Trib	3013	50yr	1358.0	204.00	209.32	209.32	210.01	0.003269	0.70	7.48	4.90	0.09	0.13	277	10.53		
Trib	3013	100yr	1738.0	204.00	209.60	209.60	210.36	0.003573	0.76	8.13	5.22	0.09	0.14	333	12.97		
Trib	3013	500yr	2966.0	204.00	210.27	210.27	211.26	0.004401	0.99	9.83	6.33	0.10	0.19	469	19.04		
Trib	2971	1yr	213.0	203.99	205.42	205.42	205.94	0.013701	0.53	5.82	5.82	0.23	0.10	37	1.65		
Trib	2971	2yr	331.0	203.99	205.80	205.80	206.46	0.012834	0.66	6.51	6.51	0.16	0.14	51	2.39		
Trib	2971	5yr	522.0	203.99	207.05		207.41	0.003781	0.36	4.83	4.83	0.06	0.06	108	4.03		
Trib	2971	10yr	713.0	203.99	208.17		208.42	0.001790	0.25	4.04	3.69	0.04	0.03	193	5.74		
Trib	2971	25yr	1042.0	203.99	208.77		209.01	0.001515	0.24	4.24	3.40	0.04	0.02	307	8.09		
Trib	2971	50yr	1358.0	203.99	209.17		209.43	0.001464	0.26	4.50	3.50	0.04	0.02	388	10.21		
Trib	2971	100yr	1738.0	203.99	209.55		209.83	0.001454	0.28	4.78	3.71	0.04	0.01	468	12.58		
Trib	2971	500yr	2966.0	203.99	210.49		210.86	0.001533	0.37	5.62	4.45	0.05	0.00	666	18.50		
Trib	2928	1yr	213.0	202.00	204.62		204.83	0.002716	0.21	3.67	3.67	0.14	0.01	58	1.61		
Trib	2928	2yr	331.0	202.00	205.56		205.76	0.001648	0.20	3.62	3.57	0.12	0.01	93	2.32		
Trib	2928	5yr	522.0	202.00	207.13		207.29	0.000699	0.15	3.25	2.80	0.05	0.01	187	3.88		
Trib	2928	10yr	713.0	202.00	208.20		208.34	0.000508	0.14	3.24	2.32	0.03	0.02	308	5.49		
Trib	2928	25yr	1042.0	202.00	208.78		208.95	0.000593	0.17	3.75	2.54	0.03	0.03	411	7.73		
Trib	2928	50yr	1358.0	202.00	209.17		209.37	0.000676	0.20	4.19	2.80	0.04	0.03	485	9.79		
Trib	2928	100yr	1738.0	202.00	209.54		209.78	0.000775	0.24	4.66	3.12	0.04	0.04	556	12.08		
Trib	2928	500yr	2966.0	202.00	210.44		210.81	0.001058	0.37	5.94	4.05	0.06	0.05	732	17.81		
Trib	2857	1yr	213.0	201.10	204.49	202.73	204.68	0.001492	0.19	3.49	3.49			61	1.51		
Trib	2857	2yr	331.0	201.10	205.34	203.28	205.63	0.001881	0.29	4.34	4.34			76	2.18		
Trib	2857	5yr	522.0	201.10	207.10	204.06	207.23	0.000728	0.13	3.30	2.09			250	3.53		
Trib	2857	10yr	713.0	201.10	208.23	204.74	208.29	0.000352	0.06	2.59	1.55			459	4.88		
Trib	2857	25yr	1042.0	201.10	208.81	206.85	208.89	0.000388	0.08	2.87	1.79			582	6.94		
Trib	2857	50yr	1358.0	201.10	209.21	207.15	209.30	0.000446	0.09	3.18	2.04			666	8.87		
Trib	2857	100yr	1738.0	201.10	209.58	207.48	209.70	0.000521	0.12	3.55	2.33			746	11.04		
Trib	2857	500yr	2966.0	201.10	210.49	208.35	210.70	0.000750	0.21	4.57	3.14			946	16.48		

HEC-RAS Plan: Existing_2021-6-10 River: Trib Reach: Trib (Continued)

Reach	River Sta	Profile	Q Total	Min Ch El	W.S. Elev	Crit W.S.	E.G. Elev	E.G. Slope	Vel Head	Vel Chnl	Vel Total	Frctn Loss	C & E Loss	Flow Area	Volume	Q Weir	Q Culv Group
			(cfs)	(ft)	(ft)	(ft)	(ft)	(ft/ft)	(ft)	(ft/s)	(ft/s)	(ft)	(ft)	(sq ft)	(acre-ft)	(cfs)	(cfs)
Trib	2821 Route 9W	1yr	213.0														213.00
Trib	2821 Route 9W	2yr	331.0														331.00
Trib	2821 Route 9W	5yr	522.0														522.00
Trib	2821 Route 9W	10yr	713.0													78.43	634.57
Trib	2821 Route 9W	25yr	1042.0													418.11	623.89
Trib	2821 Route 9W	50yr	1358.0													744.89	613.11
Trib	2821 Route 9W	100yr	1738.0													1129.85	608.15
Trib	2821 Route 9W	500yr	2966.0													2354.26	611.74
Trib	2775	1yr	213.0	200.71	204.42		204.49	0.000459	0.07	2.33	2.03	0.14	0.06	105	1.43		
Trib	2775	2yr	331.0	200.71	205.10		205.20	0.000521	0.10	2.79	2.30	0.16	0.07	144	2.09		
Trib	2775	5yr	522.0	200.71	205.92		206.06	0.000582	0.14	3.32	2.53	0.12	0.03	206	3.42		
Trib	2775	10yr	713.0	200.71	206.34		206.56	0.000853	0.21	4.25	2.83	0.17	0.04	252	4.69		
Trib	2775	25yr	1042.0	200.71	207.00		207.27	0.001028	0.27	5.04	2.95	0.20	0.05	353	6.59		
Trib	2775	50yr	1358.0	200.71	207.48		207.77	0.001083	0.29	5.44	3.00	0.19	0.04	453	8.40		
Trib	2775	100yr	1738.0	200.71	207.91		208.21	0.001138	0.30	5.81	3.12	0.20	0.04	558	10.46		
Trib	2775	500yr	2966.0	200.71	208.89		209.22	0.001192	0.33	6.49	3.56	0.23	0.07	832	15.60		
Trib	2663	1yr	213.0	201.95	203.59	203.59	204.28	0.012434	0.70	6.70	6.70	0.79	0.03	32	1.25		
Trib	2663	2yr	331.0	201.95	204.12	204.12	204.97	0.010806	0.85	7.39	7.33	0.70	0.04	45	1.85		
Trib	2663	5yr	522.0	201.95	205.46		205.90	0.003107	0.44	5.67	4.74	0.34	0.11	110	3.02		
Trib	2663	10yr	713.0	201.95	205.74		206.34	0.003894	0.60	6.73	5.43	0.28	0.03	131	4.20		
Trib	2663	25yr	1042.0	201.95	206.28	205.95	207.02	0.004262	0.75	7.77	5.78	0.29	0.02	180	5.92		
Trib	2663	50yr	1358.0	201.95	206.87	206.59	207.53	0.003447	0.66	7.69	5.14	0.28	0.04	264	7.50		
Trib	2663	100yr	1738.0	201.95	207.31	207.04	207.98	0.003320	0.67	8.03	5.04	0.26	0.03	345	9.33		
Trib	2663	500yr	2966.0	201.95	207.93	207.74	208.92	0.004703	0.99	10.34	6.03	0.31	0.02	492	13.95		
Trib	2591	1yr	213.0	200.00	202.28	202.28	203.26	0.009657	0.97	8.17	7.36	0.18	0.26	29	1.20		
Trib	2591	2yr	331.0	200.00	202.99	202.99	204.21	0.008659	1.22	9.29	8.06	0.21	0.32	41	1.78		
Trib	2591	5yr	522.0	200.00	203.89	203.89	205.44	0.008078	1.56	10.70	8.90	0.27	0.39	59	2.88		
Trib	2591	10yr	713.0	200.00	205.14	205.14	206.03	0.003849	0.89	8.91	5.67	0.25	0.17	126	3.99		
Trib	2591	25yr	1042.0	200.00	205.81	205.81	206.71	0.003755	0.90	9.56	5.74	0.27	0.14	181	5.61		
Trib	2591	50yr	1358.0	200.00	206.21	206.21	207.22	0.004149	1.01	10.51	5.92	0.22	0.18	229	7.09		
Trib	2591	100yr	1738.0	200.00	206.74	206.74	207.69	0.003828	0.94	10.67	5.55	0.29	0.08	313	8.78		
Trib	2591	500yr	2966.0	200.00	207.67	207.67	208.60	0.003820	0.92	11.62	5.65	0.44	0.08	525	13.09		
Trib	2504	1yr	213.0	198.00	201.22		201.32	0.000897	0.10	2.55	2.55	0.09	0.00	83	1.09		
Trib	2504	2yr	331.0	198.00	201.78		201.94	0.001112	0.16	3.19	3.19	0.12	0.00	104	1.63		
Trib	2504	5yr	522.0	198.00	202.44		202.69	0.001668	0.25	4.03	4.03	0.20	0.01	129	2.70		
Trib	2504	10yr	713.0	198.00	202.92		203.26	0.002226	0.34	4.69	4.69	0.29	0.04	152	3.71		
Trib	2504	25yr	1042.0	198.00	203.66		204.12	0.002608	0.45	5.41	5.41	0.39	0.07	193	5.24		
Trib	2504	50yr	1358.0	198.00	204.76	202.63	205.18	0.001740	0.41	5.16	4.98	0.39	0.21	273	6.59		
Trib	2504	100yr	1738.0	198.00	204.71		205.40	0.002981	0.69	6.70	6.48	0.37	0.04	268	8.21		
Trib	2504	500yr	2966.0	198.00	204.97	204.84	206.73	0.007031	1.76	10.71	10.22	0.54	0.24	290	12.29		
Trib	2406	1yr	213.0	198.00	201.12		201.23	0.000951	0.11	3.10	2.42	0.15	0.05	88	0.90		
Trib	2406	2yr	331.0	198.00	201.64		201.82	0.001252	0.18	3.98	3.05	0.17	0.05	109	1.39		
Trib	2406	5yr	522.0	198.00	202.08		202.48	0.002482	0.39	6.06	4.09	0.24	0.02	127	2.40		
Trib	2406	10yr	713.0	198.00	202.24		202.93	0.004180	0.69	8.07	5.19	0.29	0.05	137	3.39		
Trib	2406	25yr	1042.0	198.00	202.46	201.87	203.65	0.006879	1.19	10.72	6.83	0.31	0.23	152	4.85		
Trib	2406	50yr	1358.0	198.00	202.03	201.83	204.57	0.016263	2.54	15.37	10.89	0.37	0.65	125	6.14		
Trib	2406	100yr	1738.0	198.00	203.92	203.92	204.99	0.004985	1.07	11.09	5.67	0.25	0.19	307	7.56		
Trib	2406	500yr	2966.0	198.00	204.98	204.98	205.95	0.004409	0.96	11.68	5.68	0.27	0.10	522	11.37		
Trib	2340	1yr	213.0	198.00	200.39	200.39	201.03	0.010393	0.63	6.44	6.04	0.67	0.02	35	0.80		
Trib	2340	2yr	331.0	198.00	200.92	200.92	201.60	0.008516	0.67	6.85	5.79	0.27	0.09	57	1.27		
Trib	2340	5yr	522.0	198.00	201.61	201.61	202.22	0.005766	0.61	6.91	4.63	0.08	0.15	113	2.22		

HEC-RAS Plan: Existing_2021-6-10 River: Trib Reach: Trib (Continued)

Reach	River Sta	Profile	Q Total	Min Ch El	W.S. Elev	Crit W.S.	E.G. Elev	E.G. Slope	Vel Head	Vel Chnl	Vel Total	Frctn Loss	C & E Loss	Flow Area	Volume	Q Weir	Q Culv Group
			(cfs)	(ft)	(ft)	(ft)	(ft)	(ft/ft)	(ft)	(ft/s)	(ft/s)	(ft)	(ft)	(sq ft)	(acre-ft)	(cfs)	(cfs)
Trib	2340	10yr	713.0	198.00	202.07	202.00	202.59	0.004547	0.52	6.84	4.16	0.07	0.13	171	3.15		
Trib	2340	25yr	1042.0	198.00	202.69		203.11	0.003366	0.42	6.65	3.92	0.07	0.10	265	4.53		
Trib	2340	50yr	1358.0	198.00	203.18		203.56	0.002784	0.38	6.57	3.87	0.07	0.08	350	5.78		
Trib	2340	100yr	1738.0	198.00	203.54		203.96	0.002897	0.43	7.08	4.17	0.08	0.08	416	7.00		
Trib	2340	500yr	2966.0	198.00	204.27		204.90	0.003765	0.63	8.92	5.24	0.13	0.11	566	10.53		
Trib	2280	1yr	213.0	196.00	198.20	198.20	199.08	0.011879	0.88	7.52	7.48	0.06	0.23	28	0.76		
Trib	2280	2yr	331.0	196.00	199.85	198.92	200.24	0.002772	0.39	5.23	4.39	0.02	0.09	75	1.17		
Trib	2280	5yr	522.0	196.00	201.65		201.75	0.000566	0.09	3.18	1.75	0.01	0.00	299	1.91		
Trib	2280	10yr	713.0	196.00	202.30		202.39	0.000479	0.08	3.18	1.72	0.01	0.00	414	2.71		
Trib	2280	25yr	1042.0	196.00	202.83		202.94	0.000568	0.11	3.68	2.01	0.02	0.00	518	3.94		
Trib	2280	50yr	1358.0	196.00	203.29		203.41	0.000610	0.12	4.00	2.20	0.02	0.01	617	5.04		
Trib	2280	100yr	1738.0	196.00	203.64		203.79	0.000720	0.15	4.51	2.49	0.03	0.01	698	6.16		
Trib	2280	500yr	2966.0	196.00	204.38		204.66	0.001265	0.27	6.39	3.32	0.05	0.02	893	9.43		
Trib	2243	1yr	213.0	192.73	197.71	194.77	197.81	0.000614	0.10	2.53	2.53			84	0.71		
Trib	2243	2yr	331.0	192.73	200.04	195.45	200.13	0.000275	0.08	2.31	2.20			151	1.07		
Trib	2243	5yr	522.0	192.73	201.65	196.33	201.73	0.000226	0.08	2.47	1.75			299	1.65		
Trib	2243	10yr	713.0	192.73	202.27	197.06	202.37	0.000282	0.11	2.91	1.82			391	2.35		
Trib	2243	25yr	1042.0	192.73	202.76	198.06	202.92	0.000406	0.15	3.64	2.14			488	3.49		
Trib	2243	50yr	1358.0	192.73	203.20	198.91	203.38	0.000486	0.18	4.11	2.32			585	4.51		
Trib	2243	100yr	1738.0	192.73	203.53	199.83	203.76	0.000616	0.23	4.74	2.61			665	5.55		
Trib	2243	500yr	2966.0	192.73	204.13	202.78	204.59	0.001228	0.46	6.98	3.52			842	8.65		
Trib	2215 Morris Dr.	1yr	213.0														213.00
Trib	2215 Morris Dr.	2yr	331.0														331.00
Trib	2215 Morris Dr.	5yr	522.0													20.29	501.71
Trib	2215 Morris Dr.	10yr	713.0													169.09	543.91
Trib	2215 Morris Dr.	25yr	1042.0													465.44	576.56
Trib	2215 Morris Dr.	50yr	1358.0													870.42	487.58
Trib	2215 Morris Dr.	100yr	1738.0													1266.00	472.00
Trib	2215 Morris Dr.	500yr	2966.0													2514.14	451.86
Trib	2191	1yr	213.0	192.33	197.09		197.27	0.001031	0.18	3.44	3.41	0.00	0.02	63	0.64		
Trib	2191	2yr	331.0	192.33	199.07		199.26	0.000632	0.19	3.51	3.33	0.00	0.02	99	0.96		
Trib	2191	5yr	522.0	192.33	199.30		199.73	0.001373	0.43	5.31	5.00	0.01	0.04	104	1.48		
Trib	2191	10yr	713.0	192.33	199.52		200.25	0.002268	0.74	6.98	6.52	0.01	0.07	109	2.09		
Trib	2191	25yr	1042.0	192.33	199.71	198.36	201.18	0.004361	1.47	9.88	9.11	0.02	0.14	114	3.08		
Trib	2191	50yr	1358.0	192.33	199.46	199.46	202.19	0.008474	2.72	13.43	12.55	0.03	0.45	108	3.95		
Trib	2191	100yr	1738.0	192.33	201.61	201.61	202.53	0.002654	0.92	9.10	5.30	0.01	0.02	328	4.86		
Trib	2191	500yr	2966.0	192.33	202.62	202.62	203.50	0.002804	0.88	10.08	5.24	0.02	0.01	566	7.59		
Trib	2185	1yr	213.0	191.50	197.12		197.25	0.000575	0.13	3.01	2.75	0.00	0.01	77	0.63		
Trib	2185	2yr	331.0	191.50	199.10		199.24	0.000403	0.13	3.12	2.59	0.00	0.01	128	0.95		
Trib	2185	5yr	522.0	191.50	199.39		199.68	0.000848	0.29	4.64	3.79	0.00	0.01	138	1.47		
Trib	2185	10yr	713.0	191.50	199.67		200.17	0.001396	0.50	6.11	4.76	0.01	0.01	150	2.07		
Trib	2185	25yr	1042.0	191.50	200.03	197.87	201.02	0.002623	0.99	8.62	6.11	0.01	0.00	171	3.06		
Trib	2185	50yr	1358.0	191.50	200.44	199.09	201.66	0.003257	1.22	9.92	6.26	0.01	0.10	217	3.92		
Trib	2185	100yr	1738.0	191.50	201.26	201.26	202.10	0.002446	0.85	9.14	4.95	0.01	0.01	351	4.81		
Trib	2185	500yr	2966.0	191.50	202.08	202.08	203.03	0.002951	0.95	10.62	5.63	0.01	0.01	526	7.51		
Trib	2180	1yr	213.0	191.19	197.04		197.24	0.001183	0.20	3.60	3.52	0.36	0.18	60	0.62		
Trib	2180	2yr	331.0	191.19	199.05		199.23	0.000678	0.18	3.54	3.03	0.23	0.25	109	0.94		
Trib	2180	5yr	522.0	191.19	199.27		199.66	0.001432	0.40	5.27	4.37	0.37	0.01	119	1.45		
Trib	2180	10yr	713.0	191.19	199.53		200.15	0.002197	0.62	6.71	5.34	0.50	0.00	133	2.05		
Trib	2180	25yr	1042.0	191.19	199.92	198.63	200.92	0.003448	1.01	8.73	6.57	0.67	0.06	159	3.04		
Trib	2180	50yr	1358.0	191.19	200.66	200.66	201.54	0.003070	0.89	8.80	5.36	0.56	0.04	253	3.90		
Trib	2180	100yr	1738.0	191.19	201.16	201.16	201.97	0.002910	0.80	8.94	5.06	0.55	0.01	343	4.77		

HEC-RAS Plan: Existing_2021-6-10 River: Trib Reach: Trib (Continued)

Reach	River Sta	Profile	Q Total	Min Ch El	W.S. Elev	Crit W.S.	E.G. Elev	E.G. Slope	Vel Head	Vel Chnl	Vel Total	Frctn Loss	C & E Loss	Flow Area	Volume	Q Weir	Q Culv Group
			(cfs)	(ft)	(ft)	(ft)	(ft)	(ft/ft)	(ft)	(ft/s)	(ft/s)	(ft)	(ft)	(sq ft)	(acre-ft)	(cfs)	(cfs)
Trib	2180	500yr	2966.0	191.19	201.93	201.93	202.84	0.003467	0.91	10.35	5.81	0.62	0.04	510	7.46		
Trib	2132	1yr	213.0	190.71	194.71	194.71	196.70	0.031042	2.00	11.33	11.33	1.05	0.37	19	0.52		
Trib	2132	2yr	331.0	190.71	196.08	196.08	198.75	0.036488	2.68	13.13	13.13	1.01	0.51	25	0.77		
Trib	2132	5yr	522.0	190.71	198.76	198.76	199.29	0.015920	0.53	6.20	5.75	0.53	0.04	91	1.19		
Trib	2132	10yr	713.0	190.71	199.01	199.01	199.65	0.015420	0.64	6.57	6.37	0.36	0.01	112	1.75		
Trib	2132	25yr	1042.0	190.71	199.39	199.39	200.19	0.014024	0.80	6.93	7.10	0.29	0.06	147	2.67		
Trib	2132	50yr	1358.0	190.71	199.85	199.85	200.61	0.010286	0.76	6.59	6.91	0.26	0.03	197	3.34		
Trib	2132	100yr	1738.0	190.71	200.12	200.12	201.02	0.010850	0.89	7.15	7.53	0.28	0.03	231	4.06		
Trib	2132	500yr	2966.0	190.71	200.89	200.89	202.16	0.010967	1.27	8.21	8.98	0.15	0.27	330	6.41		
Trib	2073	1yr	213.0	190.00	192.09	192.09	192.85	0.011643	0.77	7.04	6.98	0.22	0.01	31	0.49		
Trib	2073	2yr	331.0	190.00	192.63	192.63	193.61	0.010023	0.98	7.99	7.77	0.19	0.01	43	0.73		
Trib	2073	5yr	522.0	190.00	193.71	193.36	194.66	0.005747	0.95	7.98	7.47	0.13	0.05	70	1.08		
Trib	2073	10yr	713.0	190.00	194.71	194.29	195.41	0.003293	0.70	7.26	5.58	0.07	0.03	128	1.59		
Trib	2073	25yr	1042.0	190.00	195.61		196.23	0.002543	0.62	7.26	5.35	0.06	0.05	195	2.44		
Trib	2073	50yr	1358.0	190.00	196.22		196.88	0.002451	0.66	7.69	5.49	0.06	0.07	248	3.04		
Trib	2073	100yr	1738.0	190.00	196.82	195.90	197.60	0.002745	0.78	8.70	5.17	0.07	0.07	336	3.68		
Trib	2073	500yr	2966.0	190.00	198.74		199.12	0.001156	0.38	6.75	4.28	0.03	0.11	693	5.72		
Trib	2054	1yr	213.0	188.88	191.60	191.60	192.47	0.011421	0.87	7.48	7.42	1.06	0.03	29	0.48		
Trib	2054	2yr	331.0	188.88	192.23	192.23	193.34	0.009918	1.11	8.51	8.29	0.87	0.08	40	0.71		
Trib	2054	5yr	522.0	188.88	193.08	193.08	194.48	0.008498	1.40	9.65	9.10	0.77	0.12	57	1.06		
Trib	2054	10yr	713.0	188.88	194.30	194.30	195.31	0.004398	1.01	8.59	6.76	0.51	0.00	105	1.54		
Trib	2054	25yr	1042.0	188.88	194.99	194.99	196.12	0.004479	1.13	9.54	7.11	0.49	0.00	147	2.37		
Trib	2054	50yr	1358.0	188.88	195.44	195.44	196.75	0.004902	1.31	10.55	7.72	0.48	0.06	176	2.96		
Trib	2054	100yr	1738.0	188.88	195.93	195.93	197.44	0.005237	1.50	11.54	8.22	0.51	0.07	212	3.57		
Trib	2054	500yr	2966.0	188.88	197.45	197.45	198.97	0.004535	1.52	12.45	8.13	0.40	0.11	365	5.52		
Trib	1962	1yr	213.0	186.02	188.79	188.79	189.57	0.011471	0.77	7.06	7.00	0.94	0.05	30	0.41		
Trib	1962	2yr	331.0	186.02	189.43	189.43	190.26	0.008859	0.83	7.46	6.93	0.79	0.03	48	0.61		
Trib	1962	5yr	522.0	186.02	190.08	190.08	191.06	0.008138	0.98	8.33	7.35	0.73	0.01	71	0.92		
Trib	1962	10yr	713.0	186.02	190.64	190.64	191.68	0.006982	1.04	8.77	7.35	0.63	0.01	97	1.32		
Trib	1962	25yr	1042.0	186.02	191.36	191.36	192.50	0.006313	1.14	9.52	7.54	0.54	0.01	138	2.06		
Trib	1962	50yr	1358.0	186.02	191.99	191.99	193.10	0.005366	1.11	9.68	7.43	0.48	0.03	183	2.57		
Trib	1962	100yr	1738.0	186.02	192.40	192.40	193.69	0.005668	1.29	10.53	8.09	0.47	0.03	215	3.12		
Trib	1962	500yr	2966.0	186.02	193.80	193.80	194.95	0.004111	1.15	10.57	7.29	0.36	0.06	407	4.70		
Trib	1885	1yr	213.0	185.52	187.11	187.11	187.71	0.012875	0.59	6.19	6.19	1.79	0.01	34	0.36		
Trib	1885	2yr	331.0	185.52	187.54	187.54	188.29	0.011948	0.75	6.93	6.93	1.51	0.01	48	0.53		
Trib	1885	5yr	522.0	185.52	188.10	188.10	189.05	0.011023	0.95	7.80	7.80	1.29	0.00	67	0.80		
Trib	1885	10yr	713.0	185.52	188.58	188.58	189.68	0.009509	1.10	8.44	8.29	0.65	0.17	86	1.16		
Trib	1885	25yr	1042.0	185.52	189.30	189.30	190.58	0.007901	1.28	9.20	8.70	0.36	0.29	120	1.83		
Trib	1885	50yr	1358.0	185.52	189.85	189.85	191.29	0.007314	1.44	9.87	9.08	0.39	0.31	150	2.28		
Trib	1885	100yr	1738.0	185.52	190.48	190.48	192.03	0.006534	1.55	10.39	9.21	0.44	0.30	189	2.76		
Trib	1885	500yr	2966.0	185.52	192.08	192.08	193.82	0.005235	1.74	11.50	9.12	0.58	0.18	325	4.04		
Trib	1742	1yr	213.0	182.00	184.04	184.04	184.77	0.012218	0.73	6.85	6.85	0.30	0.15	31	0.25		
Trib	1742	2yr	331.0	182.00	184.61	184.61	185.47	0.009426	0.86	7.51	7.20	0.19	0.20	46	0.38		
Trib	1742	5yr	522.0	182.00	185.31	185.31	186.30	0.007565	0.98	8.22	7.35	0.09	0.26	71	0.57		
Trib	1742	10yr	713.0	182.00	186.63		187.15	0.002677	0.52	6.38	5.04	0.05	0.13	142	0.79		
Trib	1742	25yr	1042.0	182.00	188.10		188.42	0.001237	0.32	5.33	4.06	0.03	0.07	257	1.22		
Trib	1742	50yr	1358.0	182.00	188.53		188.94	0.001442	0.41	6.05	4.65	0.04	0.09	292	1.56		
Trib	1742	100yr	1738.0	182.00	188.89		189.43	0.001770	0.54	6.97	5.40	0.04	0.12	322	1.93		
Trib	1742	500yr	2966.0	182.00	189.51		190.65	0.003311	1.14	10.15	7.96	0.07	0.26	373	2.90		
Trib	1688	1yr	213.0	181.00	183.43	182.50	183.67	0.003090	0.24	3.92	3.92			54	0.20		
Trib	1688	2yr	331.0	181.00	184.38	183.07	184.59	0.001798	0.20	3.68	3.32			100	0.29		

HEC-RAS Plan: Existing_2021-6-10 River: Trib Reach: Trib (Continued)

Reach	River Sta	Profile	Q Total	Min Ch El	W.S. Elev	Crit W.S.	E.G. Elev	E.G. Slope	Vel Head	Vel Chnl	Vel Total	Frctn Loss	C & E Loss	Flow Area	Volume	Q Weir	Q Culv Group
			(cfs)	(ft)	(ft)	(ft)	(ft)	(ft/ft)	(ft)	(ft/s)	(ft/s)	(ft)	(ft)	(sq ft)	(acre-ft)	(cfs)	(cfs)
Trib	1688	5yr	522.0	181.00	185.73	183.77	185.85	0.000719	0.12	3.09	2.57			203	0.40		
Trib	1688	10yr	713.0	181.00	186.88	184.47	186.98	0.000418	0.10	2.80	2.29			312	0.51		
Trib	1688	25yr	1042.0	181.00	188.22	185.02	188.32	0.000355	0.10	3.02	2.16			483	0.76		
Trib	1688	50yr	1358.0	181.00	188.69	185.45	188.82	0.000407	0.12	3.39	2.40			566	1.03		
Trib	1688	100yr	1738.0	181.00	189.12	185.88	189.27	0.000476	0.15	3.82	2.68			648	1.32		
Trib	1688	500yr	2966.0	181.00	190.06	186.98	190.32	0.000727	0.26	5.11	3.45			860	2.14		
Trib	1648 Parr Mdw Dr	1yr	213.0														213.00
Trib	1648 Parr Mdw Dr	2yr	331.0														331.00
Trib	1648 Parr Mdw Dr	5yr	522.0														522.00
Trib	1648 Parr Mdw Dr	10yr	713.0														713.00
Trib	1648 Parr Mdw Dr	25yr	1042.0													76.23	965.77
Trib	1648 Parr Mdw Dr	50yr	1358.0													322.85	1035.15
Trib	1648 Parr Mdw Dr	100yr	1738.0													658.69	1079.31
Trib	1648 Parr Mdw Dr	500yr	2966.0													1780.13	1185.87
Trib	1614	1yr	213.0	180.50	182.20	182.20	182.76	0.008888	0.56	6.08	5.56	0.23	0.10	38	0.16		
Trib	1614	2yr	331.0	180.50	182.74	182.74	183.18	0.005752	0.44	5.88	4.38	0.24	0.04	76	0.24		
Trib	1614	5yr	522.0	180.50	183.08	183.08	183.60	0.006183	0.51	6.70	4.88	0.29	0.02	107	0.33		
Trib	1614	10yr	713.0	180.50	183.34	183.34	183.93	0.006638	0.60	7.39	5.42	0.32	0.01	132	0.42		
Trib	1614	25yr	1042.0	180.50	183.74	183.74	184.44	0.006841	0.70	8.20	5.99	0.33	0.00	174	0.55		
Trib	1614	50yr	1358.0	180.50	183.95	183.95	184.84	0.008078	0.89	9.29	6.88	0.37	0.02	197	0.66		
Trib	1614	100yr	1738.0	180.50	184.35	184.35	185.29	0.007527	0.94	9.64	7.12	0.36	0.00	244	0.80		
Trib	1614	500yr	2966.0	180.50	185.19	185.19	186.42	0.007628	1.23	11.08	8.40	0.36	0.01	353	1.19		
Trib	1593	1yr	213.0	181.33	182.15	182.10	182.37	0.012282	0.22	3.74	3.74	1.54	0.00	57	0.14		
Trib	1593	2yr	331.0	181.33	182.31	182.28	182.63	0.013416	0.32	4.56	4.56	1.55	0.00	73	0.18		
Trib	1593	5yr	522.0	181.33	182.53	182.53	182.99	0.013776	0.46	5.47	5.47	1.50	0.01	95	0.24		
Trib	1593	10yr	713.0	181.33	182.74	182.74	183.31	0.012870	0.56	6.03	6.03	1.41	0.01	118	0.30		
Trib	1593	25yr	1042.0	181.33	183.08	183.08	183.79	0.011808	0.71	6.76	6.76	1.30	0.01	154	0.39		
Trib	1593	50yr	1358.0	181.33	183.36	183.36	184.19	0.011217	0.84	7.35	7.35	1.24	0.02	185	0.47		
Trib	1593	100yr	1738.0	181.33	183.66	183.66	184.64	0.010685	0.98	7.93	7.93	1.18	0.03	219	0.56		
Trib	1593	500yr	2966.0	181.33	184.52	184.52	185.86	0.009163	1.34	9.29	9.21	1.04	0.05	322	0.83		
Trib	1484	1yr	213.0	179.99	180.57	180.57	180.83	0.016528	0.26	4.08	4.08			52			
Trib	1484	2yr	331.0	179.99	180.75	180.75	181.09	0.015100	0.34	4.66	4.66			71			
Trib	1484	5yr	522.0	179.99	181.00	181.00	181.44	0.013746	0.44	5.35	5.35			98			
Trib	1484	10yr	713.0	179.99	181.21	181.21	181.75	0.013042	0.54	5.88	5.88			121			
Trib	1484	25yr	1042.0	179.99	181.53	181.53	182.20	0.012125	0.67	6.56	6.56			159			
Trib	1484	50yr	1358.0	179.99	181.80	181.80	182.58	0.011558	0.78	7.07	7.07			192			
Trib	1484	100yr	1738.0	179.99	182.10	182.10	182.99	0.011058	0.89	7.57	7.57			230			
Trib	1484	500yr	2966.0	179.99	182.91	182.91	184.07	0.010106	1.16	8.65	8.65			343			

HEC-RAS Plan: PostProject_2021-6-10 River: Trib Reach: Trib

Reach	River Sta	Profile	Q Total	Min Ch El	W.S. Elev	Crit W.S.	E.G. Elev	E.G. Slope	Vel Head	Vel Chnl	Vel Total	Frctn Loss	C & E Loss	Flow Area	Volume	Q Weir	Q Culv Group
			(cfs)	(ft)	(ft)	(ft)	(ft)	(ft/ft)	(ft)	(ft/s)	(ft/s)	(ft)	(ft)	(sq ft)	(acre-ft)	(cfs)	(cfs)
Trib	3417	1yr	213.0	206.00	212.14		212.17	0.000112	0.03	1.42	1.35	0.00	0.00	157	2.52		
Trib	3417	2yr	331.0	206.00	212.60		212.66	0.000193	0.06	1.98	1.79	0.01	0.01	185	3.99		
Trib	3417	5yr	522.0	206.00	213.05		213.16	0.000339	0.11	2.77	2.30	0.01	0.02	227	5.81		
Trib	3417	10yr	713.0	206.00	213.36		213.53	0.000490	0.17	3.46	2.72	0.02	0.03	262	7.71		
Trib	3417	25yr	1042.0	206.00	213.80		214.06	0.000720	0.26	4.40	3.26	0.03	0.05	320	10.39		
Trib	3417	50yr	1358.0	206.00	214.07		214.43	0.000975	0.36	5.26	3.79	0.04	0.07	358	13.05		
Trib	3417	100yr	1738.0	206.00	214.33		214.81	0.001291	0.48	6.21	4.38	0.05	0.09	396	15.50		
Trib	3417	500yr	2966.0	206.00	214.92		215.84	0.002335	0.91	8.83	6.04	0.09	0.17	491	22.00		
Trib	3351	1yr	213.0	206.00	212.14		212.16	0.000054	0.01	1.01	0.85	0.00	0.00	250	2.21		
Trib	3351	2yr	331.0	206.00	212.61		212.64	0.000083	0.02	1.33	1.06	0.00	0.00	313	3.62		
Trib	3351	5yr	522.0	206.00	213.09		213.13	0.000133	0.04	1.78	1.37	0.00	0.00	381	5.36		
Trib	3351	10yr	713.0	206.00	213.41		213.47	0.000187	0.06	2.19	1.66	0.01	0.00	430	7.20		
Trib	3351	25yr	1042.0	206.00	213.89		213.98	0.000269	0.09	2.77	2.07	0.01	0.00	503	9.78		
Trib	3351	50yr	1358.0	206.00	214.19		214.33	0.000387	0.14	3.42	2.45	0.01	0.01	554	12.38		
Trib	3351	100yr	1738.0	206.00	214.48		214.67	0.000515	0.19	4.06	2.85	0.02	0.01	611	14.75		
Trib	3351	500yr	2966.0	206.00	215.23		215.58	0.000872	0.35	5.65	3.82	0.03	0.01	777	21.06		
Trib	3322	1yr	213.0	204.98	212.14	207.23	212.16	0.000081	0.02	1.14	1.02			210	2.06		
Trib	3322	2yr	331.0	204.98	212.60	207.83	212.63	0.000123	0.03	1.50	1.26			263	3.42		
Trib	3322	5yr	522.0	204.98	213.07	208.60	213.12	0.000198	0.06	2.03	1.63			320	5.11		
Trib	3322	10yr	713.0	204.98	213.38	209.23	213.47	0.000278	0.08	2.50	1.97			362	6.92		
Trib	3322	25yr	1042.0	204.98	213.84	210.11	213.97	0.000403	0.13	3.17	2.44			428	9.45		
Trib	3322	50yr	1358.0	204.98	214.08	210.88	214.30	0.000661	0.22	4.17	2.89			471	12.01		
Trib	3322	100yr	1738.0	204.98	214.37	211.73	214.65	0.000810	0.27	4.75	3.22			540	14.34		
Trib	3322	500yr	2966.0	204.98	215.13	213.44	215.54	0.001171	0.41	6.15	4.06			730	20.52		
Trib	3299 Oak St.	1yr	213.0													23.31	189.69
Trib	3299 Oak St.	2yr	331.0													137.76	193.24
Trib	3299 Oak St.	5yr	522.0													332.96	189.04
Trib	3299 Oak St.	10yr	713.0													531.47	181.53
Trib	3299 Oak St.	25yr	1042.0													839.66	202.34
Trib	3299 Oak St.	50yr	1358.0													1144.54	213.46
Trib	3299 Oak St.	100yr	1738.0													1510.08	227.93
Trib	3299 Oak St.	500yr	2966.0													2720.03	245.97
Trib	3279	1yr	213.0	204.98	211.07		211.11	0.000232	0.04	1.72	1.56	0.01	0.00	137	2.00		
Trib	3279	2yr	331.0	204.98	211.51		211.58	0.000359	0.08	2.30	1.96	0.01	0.00	169	3.32		
Trib	3279	5yr	522.0	204.98	212.04		212.17	0.000537	0.13	3.04	2.40	0.01	0.00	218	4.95		
Trib	3279	10yr	713.0	204.98	212.47		212.63	0.000649	0.16	3.54	2.66	0.02	0.00	268	6.70		
Trib	3279	25yr	1042.0	204.98	212.74		213.02	0.001085	0.28	4.73	3.42	0.03	0.00	304	9.17		
Trib	3279	50yr	1358.0	204.98	212.93		213.35	0.001597	0.43	5.87	4.02	0.04	0.00	338	11.65		
Trib	3279	100yr	1738.0	204.98	213.08	212.27	213.72	0.002360	0.64	7.26	4.69	0.06	0.03	370	13.90		
Trib	3279	500yr	2966.0	204.98	213.68	213.68	214.67	0.003606	0.99	9.58	5.76	0.09	0.01	515	19.85		
Trib	3253	1yr	213.0	206.00	211.06		211.11	0.000226	0.05	1.73	1.60	0.04	0.01	133	1.92		
Trib	3253	2yr	331.0	206.00	211.49		211.57	0.000357	0.08	2.33	2.04	0.06	0.02	163	3.22		
Trib	3253	5yr	522.0	206.00	212.01		212.15	0.000554	0.14	3.15	2.52	0.10	0.04	207	4.82		
Trib	3253	10yr	713.0	206.00	212.43		212.62	0.000689	0.19	3.72	2.71	0.11	0.03	263	6.54		
Trib	3253	25yr	1042.0	206.00	212.66		212.99	0.001163	0.32	4.98	3.38	0.16	0.02	308	8.99		
Trib	3253	50yr	1358.0	206.00	212.88		213.31	0.001536	0.43	5.88	3.86	0.21	0.02	352	11.45		
Trib	3253	100yr	1738.0	206.00	213.08		213.64	0.001983	0.56	6.84	4.41	0.26	0.01	394	13.67		
Trib	3253	500yr	2966.0	206.00	213.57	213.53	214.52	0.003303	0.95	9.33	5.94	0.36	0.01	499	19.55		
Trib	3182	1yr	213.0	203.93	210.87		211.05	0.003730	0.19	3.46	3.46	0.54	0.21	62	1.76		
Trib	3182	2yr	331.0	203.93	211.18		211.49	0.005428	0.31	4.44	4.44	0.46	0.01	74	3.02		
Trib	3182	5yr	522.0	203.93	211.46		212.01	0.008824	0.55	5.98	5.98	0.66	0.06	87	4.58		
Trib	3182	10yr	713.0	203.93	211.97	211.97	212.47	0.007011	0.50	5.84	4.92	0.59	0.02	145	6.21		

HEC-RAS Plan: PostProject_2021-6-10 River: Trib Reach: Trib (Continued)

Reach	River Sta	Profile	Q Total	Min Ch El	W.S. Elev	Crit W.S.	E.G. Elev	E.G. Slope	Vel Head	Vel Chnl	Vel Total	Frctn Loss	C & E Loss	Flow Area	Volume	Q Weir	Q Culv Group
			(cfs)	(ft)	(ft)	(ft)	(ft)	(ft/ft)	(ft)	(ft/s)	(ft/s)	(ft)	(ft)	(sq ft)	(acre-ft)	(cfs)	(cfs)
Trib	3182	25yr	1042.0	203.93	212.30	212.30	212.80	0.006508	0.50	6.22	4.85	0.57	0.01	215	8.55		
Trib	3182	50yr	1358.0	203.93	212.45	212.45	213.08	0.007839	0.63	7.11	5.52	0.63	0.00	246	10.95		
Trib	3182	100yr	1738.0	203.93	212.66	212.66	213.36	0.008234	0.71	7.68	6.00	0.64	0.00	290	13.10		
Trib	3182	500yr	2966.0	203.93	213.23	213.23	214.15	0.008574	0.92	8.91	7.21	0.61	0.01	411	18.79		
Trib	3120	1yr	213.0	203.52	208.04	208.04	210.31	0.039353	2.27	12.08	12.08	0.47	0.58	18	1.70		
Trib	3120	2yr	331.0	203.52	210.73	210.73	211.01	0.011195	0.28	5.57	3.90	0.38	0.03	85	2.91		
Trib	3120	5yr	522.0	203.52	210.94	210.94	211.30	0.013154	0.36	6.04	4.66	0.44	0.04	112	4.44		
Trib	3120	10yr	713.0	203.52	211.11	211.11	211.54	0.014116	0.44	6.25	5.26	0.51	0.06	136	6.01		
Trib	3120	25yr	1042.0	203.52	211.36	211.36	211.92	0.014549	0.56	6.35	5.99	0.56	0.08	174	8.28		
Trib	3120	50yr	1358.0	203.52	211.59	211.59	212.24	0.014082	0.64	6.25	6.44	0.40	0.03	211	10.63		
Trib	3120	100yr	1738.0	203.52	211.85	211.85	212.58	0.013392	0.73	6.09	6.84	0.33	0.00	254	12.72		
Trib	3120	500yr	2966.0	203.52	212.48	212.48	213.49	0.011745	1.01	5.70	8.00	0.36	0.01	371	18.23		
Trib	3066	1yr	213.0	203.19	206.18		206.53	0.003686	0.34	4.71	4.71	0.23	0.00	45	1.66		
Trib	3066	2yr	331.0	203.19	206.68		207.21	0.004751	0.54	5.87	5.87	0.32	0.01	56	2.82		
Trib	3066	5yr	522.0	203.19	207.42		208.18	0.005350	0.76	6.99	6.99	0.40	0.04	75	4.32		
Trib	3066	10yr	713.0	203.19	207.90		208.94	0.006518	1.04	8.18	8.18	0.39	0.01	87	5.87		
Trib	3066	25yr	1042.0	203.19	208.69	208.32	210.09	0.007500	1.40	9.49	9.49	0.28	0.18	110	8.10		
Trib	3066	50yr	1358.0	203.19	209.93	209.93	210.88	0.004410	0.96	8.21	6.56	0.20	0.08	207	10.36		
Trib	3066	100yr	1738.0	203.19	210.52	210.52	211.28	0.003414	0.76	7.85	5.40	0.19	0.00	322	12.36		
Trib	3066	500yr	2966.0	203.19	211.18	211.18	212.16	0.004244	0.98	9.51	6.47	0.24	0.00	459	17.71		
Trib	3013	1yr	213.0	204.00	205.90		206.29	0.005378	0.39	5.00	5.00	0.33	0.01	43	1.61		
Trib	3013	2yr	331.0	204.00	206.20		206.87	0.007983	0.68	6.61	6.61	0.41	0.01	50	2.76		
Trib	3013	5yr	522.0	204.00	206.61	206.61	207.75	0.011071	1.14	8.55	8.55	0.47	0.10	61	4.24		
Trib	3013	10yr	713.0	204.00	207.38	207.16	208.53	0.008355	1.16	8.63	8.62	0.19	0.24	83	5.76		
Trib	3013	25yr	1042.0	204.00	208.82	208.82	209.63	0.003849	0.81	7.53	5.63	0.11	0.16	185	7.92		
Trib	3013	50yr	1358.0	204.00	209.32	209.32	210.00	0.003229	0.68	7.44	4.87	0.08	0.15	279	10.05		
Trib	3013	100yr	1738.0	204.00	209.59	209.59	210.35	0.003579	0.76	8.13	5.22	0.08	0.17	333	11.93		
Trib	3013	500yr	2966.0	204.00	210.26	210.26	211.25	0.004406	0.99	9.83	6.33	0.08	0.21	469	17.11		
Trib	2971	1yr	213.0	203.99	205.42	205.42	205.94	0.013479	0.52	5.79	5.79	0.55	0.01	37	1.57		
Trib	2971	2yr	331.0	203.99	205.80	205.80	206.46	0.012715	0.65	6.49	6.49	0.31	0.08	51	2.71		
Trib	2971	5yr	522.0	203.99	206.31	206.31	207.12	0.011681	0.81	7.22	7.22	0.17	0.15	72	4.17		
Trib	2971	10yr	713.0	203.99	207.73	206.73	208.10	0.003049	0.37	4.87	4.87	0.06	0.06	146	5.64		
Trib	2971	25yr	1042.0	203.99	208.47	207.33	208.74	0.001980	0.28	4.56	3.59	0.05	0.02	290	7.69		
Trib	2971	50yr	1358.0	203.99	209.16	207.81	209.36	0.001166	0.19	4.01	3.12	0.04	0.00	435	9.71		
Trib	2971	100yr	1738.0	203.99	209.58	208.00	209.79	0.001123	0.21	4.22	3.32	0.04	0.00	523	11.53		
Trib	2971	500yr	2966.0	203.99	210.59	209.16	210.87	0.001173	0.29	4.98	4.04	0.04	0.00	735	16.53		
Trib	2928	1yr	213.0	202.00	203.88	203.85	204.46	0.011849	0.57	6.07	6.07	0.43	0.07	35	1.54		
Trib	2928	2yr	331.0	202.00	204.83	204.29	205.23	0.004655	0.40	5.07	5.07	0.29	0.01	65	2.65		
Trib	2928	5yr	522.0	202.00	206.20	204.86	206.51	0.001890	0.31	4.50	4.25	0.18	0.03	123	4.07		
Trib	2928	10yr	713.0	202.00	207.81	205.35	207.99	0.000695	0.18	3.59	2.92	0.06	0.01	244	5.42		
Trib	2928	25yr	1042.0	202.00	208.46	205.91	208.67	0.000759	0.21	4.09	2.78	0.06	0.00	374	7.36		
Trib	2928	50yr	1358.0	202.00	209.13	206.79	209.32	0.000632	0.18	4.03	2.70	0.05	0.00	502	9.25		
Trib	2928	100yr	1738.0	202.00	209.54	207.39	209.75	0.000703	0.21	4.44	2.99	0.05	0.00	580	10.98		
Trib	2928	500yr	2966.0	202.00	210.50	208.92	210.83	0.000929	0.32	5.60	3.86	0.07	0.00	768	15.80		
Trib	2857	1yr	213.0	201.10	203.61	202.73	203.96	0.003679	0.34	4.71	4.71			45	1.47		
Trib	2857	2yr	331.0	201.10	204.47	203.29	204.93	0.003671	0.46	5.46	5.46			61	2.55		
Trib	2857	5yr	522.0	201.10	205.67	204.06	206.29	0.003761	0.62	6.33	6.33			82	3.91		
Trib	2857	10yr	713.0	201.10	207.69	204.75	207.92	0.001119	0.24	4.37	3.01			237	5.01		
Trib	2857	25yr	1042.0	201.10	208.35	206.80	208.60	0.001169	0.25	4.77	3.11			335	6.79		
Trib	2857	50yr	1358.0	201.10	209.06	207.64	209.26	0.000852	0.20	4.35	2.91			466	8.47		
Trib	2857	100yr	1738.0	201.10	209.47	207.88	209.70	0.000903	0.23	4.63	3.18			546	10.08		
Trib	2857	500yr	2966.0	201.10	210.42	208.96	210.76	0.001040	0.34	5.35	3.96			750	14.58		

HEC-RAS Plan: PostProject_2021-6-10 River: Trib Reach: Trib (Continued)

Reach	River Sta	Profile	Q Total	Min Ch El	W.S. Elev	Crit W.S.	E.G. Elev	E.G. Slope	Vel Head	Vel Chnl	Vel Total	Frctn Loss	C & E Loss	Flow Area	Volume	Q Weir	Q Culv Group
			(cfs)	(ft)	(ft)	(ft)	(ft)	(ft/ft)	(ft)	(ft/s)	(ft/s)	(ft)	(ft)	(sq ft)	(acre-ft)	(cfs)	(cfs)
Trib	2821 Route 9W	1yr	213.0														213.00
Trib	2821 Route 9W	2yr	331.0														331.00
Trib	2821 Route 9W	5yr	522.0														522.00
Trib	2821 Route 9W	10yr	713.0													0.47	712.53
Trib	2821 Route 9W	25yr	1042.0													215.37	826.63
Trib	2821 Route 9W	50yr	1358.0													660.59	697.41
Trib	2821 Route 9W	100yr	1738.0													1061.71	676.29
Trib	2821 Route 9W	500yr	2966.0													2307.60	658.40
Trib	2775	1yr	213.0	200.50	202.19	202.12	202.92	0.011908	0.74	6.90	6.90	1.42	0.08	31	1.43		
Trib	2775	2yr	331.0	200.50	202.67	202.67	203.74	0.013021	1.07	8.30	8.30	1.43	0.13	40	2.48		
Trib	2775	5yr	522.0	200.50	203.48	203.48	204.84	0.012219	1.36	9.34	9.34	1.33	0.16	56	3.82		
Trib	2775	10yr	713.0	200.50	204.18	204.18	205.73	0.011635	1.55	10.00	10.00	1.20	0.18	71	4.90		
Trib	2775	25yr	1042.0	200.50	205.18	205.18	207.01	0.010870	1.83	10.85	10.85	1.14	0.20	96	6.43		
Trib	2775	50yr	1358.0	200.50	206.83	206.83	207.95	0.005049	1.12	8.77	7.37	0.74	0.02	184	7.88		
Trib	2775	100yr	1738.0	200.50	207.41	207.41	208.48	0.004533	1.07	8.98	6.86	0.70	0.05	253	9.31		
Trib	2775	500yr	2966.0	200.50	208.59	208.59	209.50	0.003627	0.91	9.20	6.26	0.59	0.12	474	13.37		
Trib	2663	1yr	213.0	199.81	200.94	200.94	201.42	0.013619	0.49	5.61	5.61	0.53	0.06	38	1.34		
Trib	2663	2yr	331.0	199.81	201.28	201.28	201.91	0.012507	0.64	6.40	6.40	0.44	0.10	52	2.37		
Trib	2663	5yr	522.0	199.81	201.74	201.74	202.57	0.011496	0.83	7.32	7.32	0.24	0.18	71	3.65		
Trib	2663	10yr	713.0	199.81	202.20	202.14	203.14	0.009970	0.94	7.77	7.77	0.23	0.19	92	4.69		
Trib	2663	25yr	1042.0	199.81	202.80	202.74	203.97	0.009490	1.17	8.68	8.68	0.28	0.22	120	6.16		
Trib	2663	50yr	1358.0	199.81	203.31	203.25	204.66	0.009101	1.35	9.32	9.32	0.31	0.23	146	7.46		
Trib	2663	100yr	1738.0	199.81	203.79	203.79	205.40	0.009332	1.61	10.17	10.17	0.35	0.25	171	8.78		
Trib	2663	500yr	2966.0	199.81	205.25	205.25	207.36	0.008620	2.11	11.66	11.66	0.48	0.17	254	12.47		
Trib	2591	1yr	213.0	197.99	199.66	199.21	199.94	0.004523	0.28	4.23	4.23	0.62	0.03	50	1.26		
Trib	2591	2yr	331.0	197.99	200.28		200.60	0.003578	0.32	4.54	4.54	0.24	0.03	73	2.26		
Trib	2591	5yr	522.0	197.99	201.76		201.99	0.001513	0.24	3.90	3.90	0.10	0.02	134	3.48		
Trib	2591	10yr	713.0	197.99	202.42		202.71	0.001565	0.29	4.34	4.34	0.11	0.02	164	4.48		
Trib	2591	25yr	1042.0	197.99	203.03		203.47	0.002068	0.44	5.35	5.35	0.15	0.03	195	5.89		
Trib	2591	50yr	1358.0	197.99	203.54		204.12	0.002436	0.58	6.12	6.12	0.18	0.04	222	7.16		
Trib	2591	100yr	1738.0	197.99	203.99		204.76	0.002966	0.77	7.04	7.04	0.22	0.04	247	8.43		
Trib	2591	500yr	2966.0	197.99	204.85		206.40	0.005152	1.55	9.99	9.99	0.41	0.05	297	12.01		
Trib	2504	1yr	213.0	197.53	198.74	198.74	199.29	0.013132	0.54	5.92	5.92	0.60	0.09	36	1.18		
Trib	2504	2yr	331.0	197.53	200.11		200.34	0.002241	0.23	3.84	3.84	0.10	0.04	86	2.11		
Trib	2504	5yr	522.0	197.53	201.70		201.87	0.000980	0.17	3.33	3.33	0.06	0.02	157	3.19		
Trib	2504	10yr	713.0	197.53	202.36		202.58	0.001065	0.22	3.76	3.76	0.07	0.03	190	4.13		
Trib	2504	25yr	1042.0	197.53	202.95		203.29	0.001476	0.35	4.72	4.72	0.10	0.04	221	5.48		
Trib	2504	50yr	1358.0	197.53	203.44		203.91	0.001797	0.46	5.46	5.46	0.13	0.04	249	6.69		
Trib	2504	100yr	1738.0	197.53	203.87		204.50	0.002260	0.63	6.36	6.36	0.17	0.06	273	7.91		
Trib	2504	500yr	2966.0	197.53	204.57		205.94	0.004392	1.37	9.39	9.39	0.34	0.11	316	11.40		
Trib	2406	1yr	213.0	195.97	197.94		198.20	0.003508	0.25	4.04	4.04	0.27	0.00	53	1.08		
Trib	2406	2yr	331.0	195.97	200.10		200.20	0.000582	0.10	2.49	2.49	0.03	0.00	133	1.86		
Trib	2406	5yr	522.0	195.97	201.69		201.79	0.000418	0.10	2.52	2.52	0.03	0.00	207	2.78		
Trib	2406	10yr	713.0	195.97	202.34		202.48	0.000511	0.14	2.96	2.96	0.03	0.00	241	3.64		
Trib	2406	25yr	1042.0	195.97	202.93		203.15	0.000773	0.23	3.81	3.81	0.05	0.01	273	4.92		
Trib	2406	50yr	1358.0	195.97	203.42		203.73	0.001001	0.31	4.50	4.50	0.06	0.01	302	6.07		
Trib	2406	100yr	1738.0	195.97	203.83		204.27	0.001318	0.44	5.32	5.32	0.08	0.01	327	7.24		
Trib	2406	500yr	2966.0	195.97	204.48		205.49	0.002784	1.01	8.07	8.07	0.17	0.02	368	10.63		
Trib	2340	1yr	213.0	195.83	197.63		197.93	0.004683	0.30	4.37	4.37	0.03	0.08	49	1.00		
Trib	2340	2yr	331.0	195.83	200.07		200.16	0.000481	0.08	2.30	2.30	0.01	0.02	144	1.65		
Trib	2340	5yr	522.0	195.83	201.67		201.76	0.000352	0.09	2.35	2.35	0.01	0.02	222	2.46		

HEC-RAS Plan: PostProject_2021-6-10 River: Trib Reach: Trib (Continued)

Reach	River Sta	Profile	Q Total	Min Ch El	W.S. Elev	Crit W.S.	E.G. Elev	E.G. Slope	Vel Head	Vel Chnl	Vel Total	Frctn Loss	C & E Loss	Flow Area	Volume	Q Weir	Q Culv Group
			(cfs)	(ft)	(ft)	(ft)	(ft)	(ft/ft)	(ft)	(ft/s)	(ft/s)	(ft)	(ft)	(sq ft)	(acre-ft)	(cfs)	(cfs)
Trib	2340	10yr	713.0	195.83	202.32		202.44	0.000435	0.12	2.77	2.77	0.01	0.02	257	3.26		
Trib	2340	25yr	1042.0	195.83	202.90		203.10	0.000665	0.20	3.59	3.59	0.02	0.04	290	4.50		
Trib	2340	50yr	1358.0	195.83	203.38		203.66	0.000868	0.28	4.25	4.25	0.02	0.05	320	5.60		
Trib	2340	100yr	1738.0	195.83	203.78		204.18	0.001155	0.39	5.04	5.04	0.03	0.07	345	6.73		
Trib	2340	500yr	2966.0	195.83	204.36		205.29	0.002518	0.94	7.76	7.75	0.07	0.17	383	10.06		
Trib	2280	1yr	213.0	194.00	197.79		197.82	0.000164	0.03	1.31	1.31	0.01	0.00	162	0.85		
Trib	2280	2yr	331.0	194.00	200.11		200.13	0.000069	0.02	1.14	1.14	0.00	0.00	291	1.35		
Trib	2280	5yr	522.0	194.00	201.71		201.73	0.000074	0.03	1.34	1.34	0.00	0.00	390	2.04		
Trib	2280	10yr	713.0	194.00	202.37		202.41	0.000100	0.04	1.65	1.64	0.00	0.00	433	2.78		
Trib	2280	25yr	1042.0	194.00	202.97		203.04	0.000161	0.08	2.20	2.18	0.01	0.00	478	3.97		
Trib	2280	50yr	1358.0	194.00	203.48		203.59	0.000218	0.11	2.67	2.62	0.01	0.00	519	5.02		
Trib	2280	100yr	1738.0	194.00	203.92		204.08	0.000297	0.16	3.22	3.14	0.01	0.01	554	6.11		
Trib	2280	500yr	2966.0	194.00	204.68		205.06	0.000643	0.38	4.99	4.74	0.02	0.04	626	9.36		
Trib	2243	1yr	213.0	192.73	197.77	194.53	197.81	0.000207	0.04	1.53	1.53			139	0.73		
Trib	2243	2yr	331.0	192.73	200.10	195.03	200.13	0.000083	0.03	1.29	1.21			272	1.11		
Trib	2243	5yr	522.0	192.73	201.70	195.68	201.73	0.000072	0.03	1.44	1.22			428	1.69		
Trib	2243	10yr	713.0	192.73	202.36	196.23	202.41	0.000092	0.04	1.74	1.40			510	2.38		
Trib	2243	25yr	1042.0	192.73	202.97	196.99	203.04	0.000141	0.07	2.26	1.74			597	3.50		
Trib	2243	50yr	1358.0	192.73	203.48	197.64	203.57	0.000181	0.09	2.68	1.99			682	4.50		
Trib	2243	100yr	1738.0	192.73	203.93	198.32	204.06	0.000233	0.13	3.15	2.27			765	5.54		
Trib	2243	500yr	2966.0	192.73	204.75	200.05	205.00	0.000435	0.25	4.56	2.95			1006	8.65		
Trib	2215 Morris Dr.	1yr	213.0														213.00
Trib	2215 Morris Dr.	2yr	331.0														331.00
Trib	2215 Morris Dr.	5yr	522.0													20.43	501.57
Trib	2215 Morris Dr.	10yr	713.0													166.12	546.88
Trib	2215 Morris Dr.	25yr	1042.0													455.38	586.62
Trib	2215 Morris Dr.	50yr	1358.0													832.95	525.05
Trib	2215 Morris Dr.	100yr	1738.0													1234.45	503.56
Trib	2215 Morris Dr.	500yr	2966.0													2469.70	496.30
Trib	2191	1yr	213.0	192.33	197.09		197.27	0.001031	0.18	3.44	3.41	0.00	0.02	63	0.64		
Trib	2191	2yr	331.0	192.33	199.07		199.26	0.000632	0.19	3.51	3.33	0.00	0.02	99	0.96		
Trib	2191	5yr	522.0	192.33	199.30		199.73	0.001373	0.43	5.31	5.00	0.01	0.04	104	1.48		
Trib	2191	10yr	713.0	192.33	199.52		200.25	0.002268	0.74	6.98	6.52	0.01	0.07	109	2.09		
Trib	2191	25yr	1042.0	192.33	199.71	198.36	201.18	0.004361	1.47	9.88	9.11	0.02	0.14	114	3.08		
Trib	2191	50yr	1358.0	192.33	199.46	199.46	202.19	0.008474	2.72	13.43	12.55	0.03	0.45	108	3.95		
Trib	2191	100yr	1738.0	192.33	201.61	201.61	202.53	0.002654	0.92	9.10	5.30	0.01	0.02	328	4.86		
Trib	2191	500yr	2966.0	192.33	202.62	202.62	203.50	0.002804	0.88	10.08	5.24	0.02	0.01	566	7.59		
Trib	2185	1yr	213.0	191.50	197.12		197.25	0.000575	0.13	3.01	2.75	0.00	0.01	77	0.63		
Trib	2185	2yr	331.0	191.50	199.10		199.24	0.000403	0.13	3.12	2.59	0.00	0.01	128	0.95		
Trib	2185	5yr	522.0	191.50	199.39		199.68	0.000848	0.29	4.64	3.79	0.00	0.01	138	1.47		
Trib	2185	10yr	713.0	191.50	199.67		200.17	0.001396	0.50	6.11	4.76	0.01	0.01	150	2.07		
Trib	2185	25yr	1042.0	191.50	200.03	197.87	201.02	0.002623	0.99	8.62	6.11	0.01	0.00	171	3.06		
Trib	2185	50yr	1358.0	191.50	200.44	199.09	201.66	0.003257	1.22	9.92	6.26	0.01	0.10	217	3.92		
Trib	2185	100yr	1738.0	191.50	201.26	201.26	202.10	0.002446	0.85	9.14	4.95	0.01	0.01	351	4.81		
Trib	2185	500yr	2966.0	191.50	202.08	202.08	203.03	0.002951	0.95	10.62	5.63	0.01	0.01	526	7.51		
Trib	2180	1yr	213.0	191.19	197.04		197.24	0.001183	0.20	3.60	3.52	0.36	0.18	60	0.62		
Trib	2180	2yr	331.0	191.19	199.05		199.23	0.000678	0.18	3.54	3.03	0.23	0.25	109	0.94		
Trib	2180	5yr	522.0	191.19	199.27		199.66	0.001432	0.40	5.27	4.37	0.37	0.01	119	1.45		
Trib	2180	10yr	713.0	191.19	199.53		200.15	0.002197	0.62	6.71	5.34	0.50	0.00	133	2.05		
Trib	2180	25yr	1042.0	191.19	199.92	198.63	200.92	0.003448	1.01	8.73	6.57	0.67	0.06	159	3.04		
Trib	2180	50yr	1358.0	191.19	200.66	200.66	201.54	0.003070	0.89	8.80	5.36	0.56	0.04	253	3.90		
Trib	2180	100yr	1738.0	191.19	201.16	201.16	201.97	0.002910	0.80	8.94	5.06	0.55	0.01	343	4.77		

HEC-RAS Plan: PostProject_2021-6-10 River: Trib Reach: Trib (Continued)

Reach	River Sta	Profile	Q Total	Min Ch El	W.S. Elev	Crit W.S.	E.G. Elev	E.G. Slope	Vel Head	Vel Chnl	Vel Total	Frctn Loss	C & E Loss	Flow Area	Volume	Q Weir	Q Culv Group
			(cfs)	(ft)	(ft)	(ft)	(ft)	(ft/ft)	(ft)	(ft/s)	(ft/s)	(ft)	(ft)	(sq ft)	(acre-ft)	(cfs)	(cfs)
Trib	2180	500yr	2966.0	191.19	201.93	201.93	202.84	0.003467	0.91	10.35	5.81	0.62	0.04	510	7.46		
Trib	2132	1yr	213.0	190.71	194.71	194.71	196.70	0.031042	2.00	11.33	11.33	1.05	0.37	19	0.52		
Trib	2132	2yr	331.0	190.71	196.08	196.08	198.75	0.036488	2.68	13.13	13.13	1.01	0.51	25	0.77		
Trib	2132	5yr	522.0	190.71	198.76	198.76	199.29	0.015920	0.53	6.20	5.75	0.53	0.04	91	1.19		
Trib	2132	10yr	713.0	190.71	199.01	199.01	199.65	0.015420	0.64	6.57	6.37	0.36	0.01	112	1.75		
Trib	2132	25yr	1042.0	190.71	199.39	199.39	200.19	0.014024	0.80	6.93	7.10	0.29	0.06	147	2.67		
Trib	2132	50yr	1358.0	190.71	199.85	199.85	200.61	0.010286	0.76	6.59	6.91	0.26	0.03	197	3.34		
Trib	2132	100yr	1738.0	190.71	200.12	200.12	201.02	0.010850	0.89	7.15	7.53	0.28	0.03	231	4.06		
Trib	2132	500yr	2966.0	190.71	200.89	200.89	202.16	0.010967	1.27	8.21	8.98	0.15	0.27	330	6.41		
Trib	2073	1yr	213.0	190.00	192.09	192.09	192.85	0.011643	0.77	7.04	6.98	0.22	0.01	31	0.49		
Trib	2073	2yr	331.0	190.00	192.63	192.63	193.61	0.010023	0.98	7.99	7.77	0.19	0.01	43	0.73		
Trib	2073	5yr	522.0	190.00	193.71	193.36	194.66	0.005747	0.95	7.98	7.47	0.13	0.05	70	1.08		
Trib	2073	10yr	713.0	190.00	194.71	194.29	195.41	0.003293	0.70	7.26	5.58	0.07	0.03	128	1.59		
Trib	2073	25yr	1042.0	190.00	195.61		196.23	0.002543	0.62	7.26	5.35	0.06	0.05	195	2.44		
Trib	2073	50yr	1358.0	190.00	196.22		196.88	0.002451	0.66	7.69	5.49	0.06	0.07	248	3.04		
Trib	2073	100yr	1738.0	190.00	196.82	195.90	197.60	0.002745	0.78	8.70	5.17	0.07	0.07	336	3.68		
Trib	2073	500yr	2966.0	190.00	198.74		199.12	0.001156	0.38	6.75	4.28	0.03	0.11	693	5.72		
Trib	2054	1yr	213.0	188.88	191.60	191.60	192.47	0.011421	0.87	7.48	7.42	1.06	0.03	29	0.48		
Trib	2054	2yr	331.0	188.88	192.23	192.23	193.34	0.009918	1.11	8.51	8.29	0.87	0.08	40	0.71		
Trib	2054	5yr	522.0	188.88	193.08	193.08	194.48	0.008498	1.40	9.65	9.10	0.77	0.12	57	1.06		
Trib	2054	10yr	713.0	188.88	194.30	194.30	195.31	0.004398	1.01	8.59	6.76	0.51	0.00	105	1.54		
Trib	2054	25yr	1042.0	188.88	194.99	194.99	196.12	0.004479	1.13	9.54	7.11	0.49	0.00	147	2.37		
Trib	2054	50yr	1358.0	188.88	195.44	195.44	196.75	0.004902	1.31	10.55	7.72	0.48	0.06	176	2.96		
Trib	2054	100yr	1738.0	188.88	195.93	195.93	197.44	0.005237	1.50	11.54	8.22	0.51	0.07	212	3.57		
Trib	2054	500yr	2966.0	188.88	197.45	197.45	198.97	0.004535	1.52	12.45	8.13	0.40	0.11	365	5.52		
Trib	1962	1yr	213.0	186.02	188.79	188.79	189.57	0.011471	0.77	7.06	7.00	0.94	0.05	30	0.41		
Trib	1962	2yr	331.0	186.02	189.43	189.43	190.26	0.008859	0.83	7.46	6.93	0.79	0.03	48	0.61		
Trib	1962	5yr	522.0	186.02	190.08	190.08	191.06	0.008138	0.98	8.33	7.35	0.73	0.01	71	0.92		
Trib	1962	10yr	713.0	186.02	190.64	190.64	191.68	0.006982	1.04	8.77	7.35	0.63	0.01	97	1.32		
Trib	1962	25yr	1042.0	186.02	191.36	191.36	192.50	0.006313	1.14	9.52	7.54	0.54	0.01	138	2.06		
Trib	1962	50yr	1358.0	186.02	191.99	191.99	193.10	0.005366	1.11	9.68	7.43	0.48	0.03	183	2.57		
Trib	1962	100yr	1738.0	186.02	192.40	192.40	193.69	0.005668	1.29	10.53	8.09	0.47	0.03	215	3.12		
Trib	1962	500yr	2966.0	186.02	193.80	193.80	194.95	0.004111	1.15	10.57	7.29	0.36	0.06	407	4.70		
Trib	1885	1yr	213.0	185.52	187.11	187.11	187.71	0.012875	0.59	6.19	6.19	1.79	0.01	34	0.36		
Trib	1885	2yr	331.0	185.52	187.54	187.54	188.29	0.011948	0.75	6.93	6.93	1.51	0.01	48	0.53		
Trib	1885	5yr	522.0	185.52	188.10	188.10	189.05	0.011023	0.95	7.80	7.80	1.29	0.00	67	0.80		
Trib	1885	10yr	713.0	185.52	188.58	188.58	189.68	0.009509	1.10	8.44	8.29	0.65	0.17	86	1.16		
Trib	1885	25yr	1042.0	185.52	189.30	189.30	190.58	0.007901	1.28	9.20	8.70	0.36	0.29	120	1.83		
Trib	1885	50yr	1358.0	185.52	189.85	189.85	191.29	0.007314	1.44	9.87	9.08	0.39	0.31	150	2.28		
Trib	1885	100yr	1738.0	185.52	190.48	190.48	192.03	0.006534	1.55	10.39	9.21	0.44	0.30	189	2.76		
Trib	1885	500yr	2966.0	185.52	192.08	192.08	193.82	0.005235	1.74	11.50	9.12	0.58	0.18	325	4.04		
Trib	1742	1yr	213.0	182.00	184.04	184.04	184.77	0.012218	0.73	6.85	6.85	0.30	0.15	31	0.25		
Trib	1742	2yr	331.0	182.00	184.61	184.61	185.47	0.009426	0.86	7.51	7.20	0.19	0.20	46	0.38		
Trib	1742	5yr	522.0	182.00	185.31	185.31	186.30	0.007565	0.98	8.22	7.35	0.09	0.26	71	0.57		
Trib	1742	10yr	713.0	182.00	186.63		187.15	0.002677	0.52	6.38	5.04	0.05	0.13	142	0.79		
Trib	1742	25yr	1042.0	182.00	188.10		188.42	0.001237	0.32	5.33	4.06	0.03	0.07	257	1.22		
Trib	1742	50yr	1358.0	182.00	188.53		188.94	0.001442	0.41	6.05	4.65	0.04	0.09	292	1.56		
Trib	1742	100yr	1738.0	182.00	188.89		189.43	0.001770	0.54	6.97	5.40	0.04	0.12	322	1.93		
Trib	1742	500yr	2966.0	182.00	189.51		190.65	0.003311	1.14	10.15	7.96	0.07	0.26	373	2.90		
Trib	1688	1yr	213.0	181.00	183.43	182.50	183.67	0.003090	0.24	3.92	3.92			54	0.20		
Trib	1688	2yr	331.0	181.00	184.38	183.07	184.59	0.001798	0.20	3.68	3.32			100	0.29		

HEC-RAS Plan: PostProject_2021-6-10 River: Trib Reach: Trib (Continued)

Reach	River Sta	Profile	Q Total	Min Ch El	W.S. Elev	Crit W.S.	E.G. Elev	E.G. Slope	Vel Head	Vel Chnl	Vel Total	Frctn Loss	C & E Loss	Flow Area	Volume	Q Weir	Q Culv Group
			(cfs)	(ft)	(ft)	(ft)	(ft)	(ft/ft)	(ft)	(ft/s)	(ft/s)	(ft)	(ft)	(sq ft)	(acre-ft)	(cfs)	(cfs)
Trib	1688	5yr	522.0	181.00	185.73	183.77	185.85	0.000719	0.12	3.09	2.57			203	0.40		
Trib	1688	10yr	713.0	181.00	186.88	184.47	186.98	0.000418	0.10	2.80	2.29			312	0.51		
Trib	1688	25yr	1042.0	181.00	188.22	185.02	188.32	0.000355	0.10	3.02	2.16			483	0.76		
Trib	1688	50yr	1358.0	181.00	188.69	185.45	188.82	0.000407	0.12	3.39	2.40			566	1.03		
Trib	1688	100yr	1738.0	181.00	189.12	185.88	189.27	0.000476	0.15	3.82	2.68			648	1.32		
Trib	1688	500yr	2966.0	181.00	190.06	186.98	190.32	0.000727	0.26	5.11	3.45			860	2.14		
Trib	1648 Parr Mdw Dr	1yr	213.0														213.00
Trib	1648 Parr Mdw Dr	2yr	331.0														331.00
Trib	1648 Parr Mdw Dr	5yr	522.0														522.00
Trib	1648 Parr Mdw Dr	10yr	713.0														713.00
Trib	1648 Parr Mdw Dr	25yr	1042.0													76.23	965.77
Trib	1648 Parr Mdw Dr	50yr	1358.0													322.85	1035.15
Trib	1648 Parr Mdw Dr	100yr	1738.0													658.69	1079.31
Trib	1648 Parr Mdw Dr	500yr	2966.0													1780.13	1185.87
Trib	1614	1yr	213.0	180.50	182.20	182.20	182.76	0.008888	0.56	6.08	5.56	0.23	0.10	38	0.16		
Trib	1614	2yr	331.0	180.50	182.74	182.74	183.18	0.005752	0.44	5.88	4.38	0.24	0.04	76	0.24		
Trib	1614	5yr	522.0	180.50	183.08	183.08	183.60	0.006183	0.51	6.70	4.88	0.29	0.02	107	0.33		
Trib	1614	10yr	713.0	180.50	183.34	183.34	183.93	0.006638	0.60	7.39	5.42	0.32	0.01	132	0.42		
Trib	1614	25yr	1042.0	180.50	183.74	183.74	184.44	0.006841	0.70	8.20	5.99	0.33	0.00	174	0.55		
Trib	1614	50yr	1358.0	180.50	183.95	183.95	184.84	0.008078	0.89	9.29	6.88	0.37	0.02	197	0.66		
Trib	1614	100yr	1738.0	180.50	184.35	184.35	185.29	0.007527	0.94	9.64	7.12	0.36	0.00	244	0.80		
Trib	1614	500yr	2966.0	180.50	185.19	185.19	186.42	0.007628	1.23	11.08	8.40	0.36	0.01	353	1.19		
Trib	1593	1yr	213.0	181.33	182.15	182.10	182.37	0.012282	0.22	3.74	3.74	1.54	0.00	57	0.14		
Trib	1593	2yr	331.0	181.33	182.31	182.28	182.63	0.013416	0.32	4.56	4.56	1.55	0.00	73	0.18		
Trib	1593	5yr	522.0	181.33	182.53	182.53	182.99	0.013776	0.46	5.47	5.47	1.50	0.01	95	0.24		
Trib	1593	10yr	713.0	181.33	182.74	182.74	183.31	0.012870	0.56	6.03	6.03	1.41	0.01	118	0.30		
Trib	1593	25yr	1042.0	181.33	183.08	183.08	183.79	0.011809	0.71	6.76	6.76	1.30	0.01	154	0.39		
Trib	1593	50yr	1358.0	181.33	183.36	183.36	184.19	0.011217	0.84	7.35	7.35	1.24	0.02	185	0.47		
Trib	1593	100yr	1738.0	181.33	183.66	183.66	184.64	0.010685	0.98	7.93	7.93	1.18	0.03	219	0.56		
Trib	1593	500yr	2966.0	181.33	184.52	184.52	185.86	0.009163	1.34	9.29	9.21	1.04	0.05	322	0.83		
Trib	1484	1yr	213.0	179.99	180.57	180.57	180.83	0.016528	0.26	4.08	4.08			52			
Trib	1484	2yr	331.0	179.99	180.75	180.75	181.09	0.015100	0.34	4.66	4.66			71			
Trib	1484	5yr	522.0	179.99	181.00	181.00	181.44	0.013746	0.44	5.35	5.35			98			
Trib	1484	10yr	713.0	179.99	181.21	181.21	181.75	0.013042	0.54	5.88	5.88			121			
Trib	1484	25yr	1042.0	179.99	181.53	181.53	182.20	0.012123	0.67	6.56	6.56			159			
Trib	1484	50yr	1358.0	179.99	181.80	181.80	182.58	0.011558	0.78	7.07	7.07			192			
Trib	1484	100yr	1738.0	179.99	182.10	182.10	182.99	0.011058	0.89	7.57	7.57			230			
Trib	1484	500yr	2966.0	179.99	182.91	182.91	184.07	0.010106	1.16	8.65	8.65			343			

LJA | Leonard Jackson Associates Consulting Engineers

26 Firemens Memorial Drive . Pomona, New York 10970 . (845) 354-4382 . FAX (845) 354-4401

HEC-HMS Summary Hydrologic Output

Project: Overloook_Pond
Simulation Run: 1 year
Simulation Start: 18 March 2021, 24:00
Simulation End: 19 March 2021, 24:00

HMS Version: 4.8
Executed: 03 June 2021, 18:30

Global Parameter Summary - Subbasin

Area (ft^2)

Element Name	Area (ft^2)
Subbasin - 1	2.07

Downstream

Element Name	Downstream
Subbasin - 1	Sink - 1

Loss Rate: Scs

Element Name	Percent Impervious Area	Curve Number
Subbasin - 1	0	75

Transform: Scs

Element Name	Lag	Unitgraph Type
Subbasin - 1	96.7	Standard

Global Results Summary

Hydrologic Element	Drainage Area (MI2)	Peak Discharge (CFS)	Time of Peak	Volume (IN)
Subbasin - 1	2.07	213.41	19Mar2021, 14:00	0.68
Sink - 1	2.07	213.41	19Mar2021, 14:00	0.68

Subbasin: Subbasin-1

Area (ft^2) : 2.07
Downstream : Sink - 1

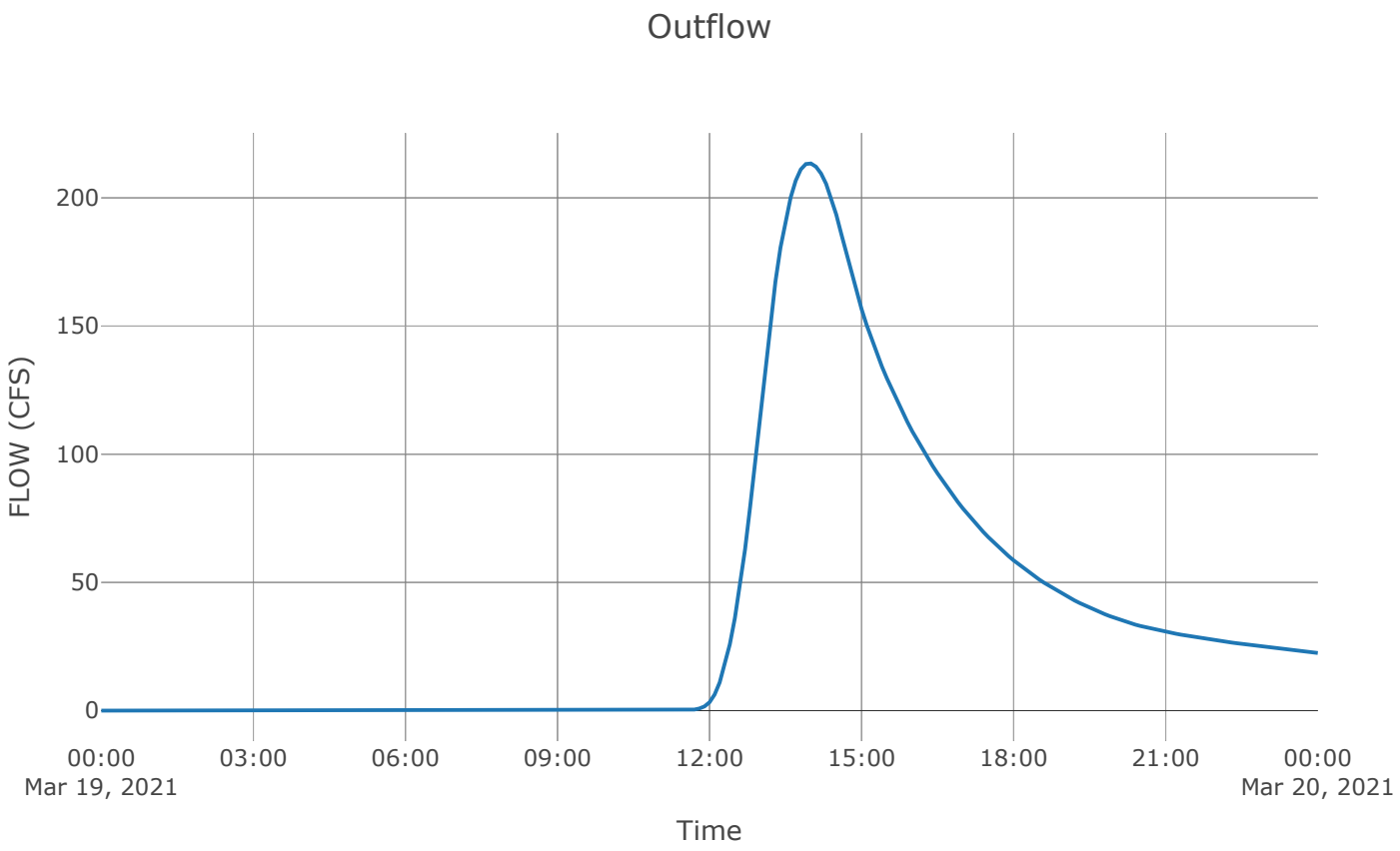
Loss Rate: Scs	
Percent Impervious Area	0
Curve Number	75

Transform: Scs	
Lag	96.7
Unitgraph Type	Standard

Results: Subbasin-1	
Peak Discharge (CFS)	213.41
Time of Peak Discharge	19Mar2021, 14:00
Volume (IN)	0.68
Precipitation Volume (AC - FT)	288.14
Loss Volume (AC - FT)	209.13
Excess Volume (AC - FT)	79.01
Direct Runoff Volume (AC - FT)	75.42
Baseflow Volume (AC - FT)	0

Sink: Sink-1

Results: Sink-1	
Peak Discharge (CFS)	213.41
Time of Peak Discharge	19Mar2021, 14:00
Volume (IN)	0.68



Project: Overloook_Pond
Simulation Run: 2 year
Simulation Start: 18 March 2021, 24:00
Simulation End: 19 March 2021, 24:00

HMS Version: 4.8
Executed: 25 May 2021, 17:00

Global Parameter Summary - Subbasin

Area (ft^2)

Element Name	Area (ft^2)
Subbasin - 1	2.07

Downstream

Element Name	Downstream
Subbasin - 1	Sink - 1

Loss Rate: Scs

Element Name	Percent Impervious Area	Curve Number
Subbasin - 1	0	75

Transform: Scs

Element Name	Lag	Unitgraph Type
Subbasin - 1	96.7	Standard

Global Results Summary

Hydrologic Element	Drainage Area (MI2)	Peak Discharge (CFS)	Time of Peak	Volume (IN)
Subbasin - 1	2.07	331.18	19Mar2021, 13:54	1.02
Sink - 1	2.07	331.18	19Mar2021, 13:54	1.02

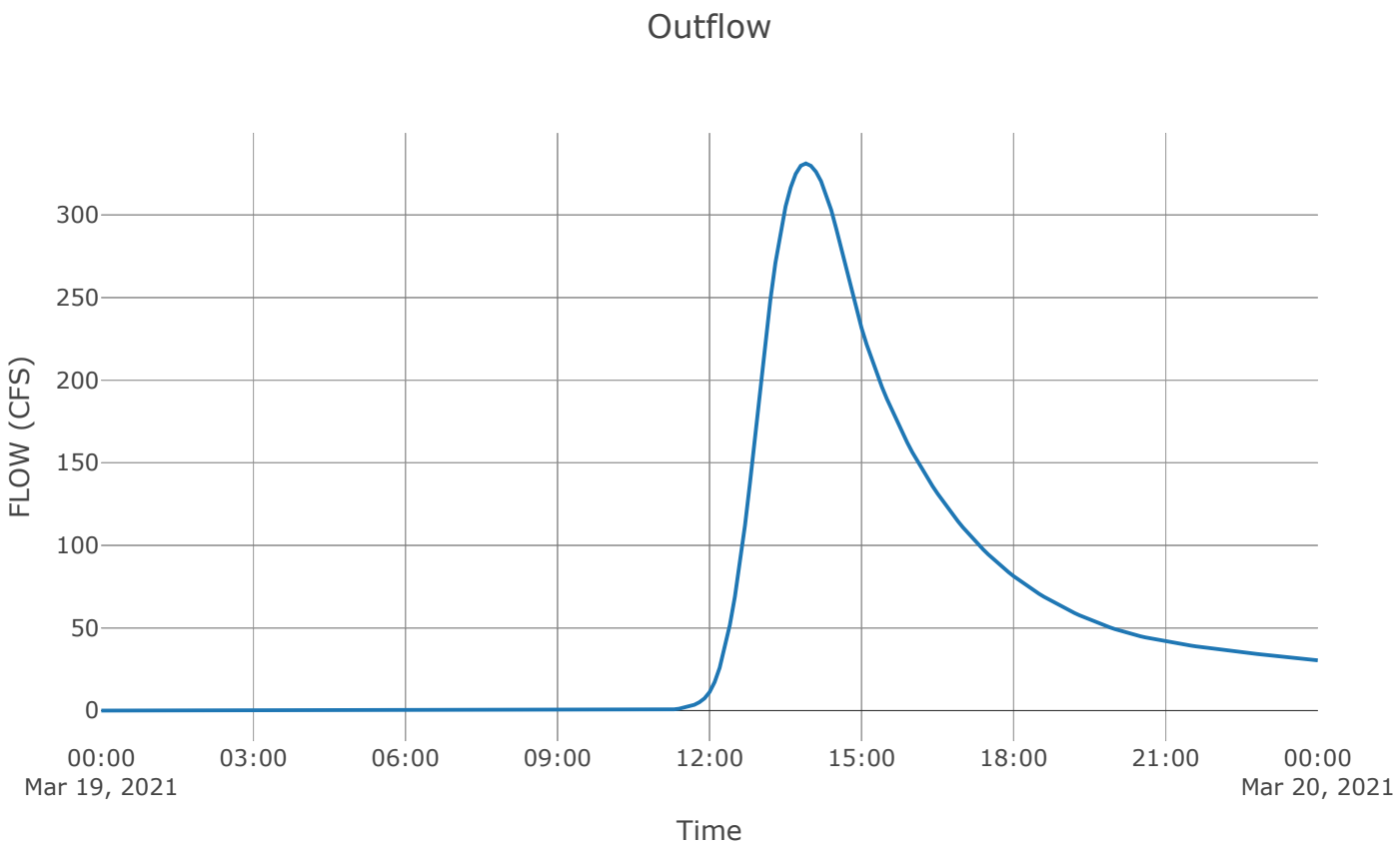
Subbasin: Subbasin-1

Area (ft^2) : 2.07
Downstream : Sink - 1

Loss Rate: Scs	
Percent Impervious Area	0
Curve Number	75

Transform: Scs	
Lag	96.7
Unitgraph Type	Standard

Results: Subbasin-1	
Peak Discharge (CFS)	331.18
Time of Peak Discharge	19Mar2021, 13:54
Volume (IN)	1.02
Precipitation Volume (AC - FT)	347.76
Loss Volume (AC - FT)	230.71
Excess Volume (AC - FT)	117.05
Direct Runoff Volume (AC - FT)	112.19
Baseflow Volume (AC - FT)	0


Outflow
FLOW (CFS)
300
250
200
150
100
50
0
00:00
Mar 19, 2021
03:00
06:00
09:00
12:00
15:00
18:00
21:00
00:00
Mar 20, 2021
Time

Project: Overloook_Pond
Simulation Run: 5 year
Simulation Start: 18 March 2021, 24:00
Simulation End: 19 March 2021, 24:00

HMS Version: 4.8
Executed: 25 May 2021, 17:00

Global Parameter Summary - Subbasin

Area (ft^2)

Element Name	Area (ft^2)
Subbasin - 1	2.07

Downstream

Element Name	Downstream
Subbasin - 1	Sink - 1

Loss Rate: Scs

Element Name	Percent Impervious Area	Curve Number
Subbasin - 1	0	75

Transform: Scs

Element Name	Lag	Unitgraph Type
Subbasin - 1	96.7	Standard

Global Results Summary

Hydrologic Element	Drainage Area (MI2)	Peak Discharge (CFS)	Time of Peak	Volume (IN)
Subbasin - 1	2.07	521.54	19Mar2021, 13:48	1.55
Sink - 1	2.07	521.54	19Mar2021, 13:48	1.55

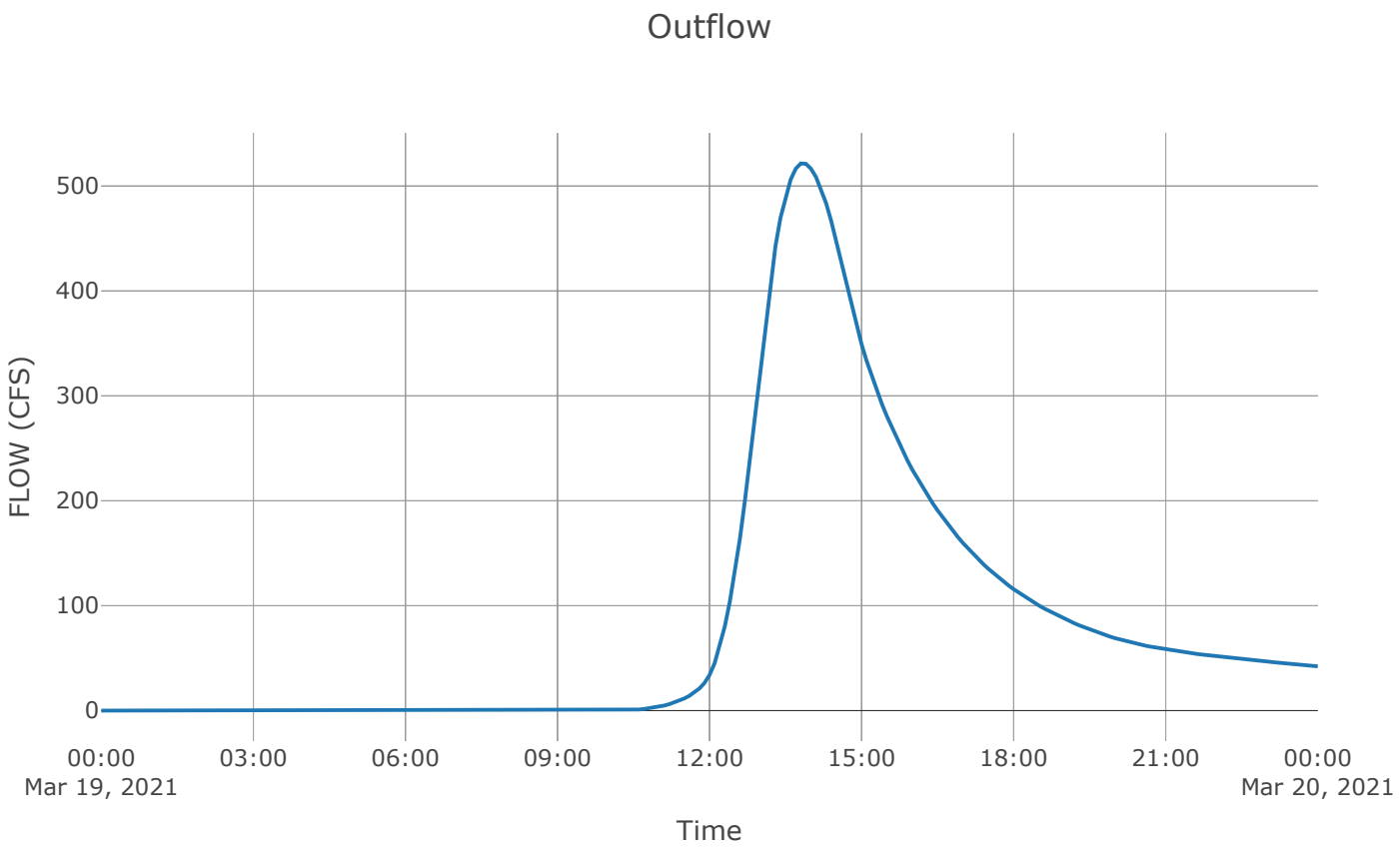
Subbasin: Subbasin-1

Area (ft^2) : 2.07
Downstream : Sink - 1

Loss Rate: Scs	
Percent Impervious Area	0
Curve Number	75

Transform: Scs	
Lag	96.7
Unitgraph Type	Standard

Results: Subbasin-1	
Peak Discharge (CFS)	521.54
Time of Peak Discharge	19Mar2021, 13:48
Volume (IN)	1.55
Precipitation Volume (AC - FT)	433.87
Loss Volume (AC - FT)	255.65
Excess Volume (AC - FT)	178.22
Direct Runoff Volume (AC - FT)	171.49
Baseflow Volume (AC - FT)	0


Outflow
FLOW (CFS)
500
400
300
200
100
0
00:00
Mar 19, 2021
03:00
06:00
09:00
12:00
15:00
18:00
21:00
00:00
Mar 20, 2021
Time

Project: Overloook_Pond
Simulation Run: 10 year
Simulation Start: 18 March 2021, 24:00
Simulation End: 19 March 2021, 24:00

HMS Version: 4.8
Executed: 25 May 2021, 17:00

Global Parameter Summary - Subbasin

Area (ft^2)

Element Name	Area (ft^2)
Subbasin - 1	2.07

Downstream

Element Name	Downstream
Subbasin - 1	Sink - 1

Loss Rate: Scs

Element Name	Percent Impervious Area	Curve Number
Subbasin - 1	0	75

Transform: Scs

Element Name	Lag	Unitgraph Type
Subbasin - 1	96.7	Standard

Global Results Summary

Hydrologic Element	Drainage Area (MI2)	Peak Discharge (CFS)	Time of Peak	Volume (IN)
Subbasin - 1	2.07	712.75	19Mar2021, 13:48	2.09
Sink - 1	2.07	712.75	19Mar2021, 13:48	2.09

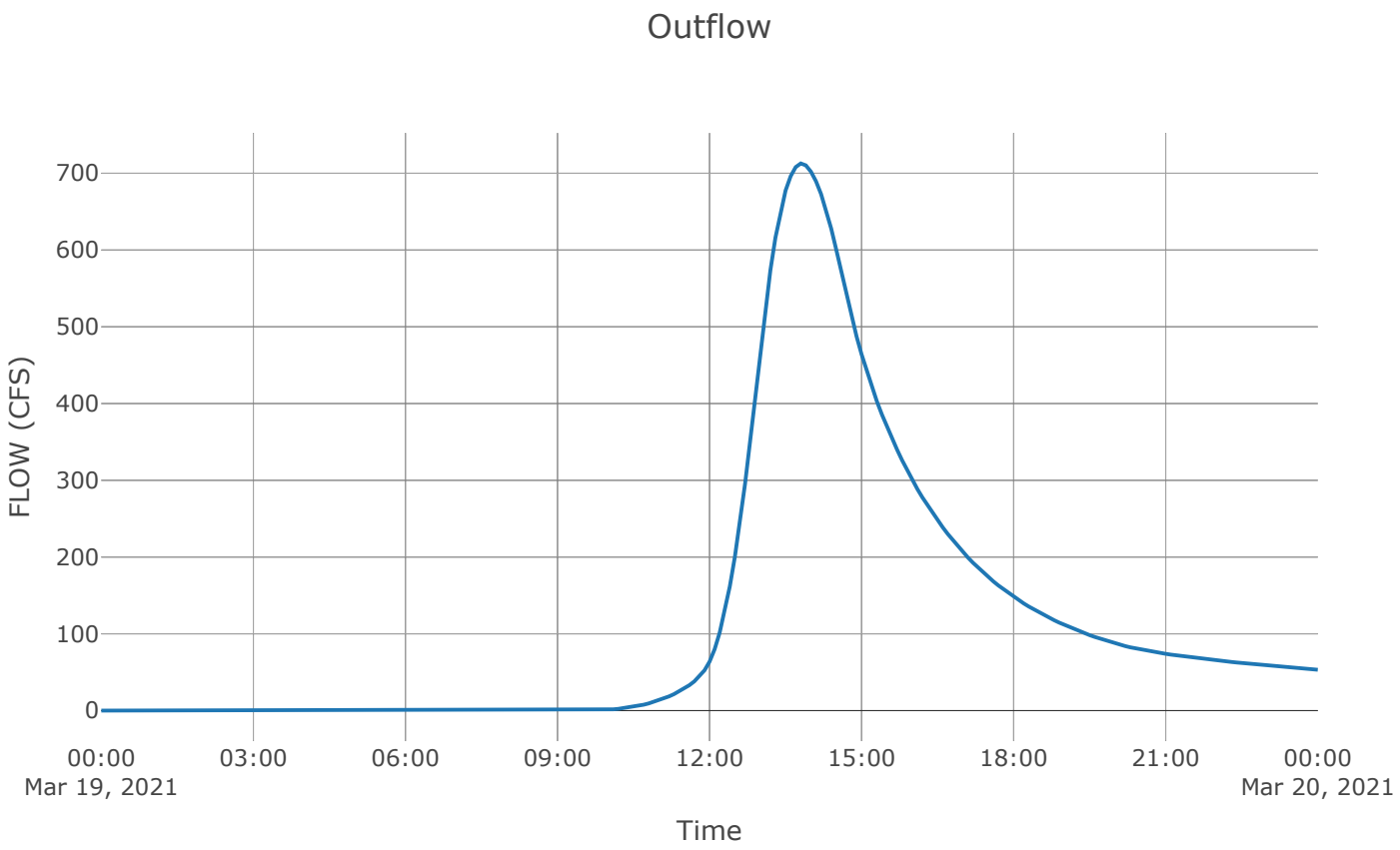
Subbasin: Subbasin-1

Area (ft^2) : 2.07
Downstream : Sink - 1

Loss Rate: Scs	
Percent Impervious Area	0
Curve Number	75

Transform: Scs	
Lag	96.7
Unitgraph Type	Standard

Results: Subbasin-1	
Peak Discharge (CFS)	712.75
Time of Peak Discharge	19Mar2021, 13:48
Volume (IN)	2.09
Precipitation Volume (AC - FT)	513.36
Loss Volume (AC - FT)	273.95
Excess Volume (AC - FT)	239.41
Direct Runoff Volume (AC - FT)	230.92
Baseflow Volume (AC - FT)	0


Outflow
FLOW (CFS)
700
600
500
400
300
200
100
0
00:00
Mar 19, 2021
03:00
06:00
09:00
12:00
15:00
18:00
21:00
00:00
Mar 20, 2021
Time

Project: Overloook_Pond
Simulation Run: 25 year
Simulation Start: 18 March 2021, 24:00
Simulation End: 19 March 2021, 24:00

HMS Version: 4.8
Executed: 25 May 2021, 17:00

Global Parameter Summary - Subbasin

Area (ft^2)

Element Name	Area (ft^2)
Subbasin - 1	2.07

Downstream

Element Name	Downstream
Subbasin - 1	Sink - 1

Loss Rate: Scs

Element Name	Percent Impervious Area	Curve Number
Subbasin - 1	0	75

Transform: Scs

Element Name	Lag	Unitgraph Type
Subbasin - 1	96.7	Standard

Global Results Summary

Hydrologic Element	Drainage Area (MI2)	Peak Discharge (CFS)	Time of Peak	Volume (IN)
Subbasin - 1	2.07	1041.65	19Mar2021, 13:48	3.03
Sink - 1	2.07	1041.65	19Mar2021, 13:48	3.03

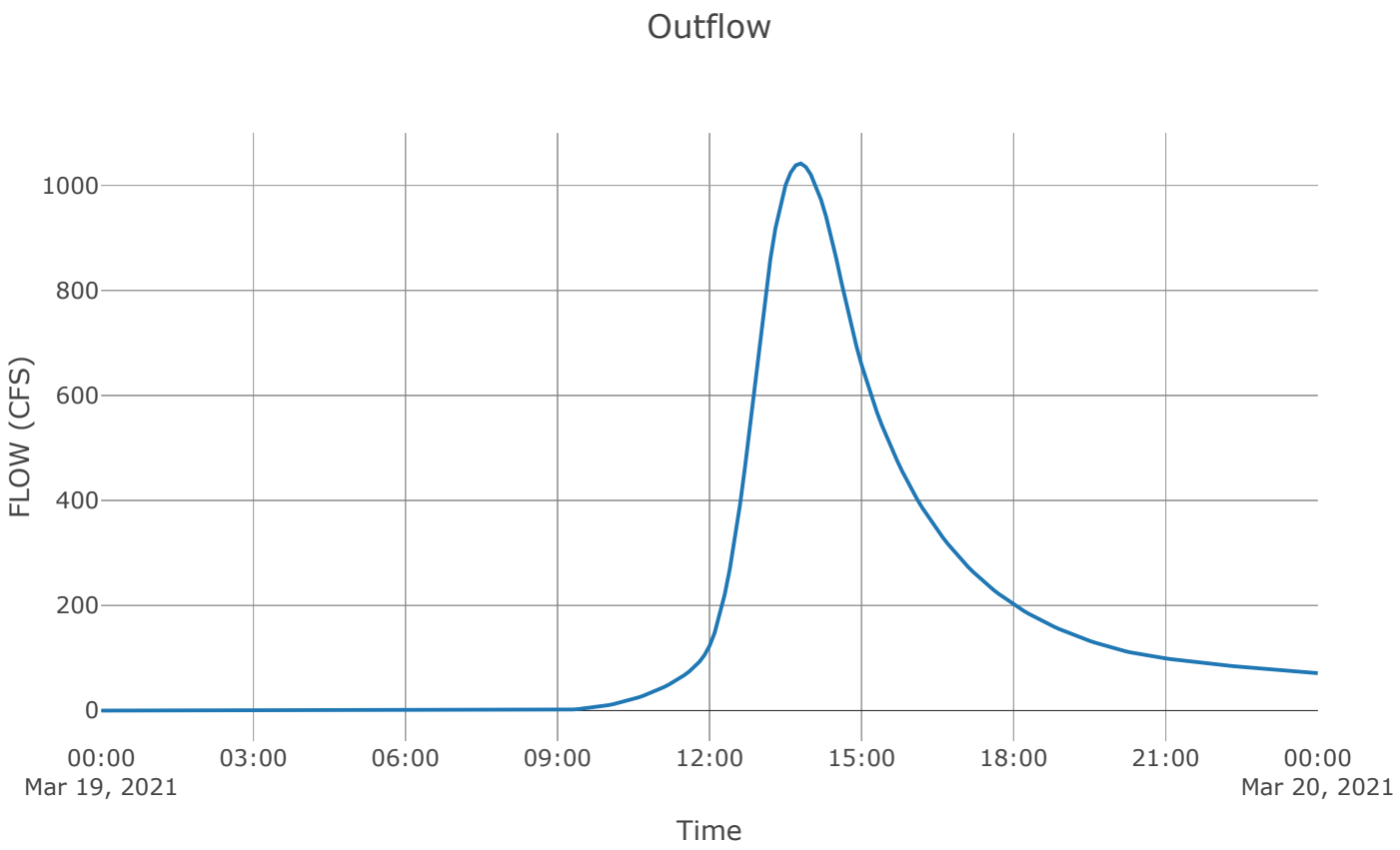
Subbasin: Subbasin-1

Area (ft^2) : 2.07
Downstream : Sink - 1

Loss Rate: Scs	
Percent Impervious Area	0
Curve Number	75

Transform: Scs	
Lag	96.7
Unitgraph Type	Standard

Results: Subbasin-1	
Peak Discharge (CFS)	1041.65
Time of Peak Discharge	19Mar2021, 13:48
Volume (IN)	3.03
Precipitation Volume (AC - FT)	642.53
Loss Volume (AC - FT)	297.06
Excess Volume (AC - FT)	345.47
Direct Runoff Volume (AC - FT)	334.11
Baseflow Volume (AC - FT)	0


Outflow
FLOW (CFS)
1000
800
600
400
200
0
00:00
Mar 19, 2021
03:00
06:00
09:00
12:00
15:00
18:00
21:00
00:00
Mar 20, 2021
Time

Project: Overloook_Pond
Simulation Run: 50 year
Simulation Start: 18 March 2021, 24:00
Simulation End: 19 March 2021, 24:00

HMS Version: 4.8
Executed: 25 May 2021, 17:00

Global Parameter Summary - Subbasin

Area (ft^2)

Element Name	Area (ft^2)
Subbasin - 1	2.07

Downstream

Element Name	Downstream
Subbasin - 1	Sink - 1

Loss Rate: Scs

Element Name	Percent Impervious Area	Curve Number
Subbasin - 1	0	75

Transform: Scs

Element Name	Lag	Unitgraph Type
Subbasin - 1	96.7	Standard

Global Results Summary

Hydrologic Element	Drainage Area (MI2)	Peak Discharge (CFS)	Time of Peak	Volume (IN)
Subbasin - 1	2.07	1357.56	19Mar2021, 13:48	3.93
Sink - 1	2.07	1357.56	19Mar2021, 13:48	3.93

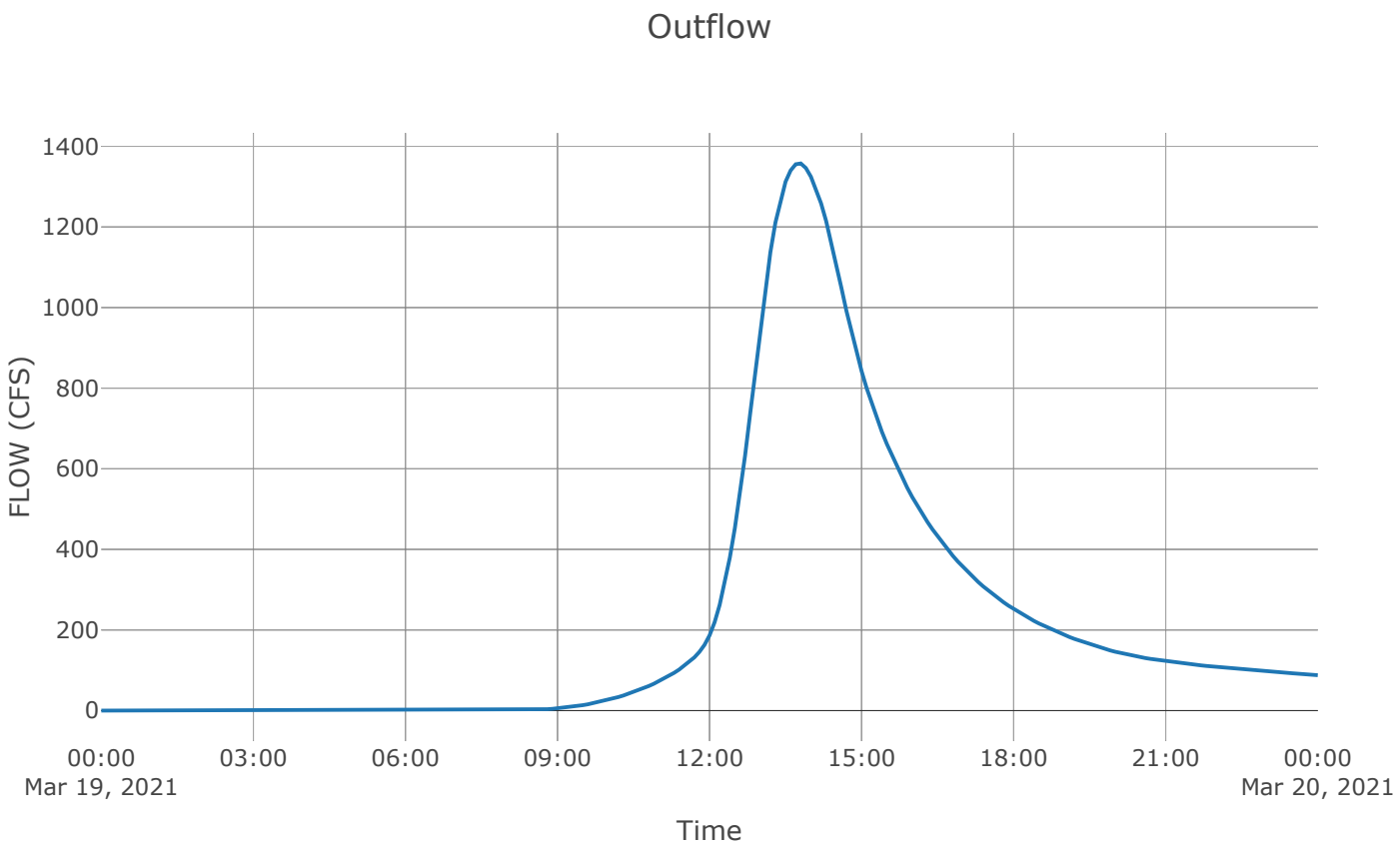
Subbasin: Subbasin-1

Area (ft^2) : 2.07
Downstream : Sink - 1

Loss Rate: Scs	
Percent Impervious Area	0
Curve Number	75

Transform: Scs	
Lag	96.7
Unitgraph Type	Standard

Results: Subbasin-1	
Peak Discharge (CFS)	1357.56
Time of Peak Discharge	19Mar2021, 13:48
Volume (IN)	3.93
Precipitation Volume (AC - FT)	761.76
Loss Volume (AC - FT)	313.38
Excess Volume (AC - FT)	448.38
Direct Runoff Volume (AC - FT)	434.38
Baseflow Volume (AC - FT)	0


Outflow
1400
1200
1000
800
600
400
200
0
FLOW (CFS)
00:00
Mar 19, 2021
03:00
06:00
09:00
12:00
15:00
18:00
21:00
00:00
Mar 20, 2021
Time

Project: Overloook_Pond
Simulation Run: 100-yr
Simulation Start: 18 March 2021, 24:00
Simulation End: 19 March 2021, 24:00

HMS Version: 4.8
Executed: 25 May 2021, 17:00

Global Parameter Summary - Subbasin

Area (ft^2)

Element Name	Area (ft^2)
Subbasin - 1	2.07

Downstream

Element Name	Downstream
Subbasin - 1	Sink - 1

Loss Rate: Scs

Element Name	Percent Impervious Area	Curve Number
Subbasin - 1	0	75

Transform: Scs

Element Name	Lag	Unitgraph Type
Subbasin - 1	96.7	Standard

Global Results Summary

Hydrologic Element	Drainage Area (MI2)	Peak Discharge (CFS)	Time of Peak	Volume (IN)
Subbasin - 1	2.07	1737.98	19Mar2021, 13:42	5.04
Sink - 1	2.07	1737.98	19Mar2021, 13:42	5.04

Subbasin: Subbasin-1

Area (ft^2) : 2.07
Downstream : Sink - 1

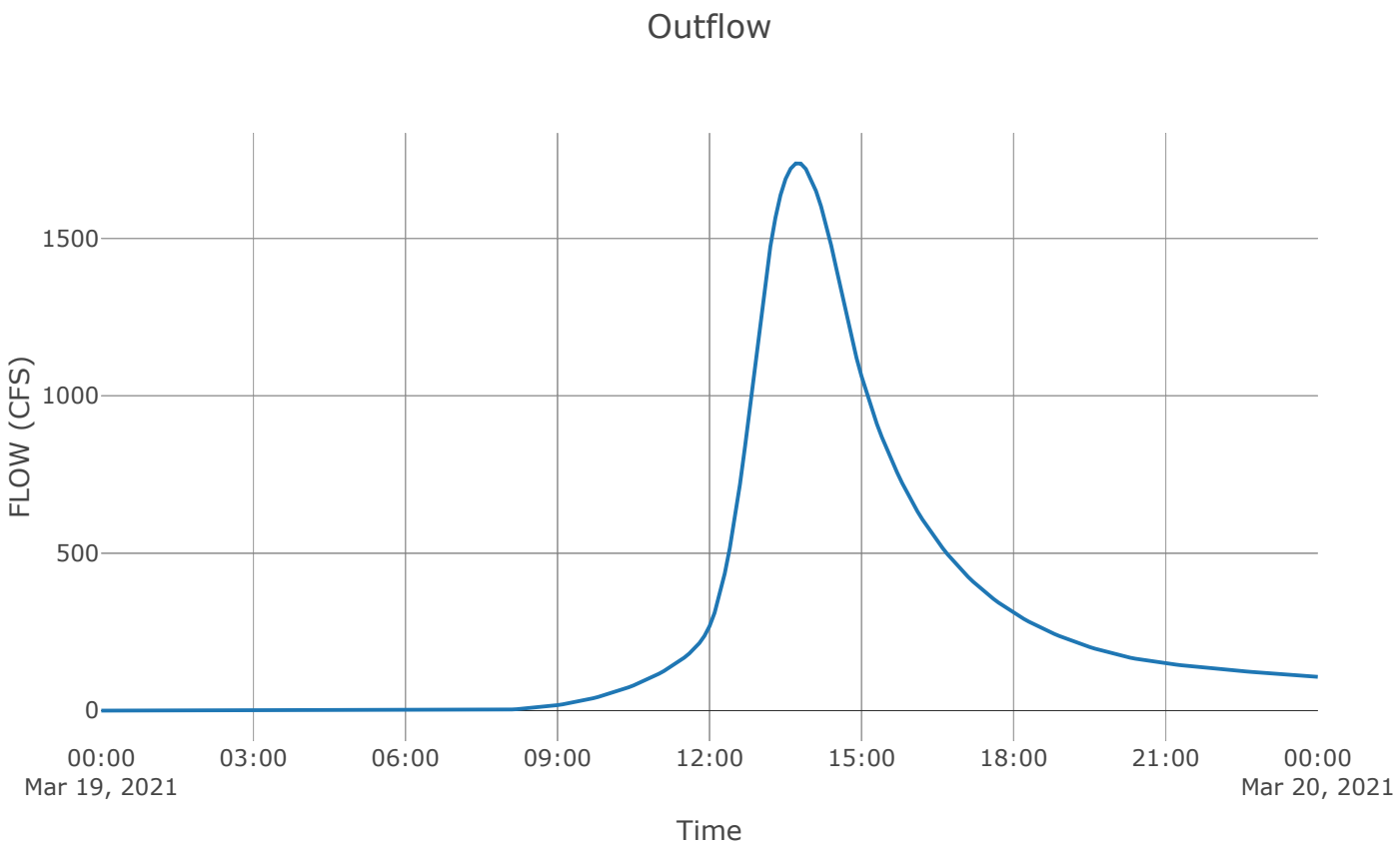
Loss Rate: Scs	
Percent Impervious Area	0
Curve Number	75

Transform: Scs	
Lag	96.7
Unitgraph Type	Standard

Results: Subbasin-1	
Peak Discharge (CFS)	1737.98
Time of Peak Discharge	19Mar2021, 13:42
Volume (IN)	5.04
Precipitation Volume (AC - FT)	901.97
Loss Volume (AC - FT)	328.4
Excess Volume (AC - FT)	573.56
Direct Runoff Volume (AC - FT)	556.47
Baseflow Volume (AC - FT)	0

Sink: Sink-1

Results: Sink-1	
Peak Discharge (CFS)	1737.98
Time of Peak Discharge	19Mar2021, 13:42
Volume (IN)	5.04



Project: Overloook_Pond
Simulation Run: 500-yr
Simulation Start: 18 March 2021, 24:00
Simulation End: 19 March 2021, 24:00

HMS Version: 4.8
Executed: 25 May 2021, 17:00

Global Parameter Summary - Subbasin

Area (ft^2)

Element Name	Area (ft^2)
Subbasin - 1	2.07

Downstream

Element Name	Downstream
Subbasin - 1	Sink - 1

Loss Rate: Scs

Element Name	Percent Impervious Area	Curve Number
Subbasin - 1	0	75

Transform: Scs

Element Name	Lag	Unitgraph Type
Subbasin - 1	96.7	Standard

Global Results Summary

Hydrologic Element	Drainage Area (MI2)	Peak Discharge (CFS)	Time of Peak	Volume (IN)
Subbasin - 1	2.07	2965.65	19Mar2021, 13:42	8.67
Sink - 1	2.07	2965.65	19Mar2021, 13:42	8.67

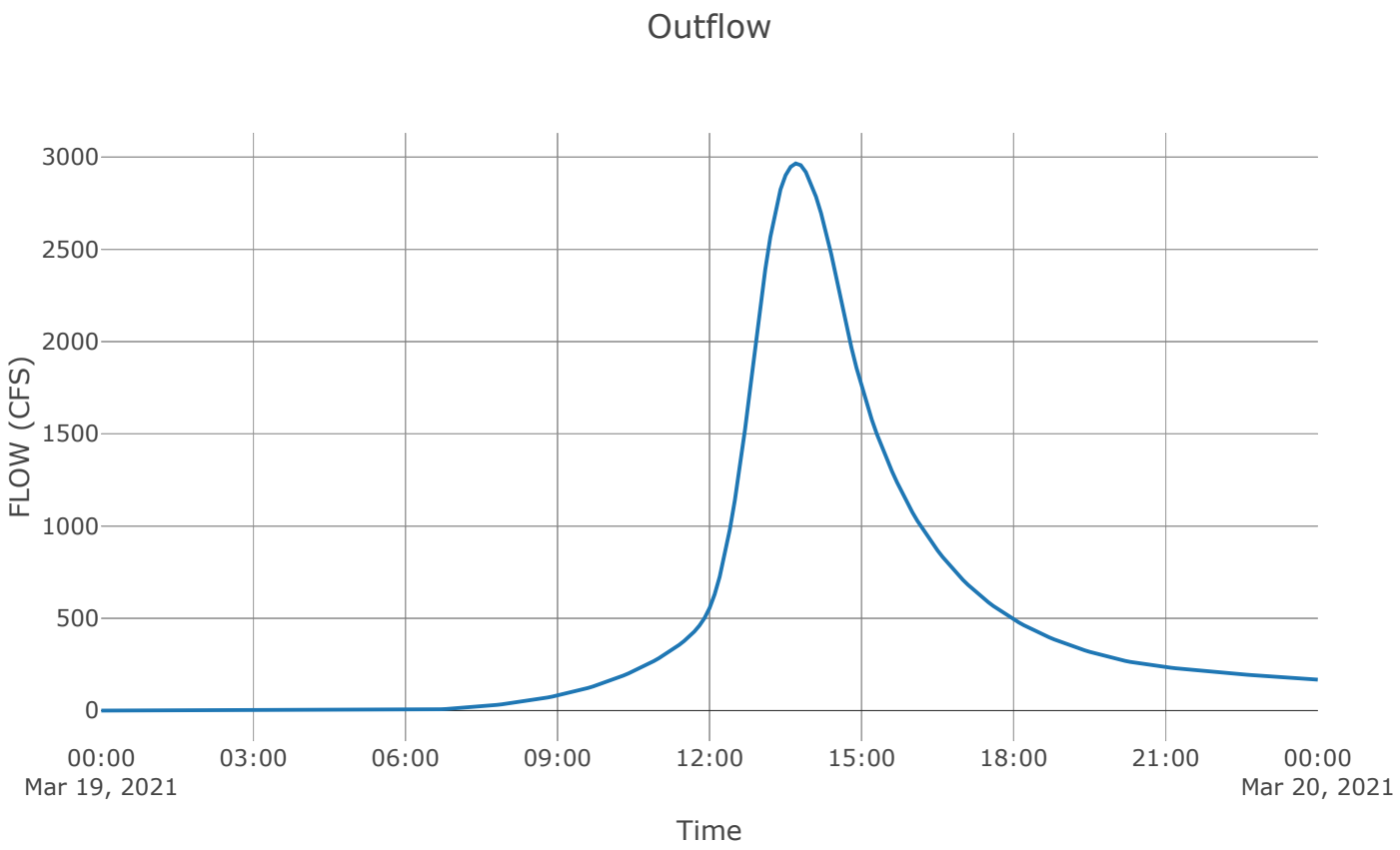
Subbasin: Subbasin-1

Area (ft^2) : 2.07
Downstream : Sink - 1

Loss Rate: Scs	
Percent Impervious Area	0
Curve Number	75

Transform: Scs	
Lag	96.7
Unitgraph Type	Standard

Results: Subbasin-1	
Peak Discharge (CFS)	2965.65
Time of Peak Discharge	19Mar2021, 13:42
Volume (IN)	8.67
Precipitation Volume (AC - FT)	1342.46
Loss Volume (AC - FT)	358.87
Excess Volume (AC - FT)	983.6
Direct Runoff Volume (AC - FT)	956.89
Baseflow Volume (AC - FT)	0


Outflow
FLOW (CFS)
3000
2500
2000
1500
1000
500
0
00:00
Mar 19, 2021
03:00
06:00
09:00
12:00
15:00
18:00
21:00
00:00
Mar 20, 2021
Time

LJA | Leonard Jackson Associates Consulting Engineers

26 Firemens Memorial Drive . Pomona, New York 10970 . (845) 354-4382 . FAX (845) 354-4401

Overtopping Analysis

Overlook Farms

6/15/2021

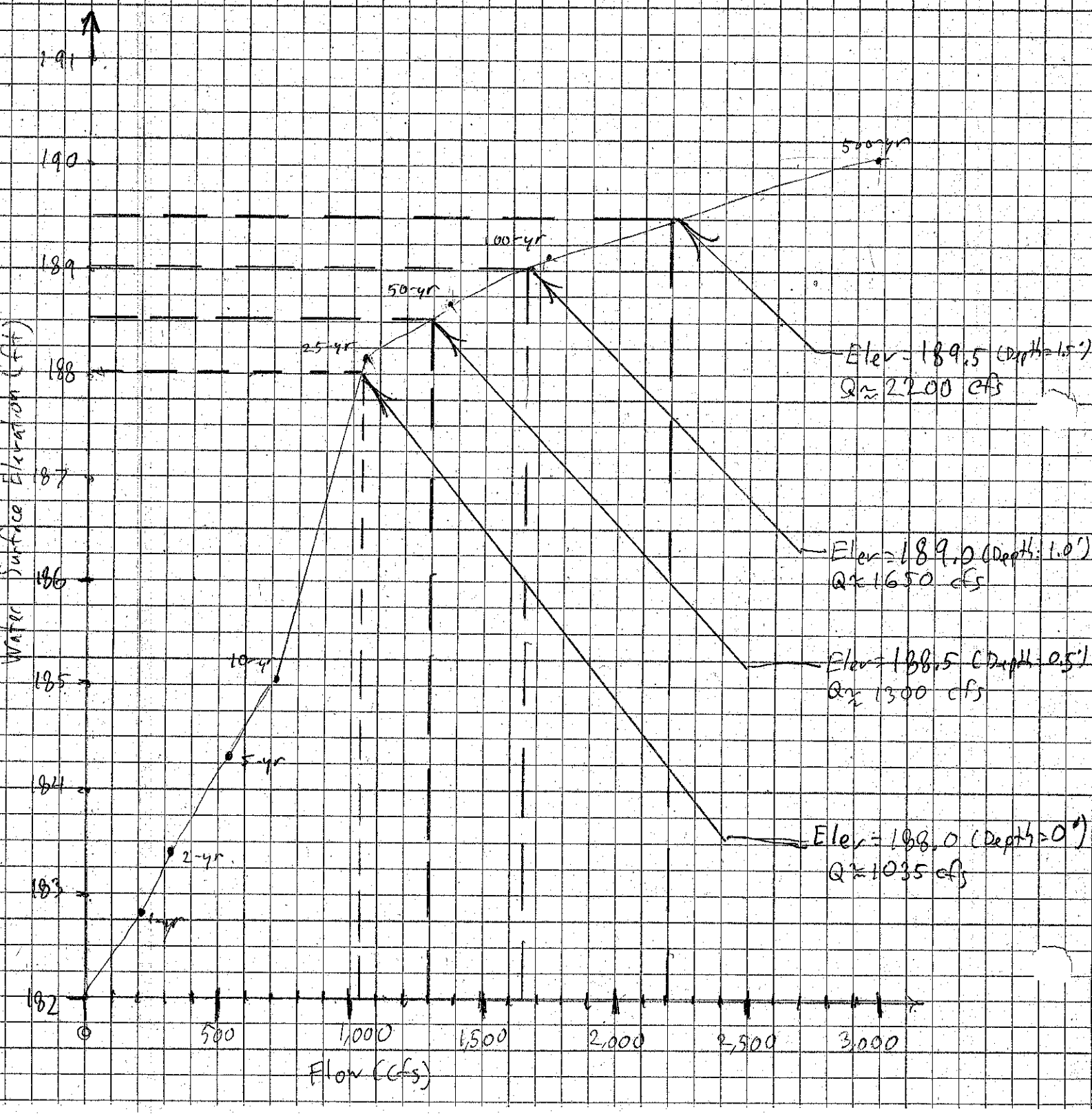
Table 1

Duration and Depth of overtopping at Parr Meadow Drive

Frequency (Year)	Water Surface Elevation (ft)	Low Point on Road (ft)	Max Depth (ft)	6 Inch Depth Duration (Hours)	1 Foot Depth Duration (Hours)	1.5 Foot Depth Duration (Hours)
500	190.06	188.00	2.06	3	2.3	1.5
100	189.12	188.00	1.12	1.5	0.6	0
50	188.69	188.00	0.69	0.75	0	0
25	188.22	188.00	0.22	0	0	0
10	185.05	188.00	0.00	0	0	0
5	184.28	188.00	0.00	0	0	0
2	183.41	188.00	0.00	0	0	0
1	182.80	188.00	0.00	0	0	0

Harr Meadow Drive Elevation Vs. Discharge

Freq	Discharge	Elevation
1	219	182.80
2	331	183.41
5	522	184.28
10	713	185.05
25	1042	188.22
50	1358	188.69
100	1738	189.12
500	2966	190.06

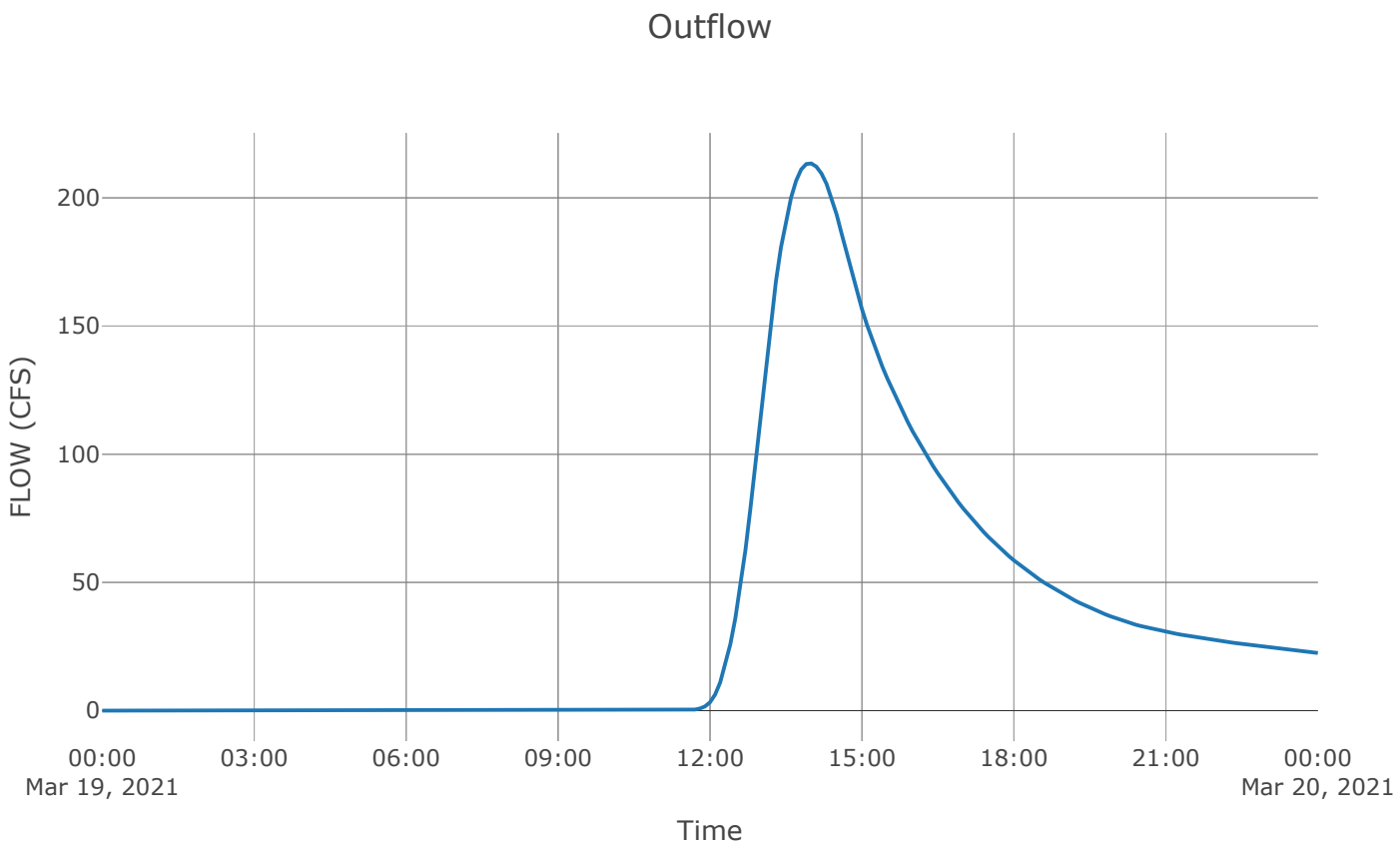


Sink: Sink-1

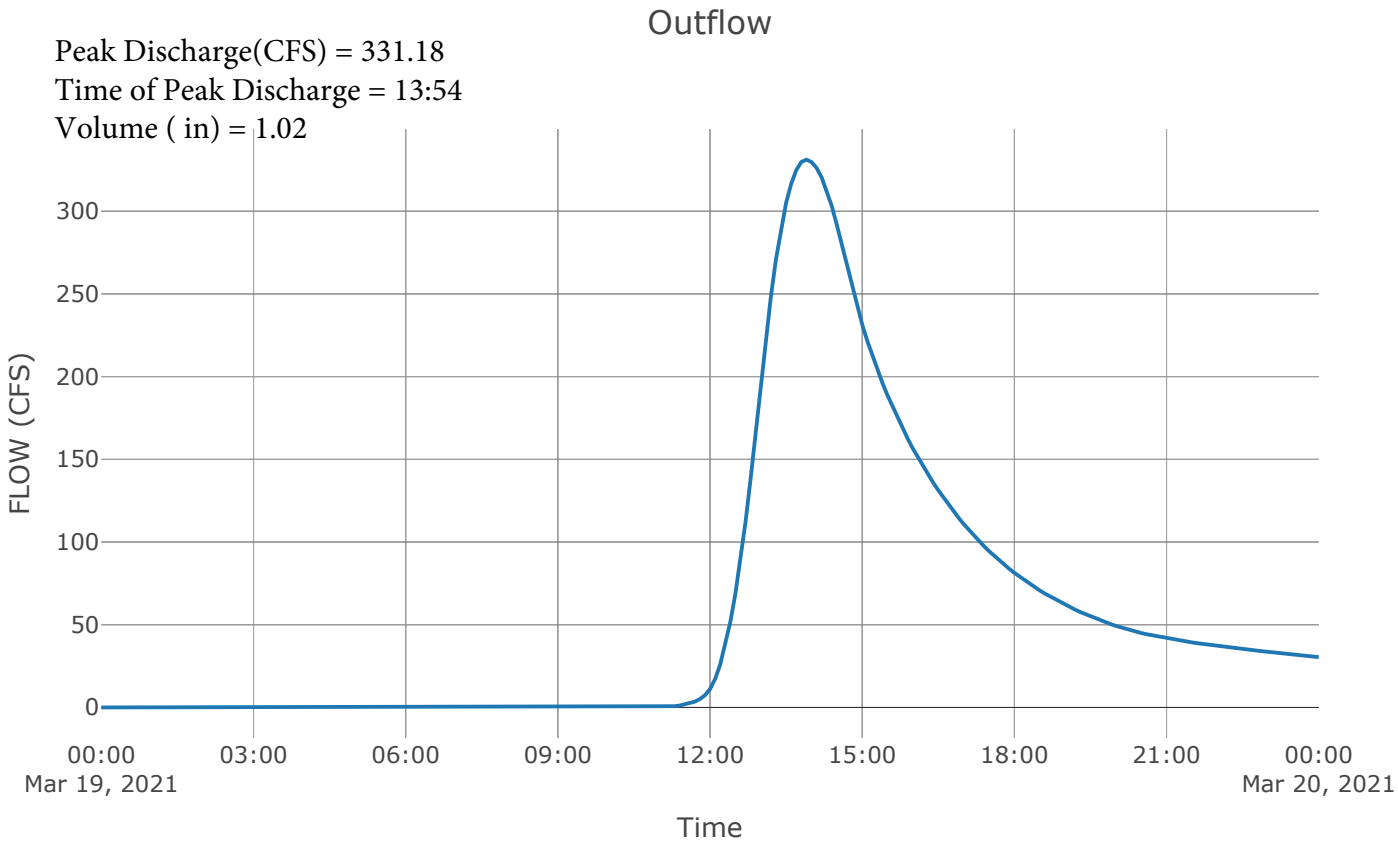
1 YEAR FREQUENCY

Results: Sink-1

Peak Discharge (CFS)	213.41
Time of Peak Discharge	19Mar2021, 14:00
Volume (IN)	0.68

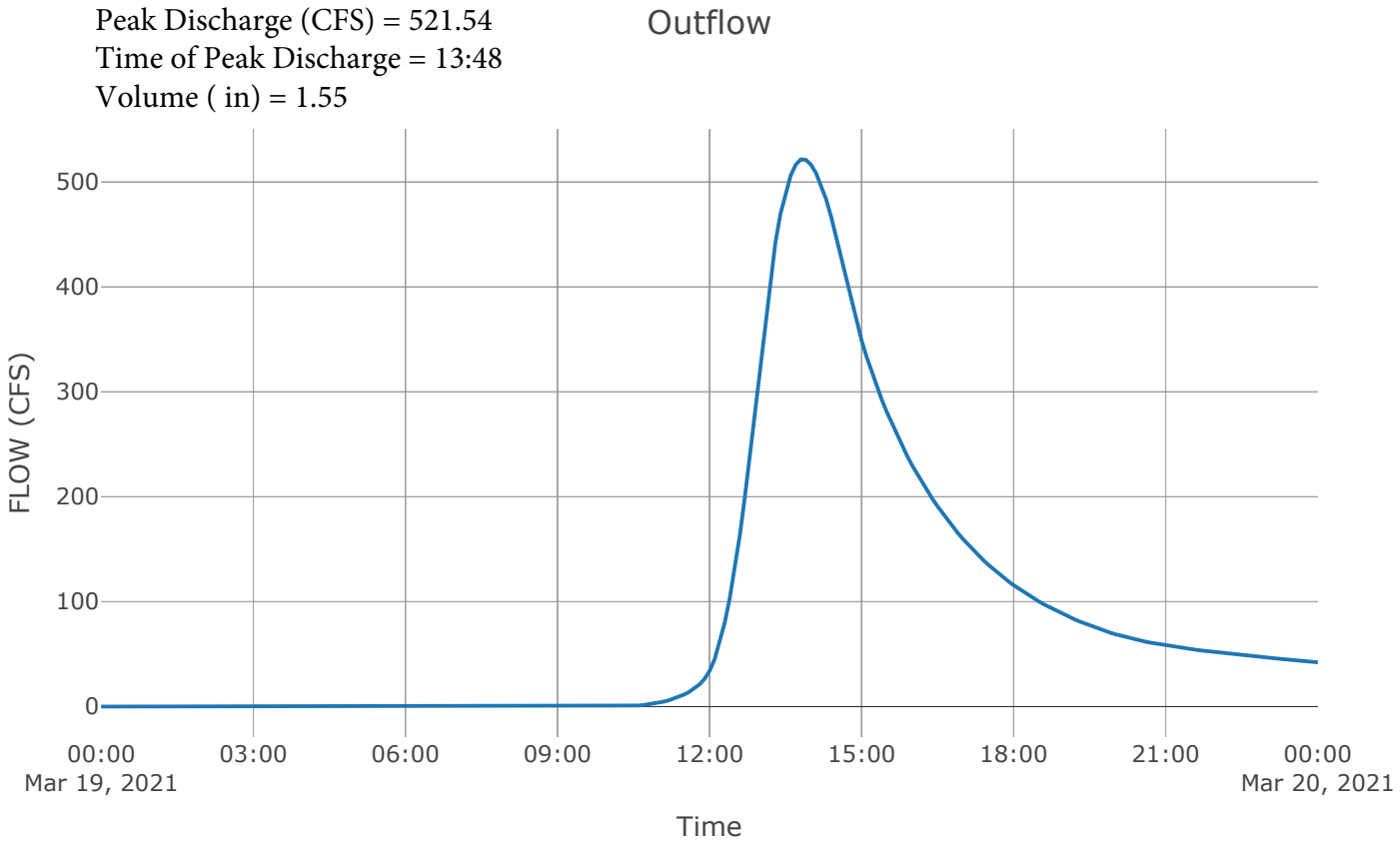


2 YEAR FREQUENCY



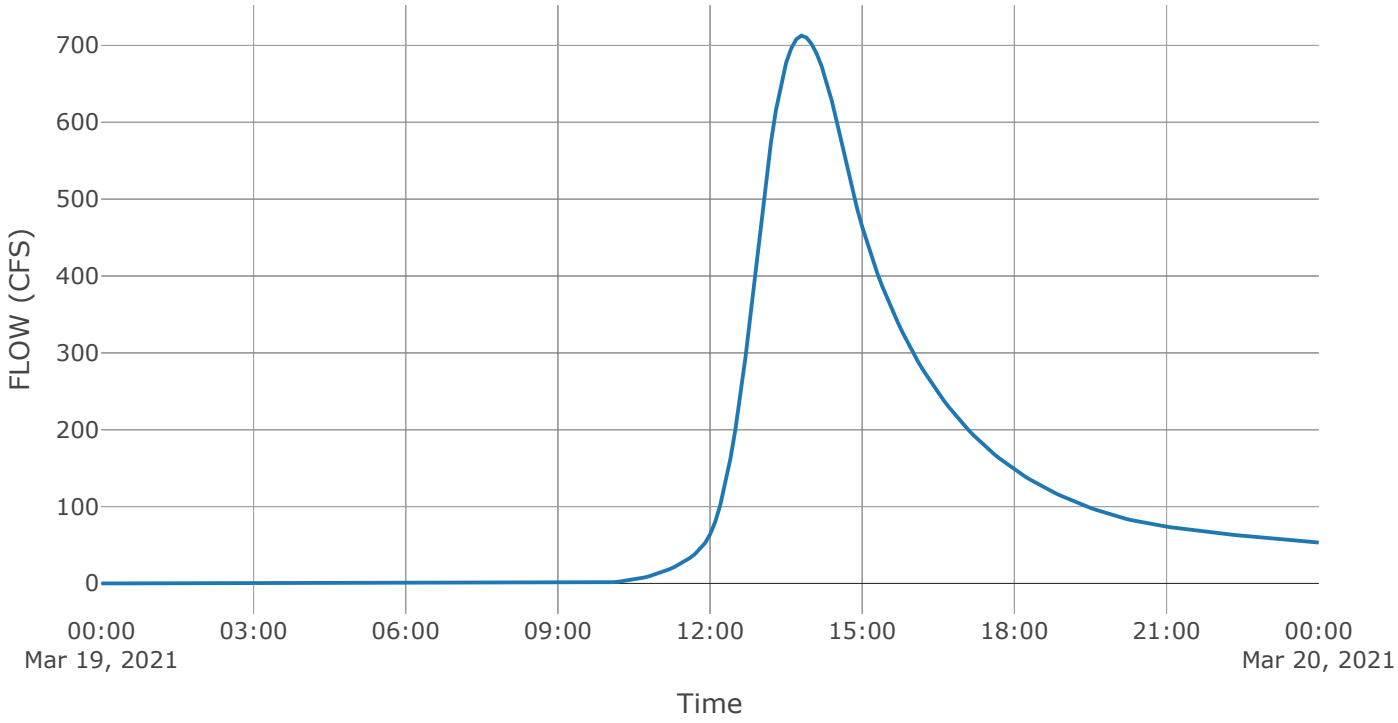
5 YEAR FREQUENCY

Peak Discharge (CFS) = 521.54
Time of Peak Discharge = 13:48
Volume (in) = 1.55



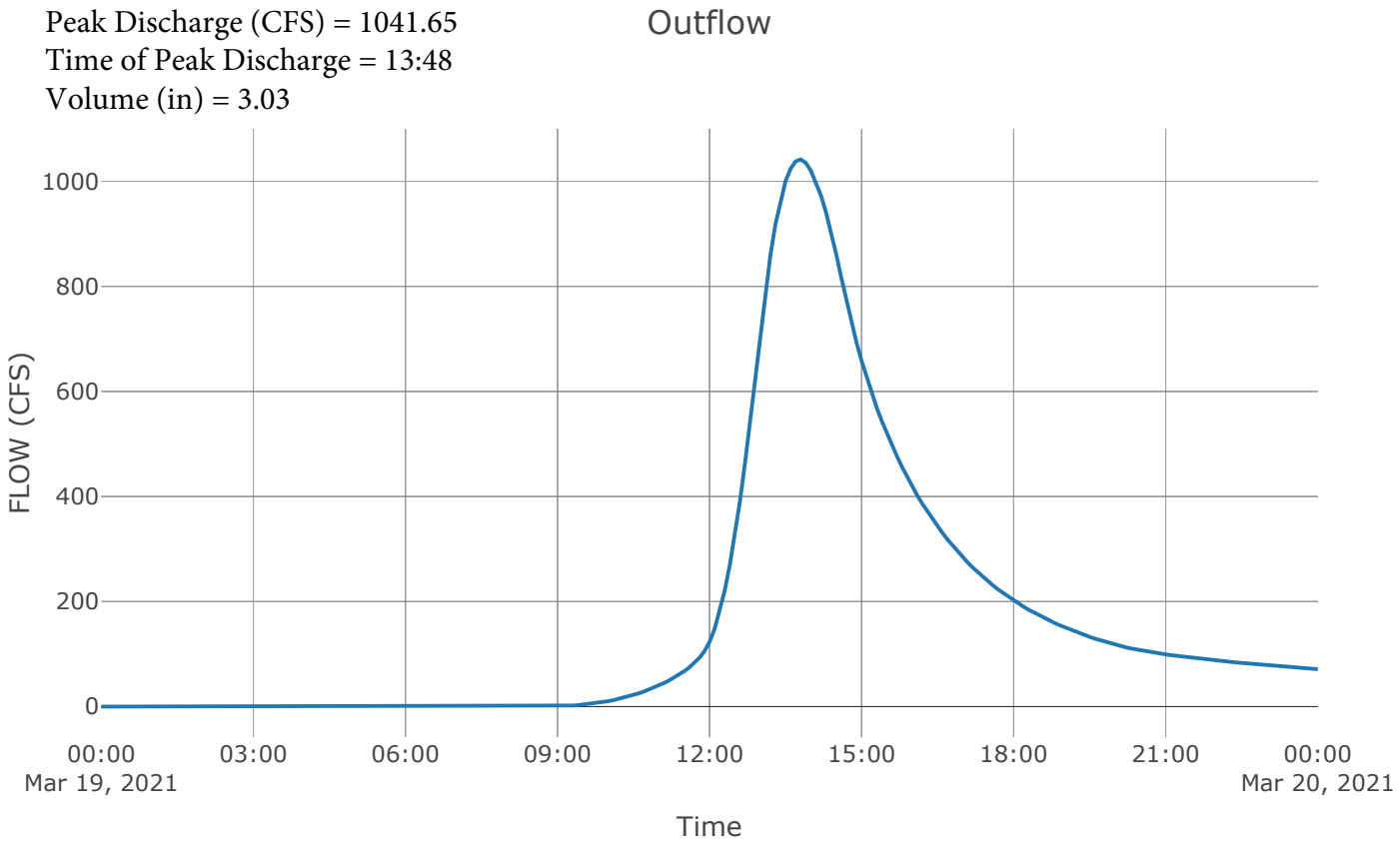
Peak Discharge (CFS) = 712.75
Time of Peak Discharge = 13:48
Volume (in) = 2.09

10 YEAR FREQUENCY



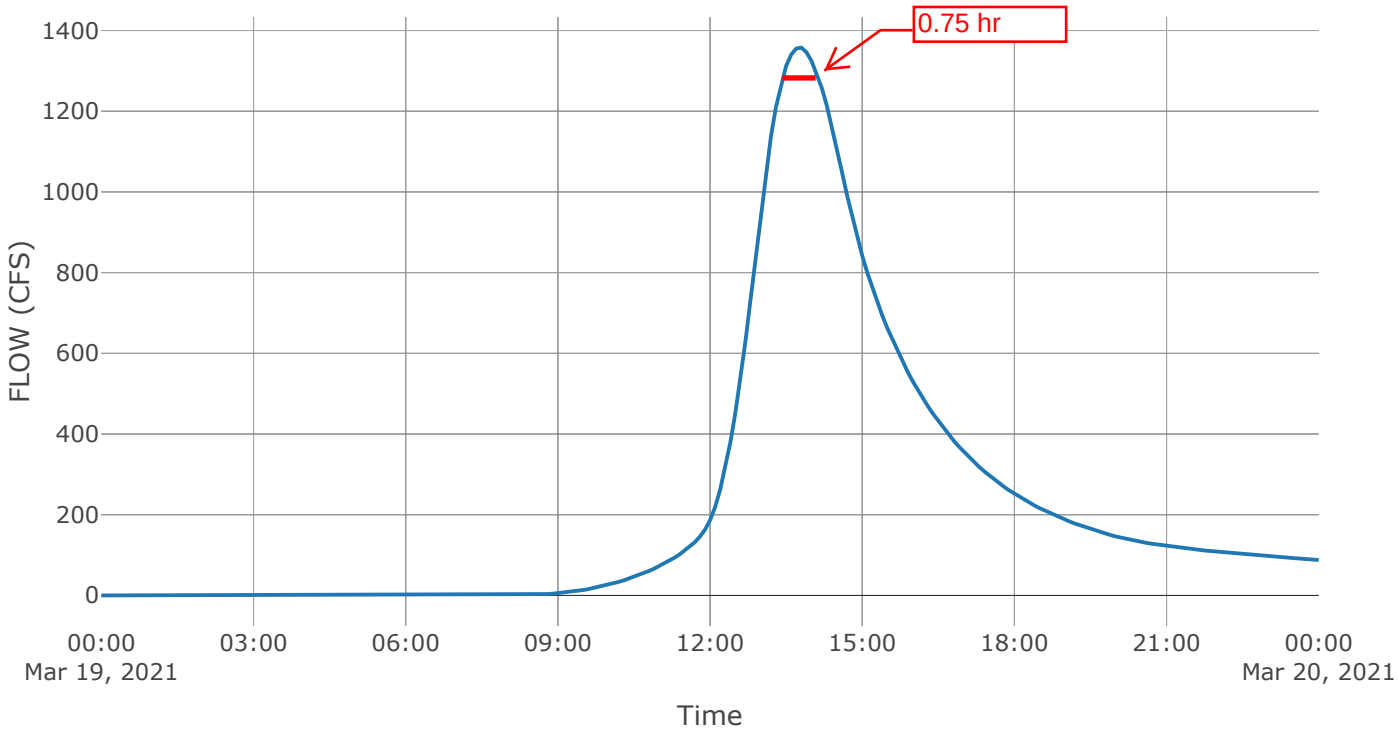
25 YEAR FREQUENCY

Peak Discharge (CFS) = 1041.65
Time of Peak Discharge = 13:48
Volume (in) = 3.03



50 YEAR FREQUENCY

Peak Discharge (CFS)= 1357.56
Time of Peak Discharge = 13:48
Volume (in)=3.93

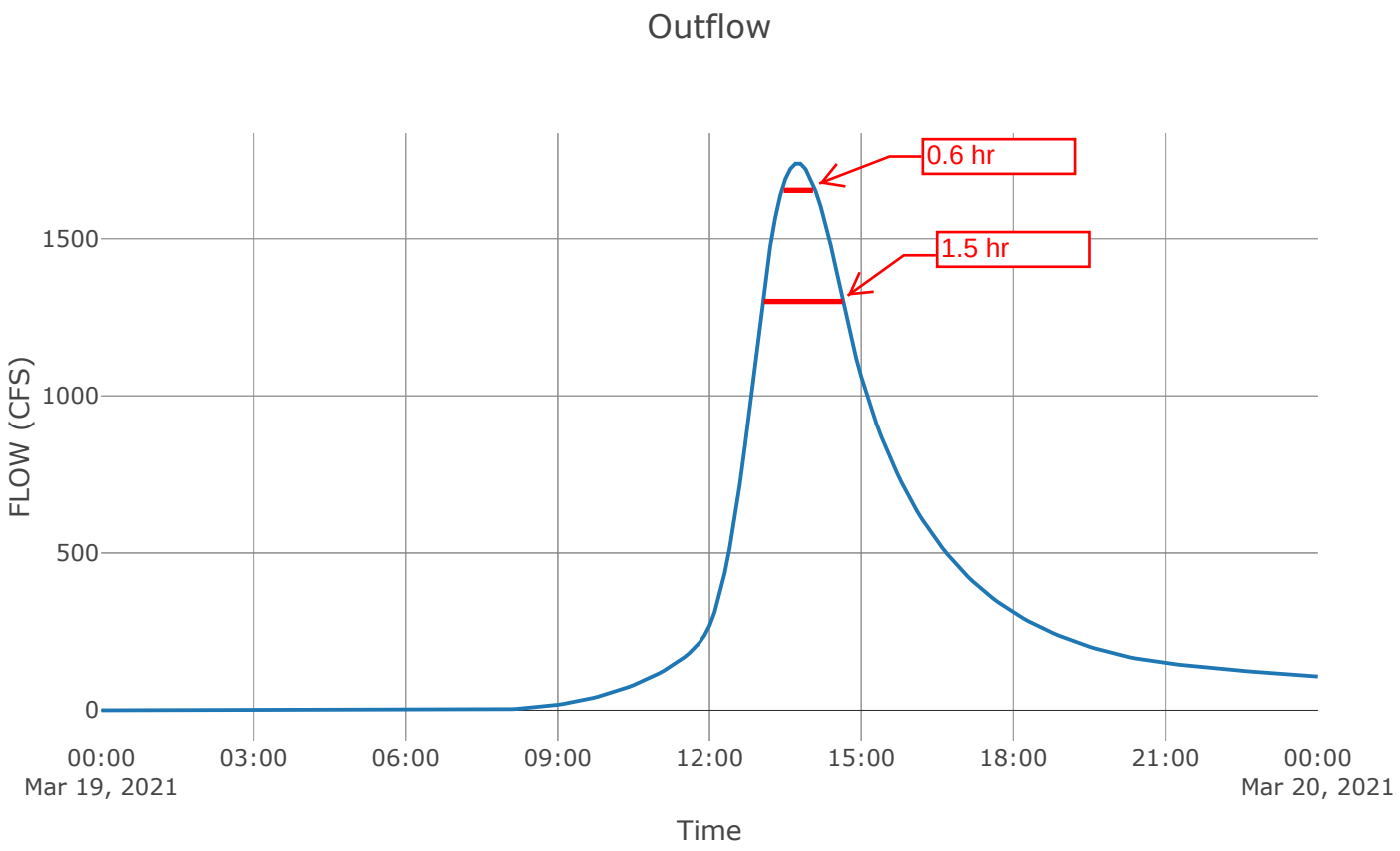


Sink: Sink-1

100 YEAR FREQUENCY

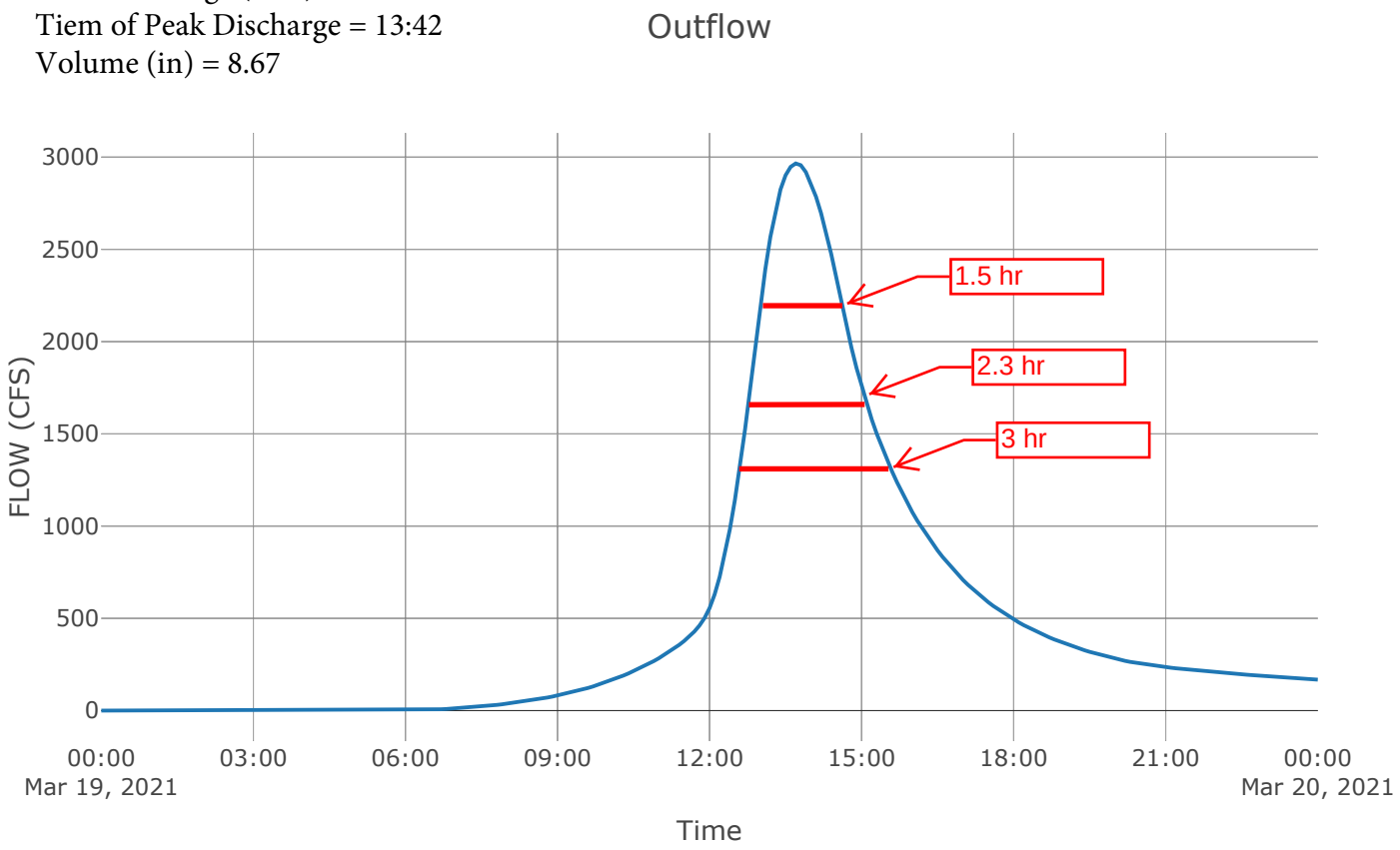
Results: Sink-1

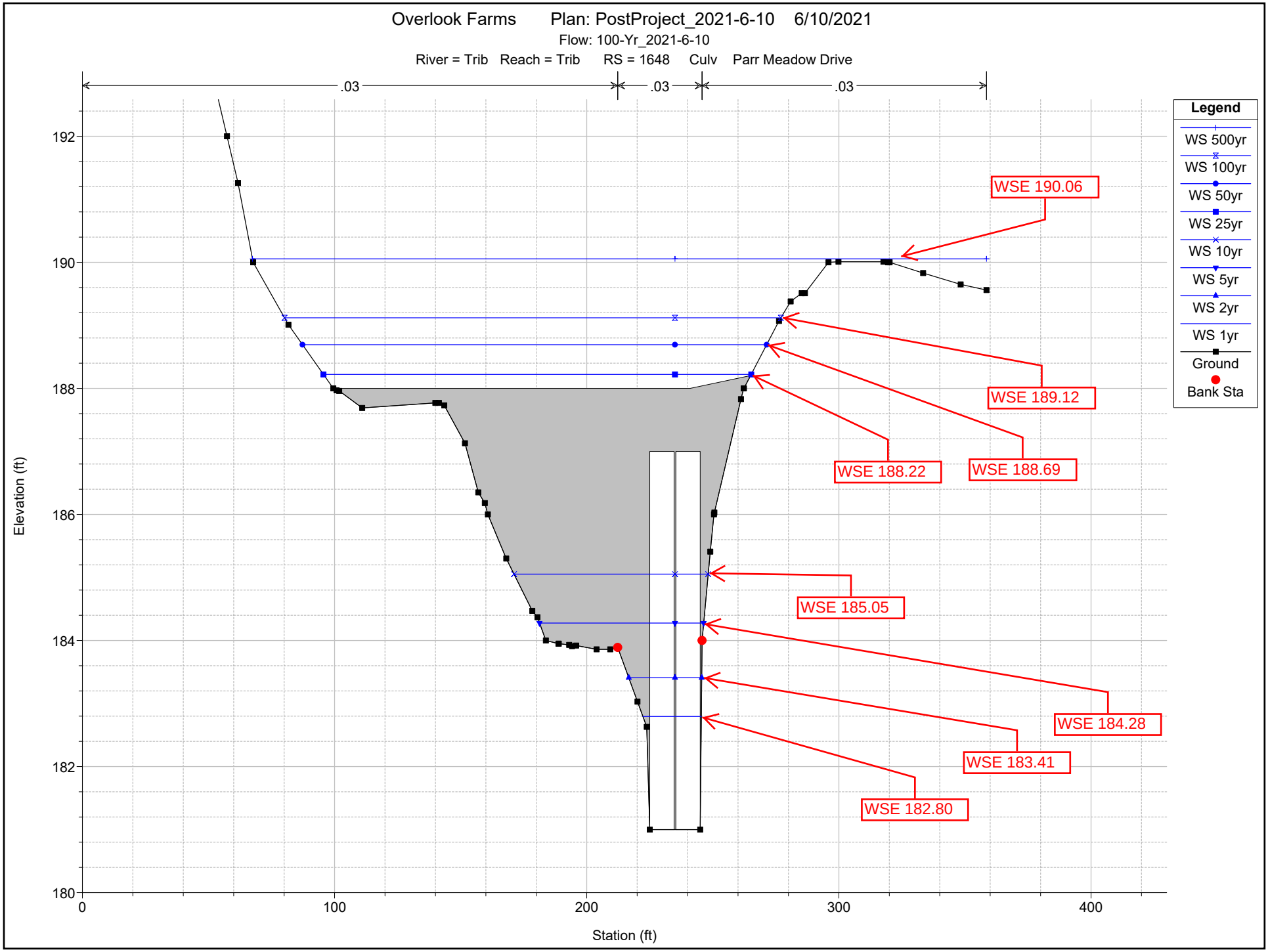
Peak Discharge (CFS)	1737.98
Time of Peak Discharge	19Mar2021, 13:42
Volume (IN)	5.04



Peak Discharge (CFS)=2965.65
Tiem of Peak Discharge = 13:42
Volume (in) = 8.67

500 YEAR FREQUENCY





1 in Horiz. = 50 ft 1 in Vert. = 2 ft

Overlook Farms

6/15/2021

Table 2

Duration and Depth of overtopping at Route 9W

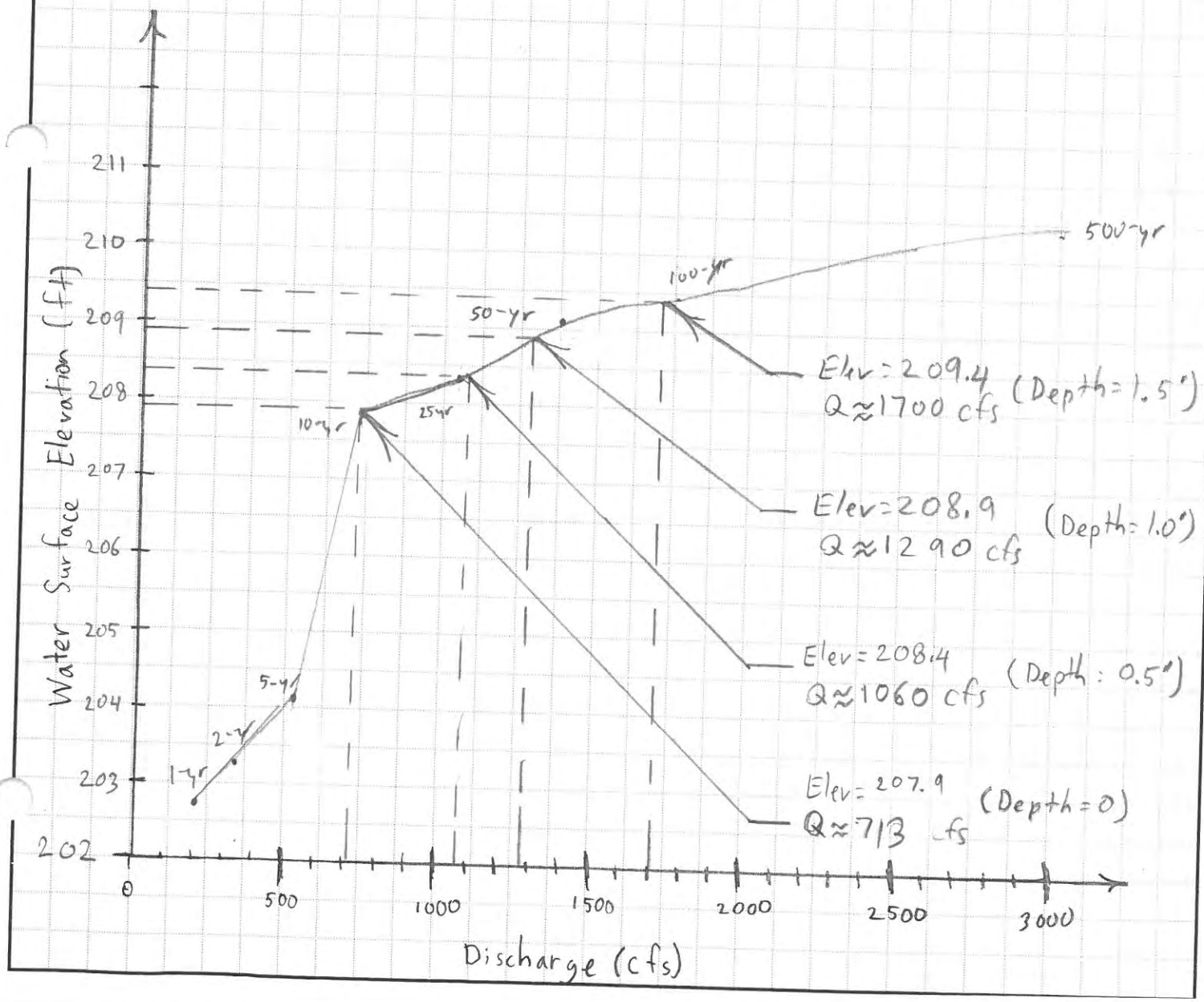
Frequency (Year)	Water Surface Elevation (ft)	Low Point on Road (ft)	Max Depth (ft)	6 Inch Depth Duration (Hours)	1 Foot Depth Duration (Hours)	1.5 Foot Depth Duration (Hours)
500	210.42	207.90	2.52	3.5	3	2.25
100	209.47	207.90	1.57	2.1	1.6	0.5
50	209.06	207.90	1.16	1.4	0.7	0
25	208.35	207.90	0.45	0	0	0
10	207.91	207.90	0.01	0	0	0
5	204.07	207.90	0.00	0	0	0
2	203.29	207.90	0.00	0	0	0
1	202.73	207.90	0.00	0	0	0

LEONARD JACKSON ASSOCIATES
Consulting Engineers
26 Firemens Memorial Drive
Pomona, New York 10970
(845) 354-4382
FAX (845) 354-4401

JOB
SHEET NO. OF
CALCULATED BY DATE
CHECKED BY DATE
SCALE

Elevation Vs Discharge at Route 9W

Frequency	Discharge	Elevation
1	213	202.73
2	331	203.29
5	522	204.07
10	713	207.91
25	1042	208.35
50	1358	209.06
100	1738	209.47
500	2966	210.42

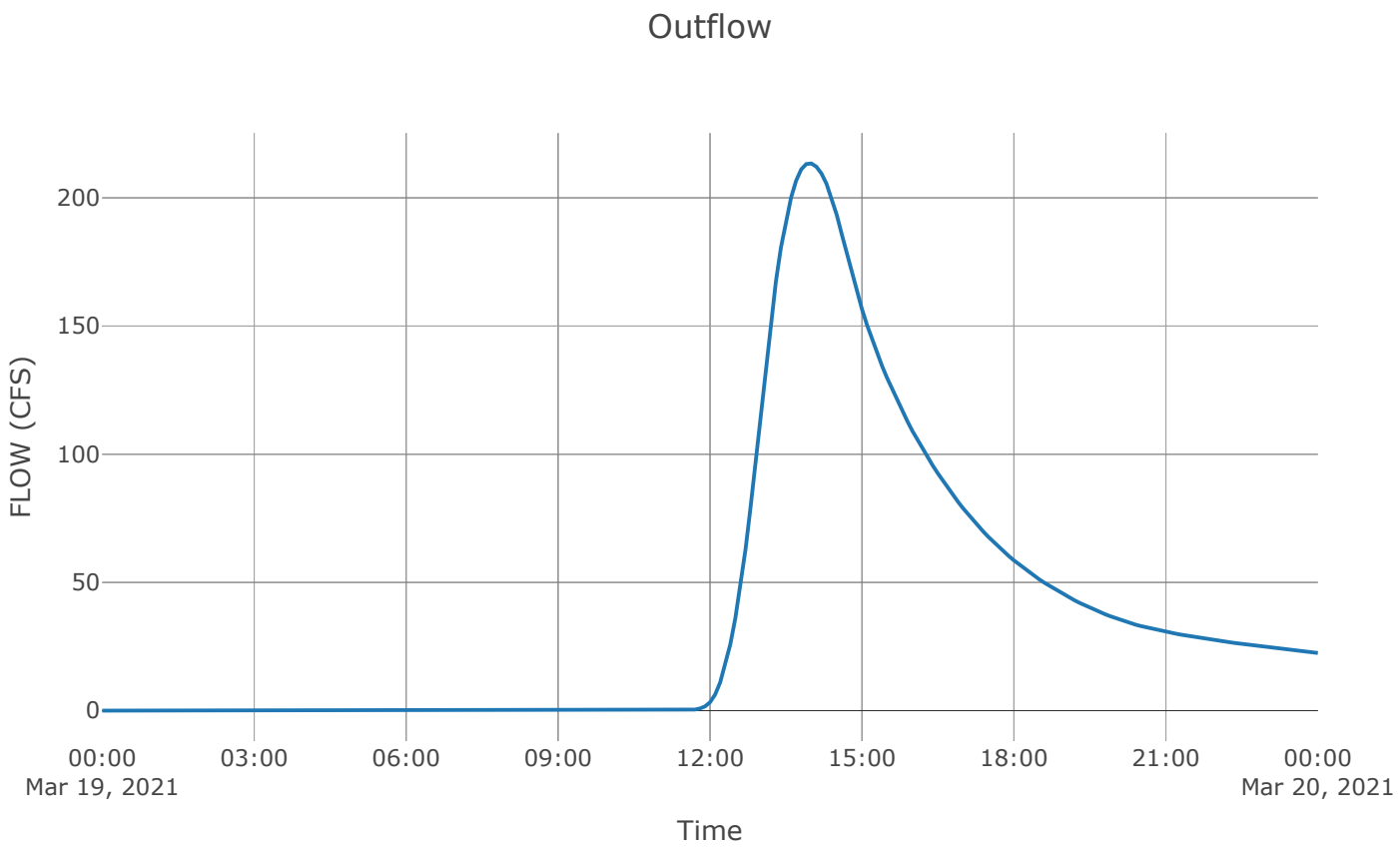


Sink: Sink-1

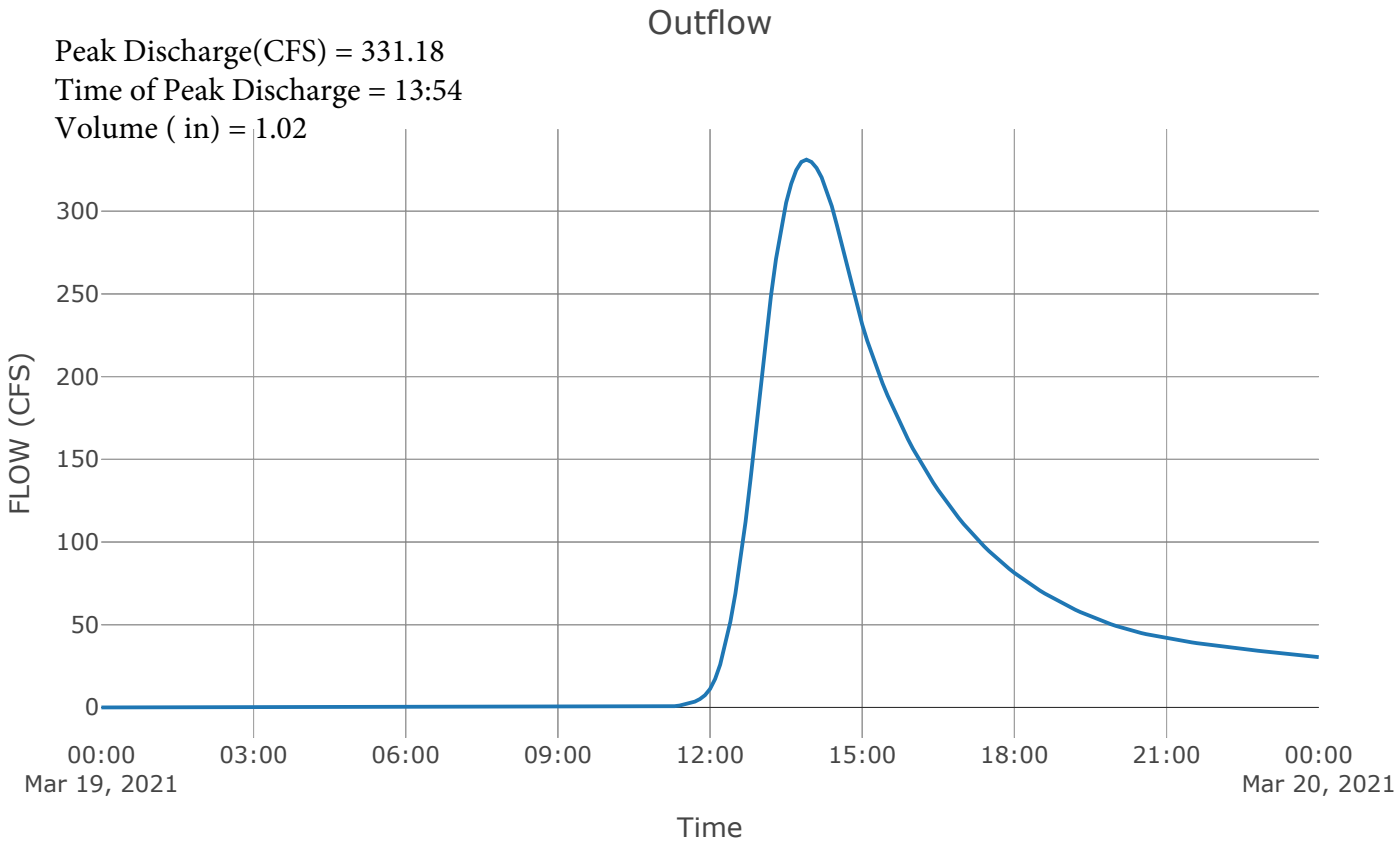
1 YEAR FREQUENCY

Results: Sink-1

Peak Discharge (CFS)	213.41
Time of Peak Discharge	19Mar2021, 14:00
Volume (IN)	0.68

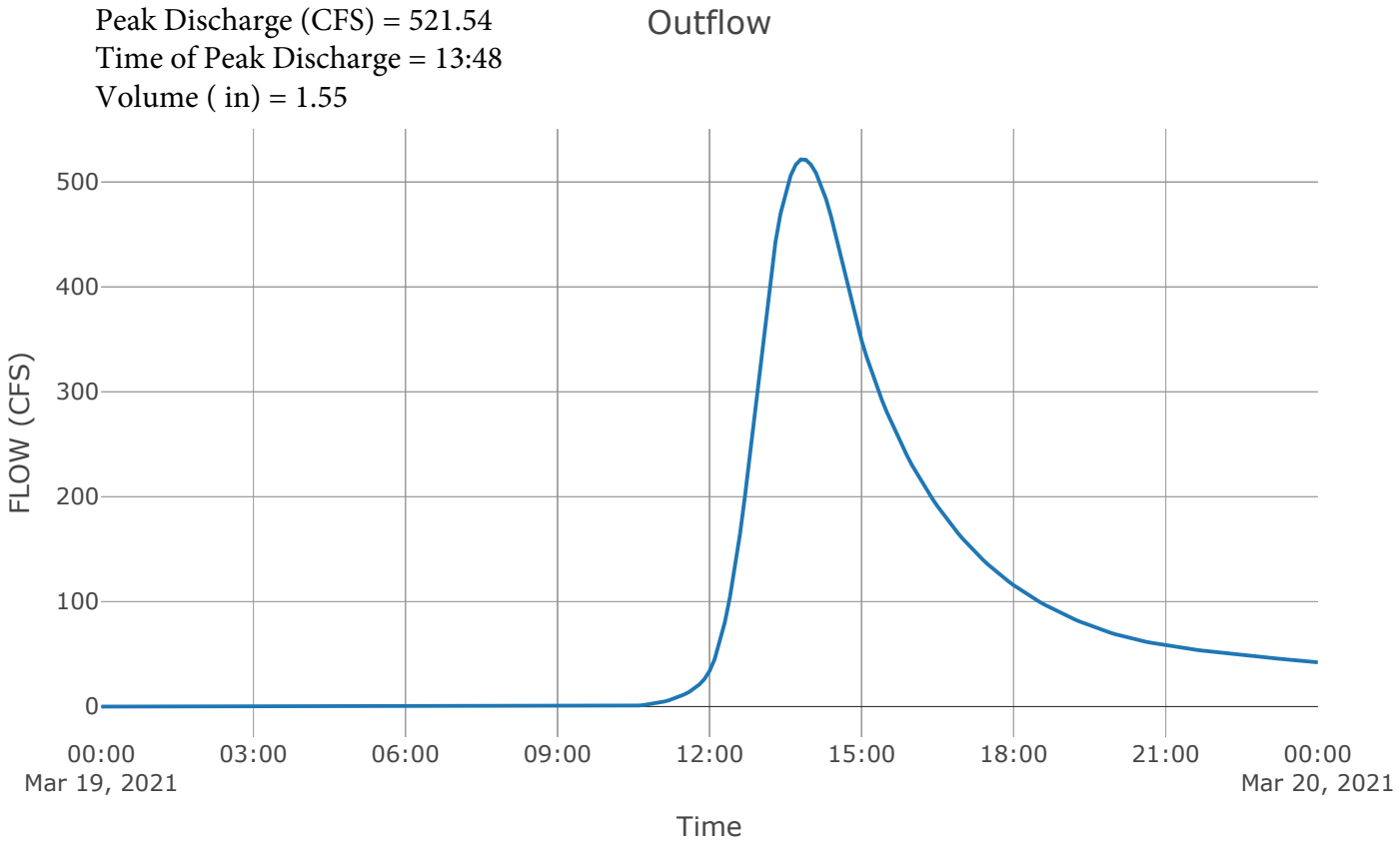


2 YEAR FREQUENCY



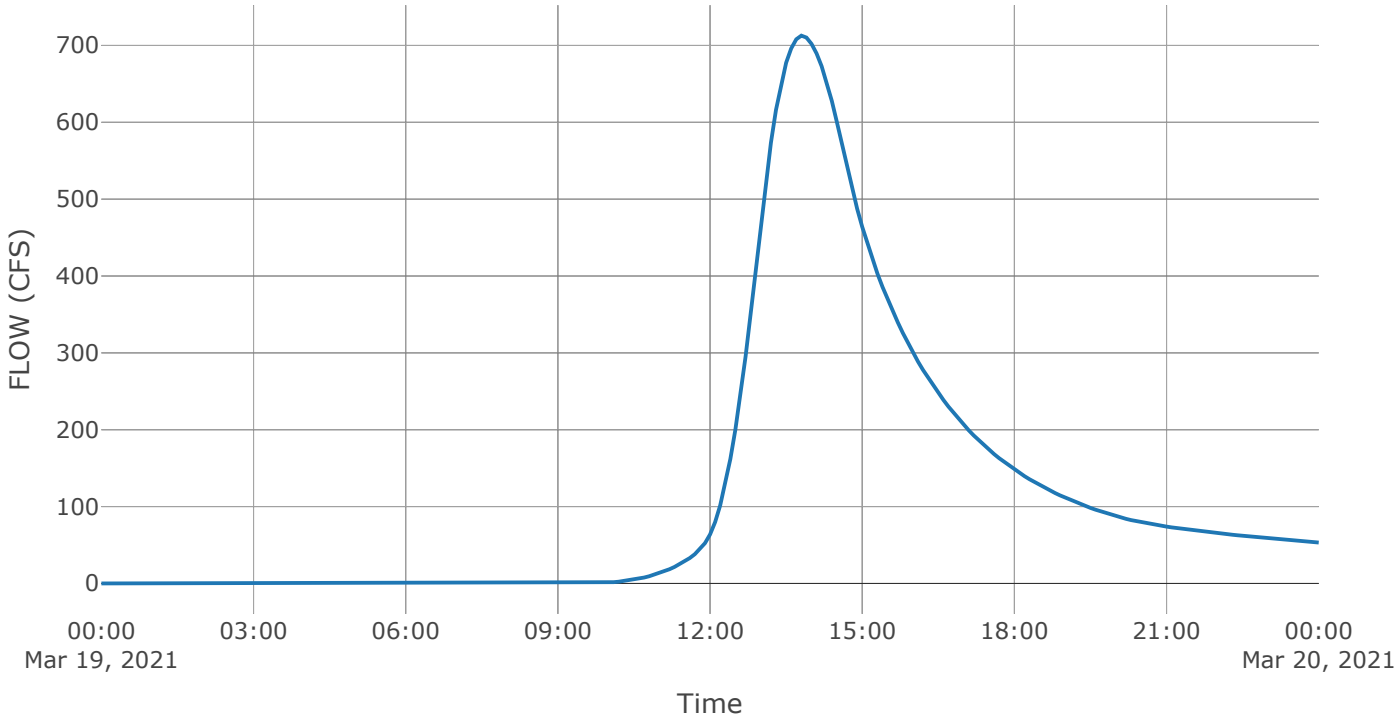
5 YEAR FREQUENCY

Peak Discharge (CFS) = 521.54
Time of Peak Discharge = 13:48
Volume (in) = 1.55



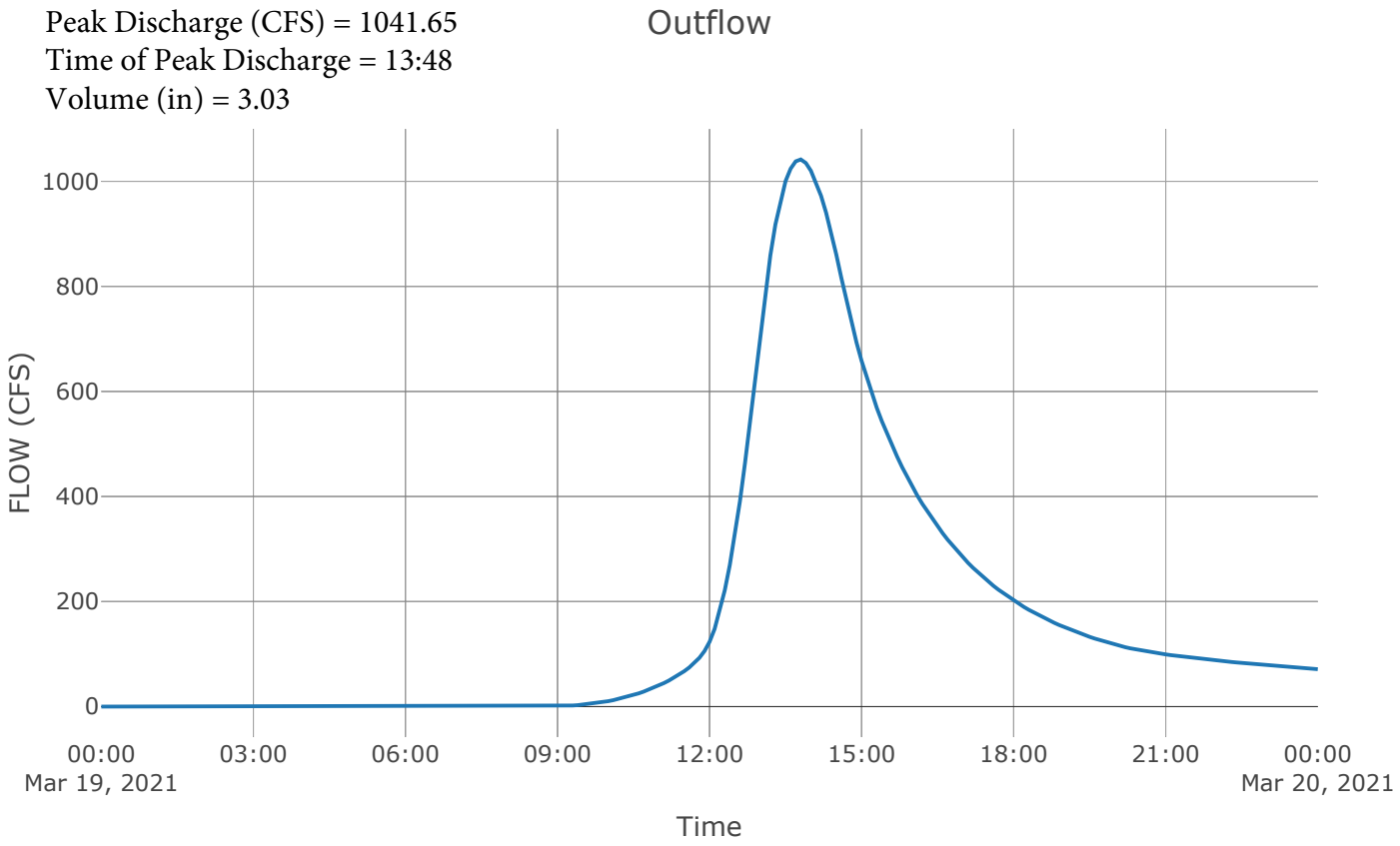
Peak Discharge (CFS) = 712.75
Time of Peak Discharge = 13:48
Volume (in) = 2.09

10 YEAR FREQUENCY



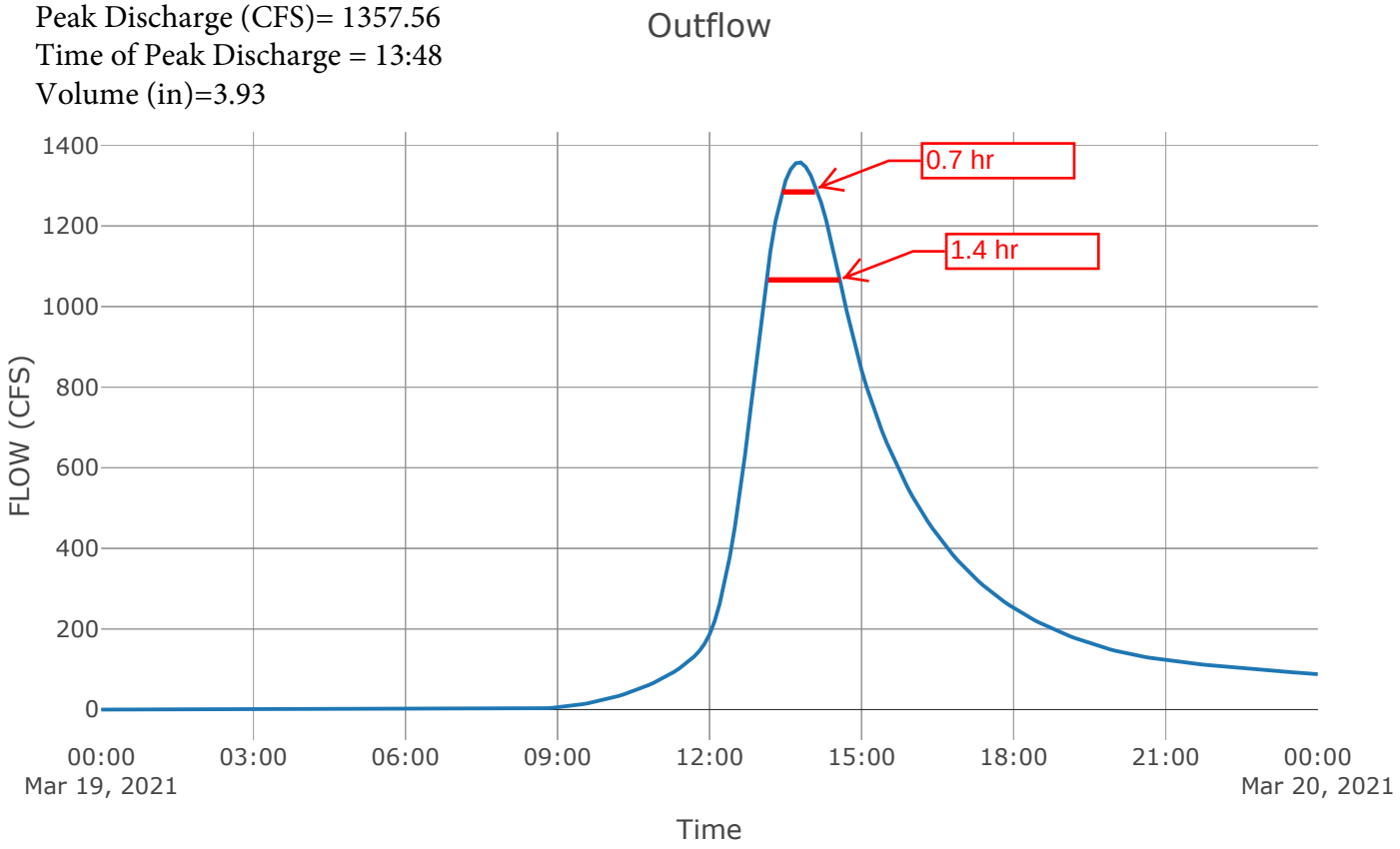
25 YEAR FREQUENCY

Peak Discharge (CFS) = 1041.65
Time of Peak Discharge = 13:48
Volume (in) = 3.03



50 YEAR FREQUENCY

Peak Discharge (CFS)= 1357.56
Time of Peak Discharge = 13:48
Volume (in)=3.93

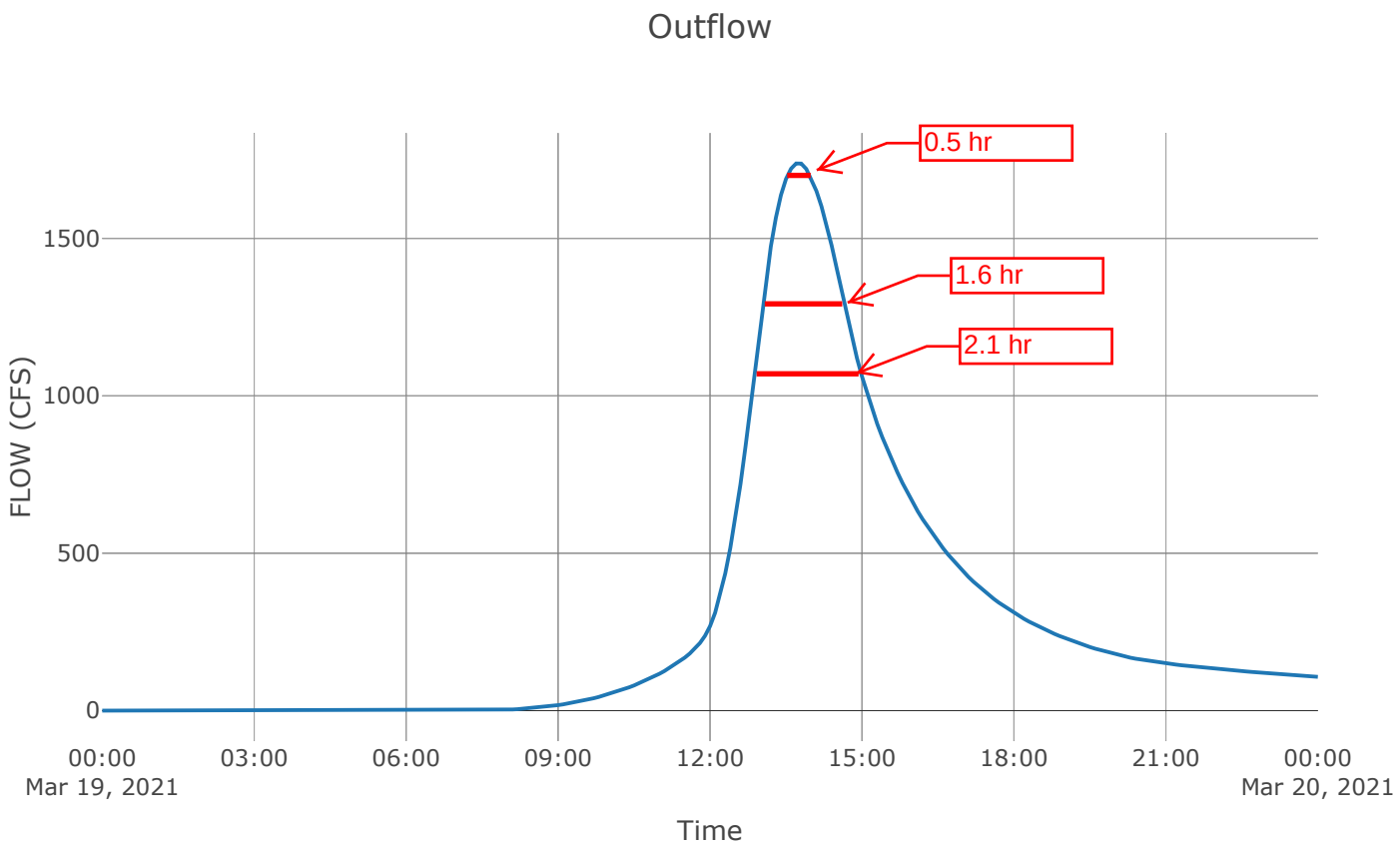


Sink: Sink-1

100 YEAR FREQUENCY

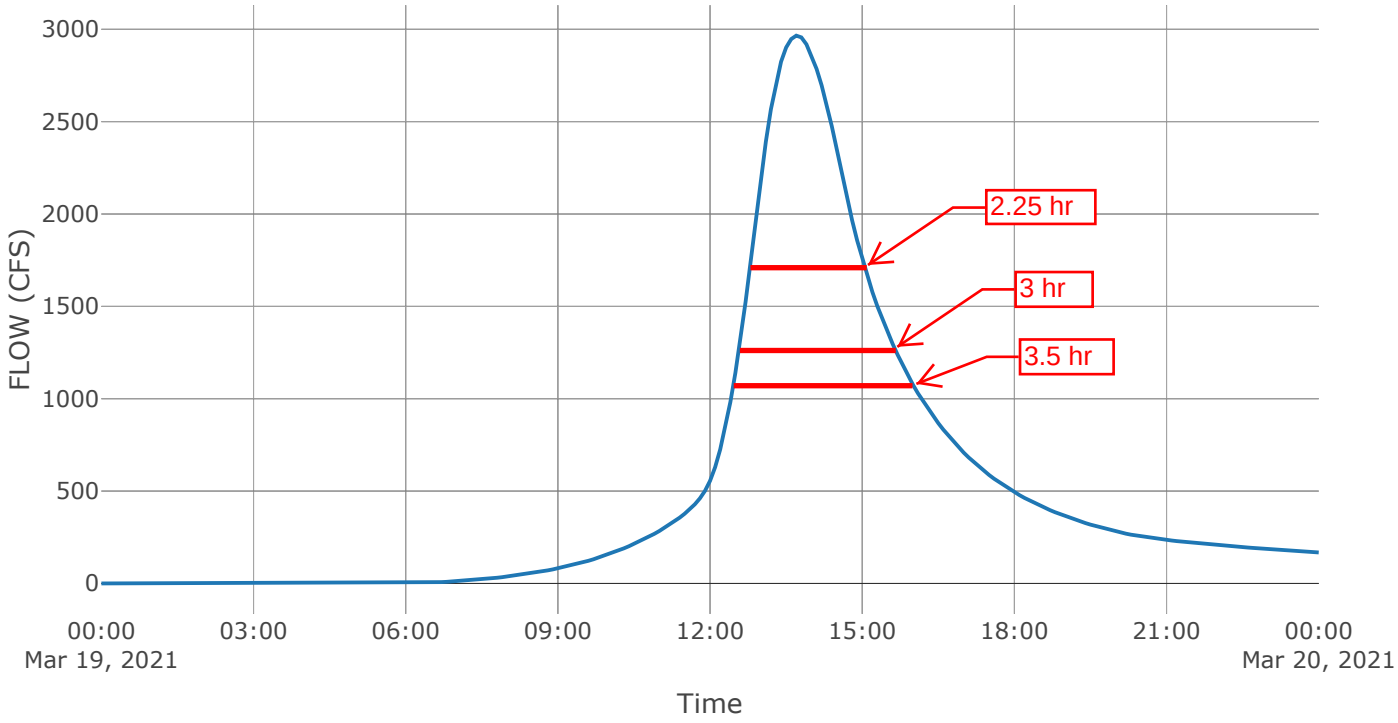
Results: Sink-1

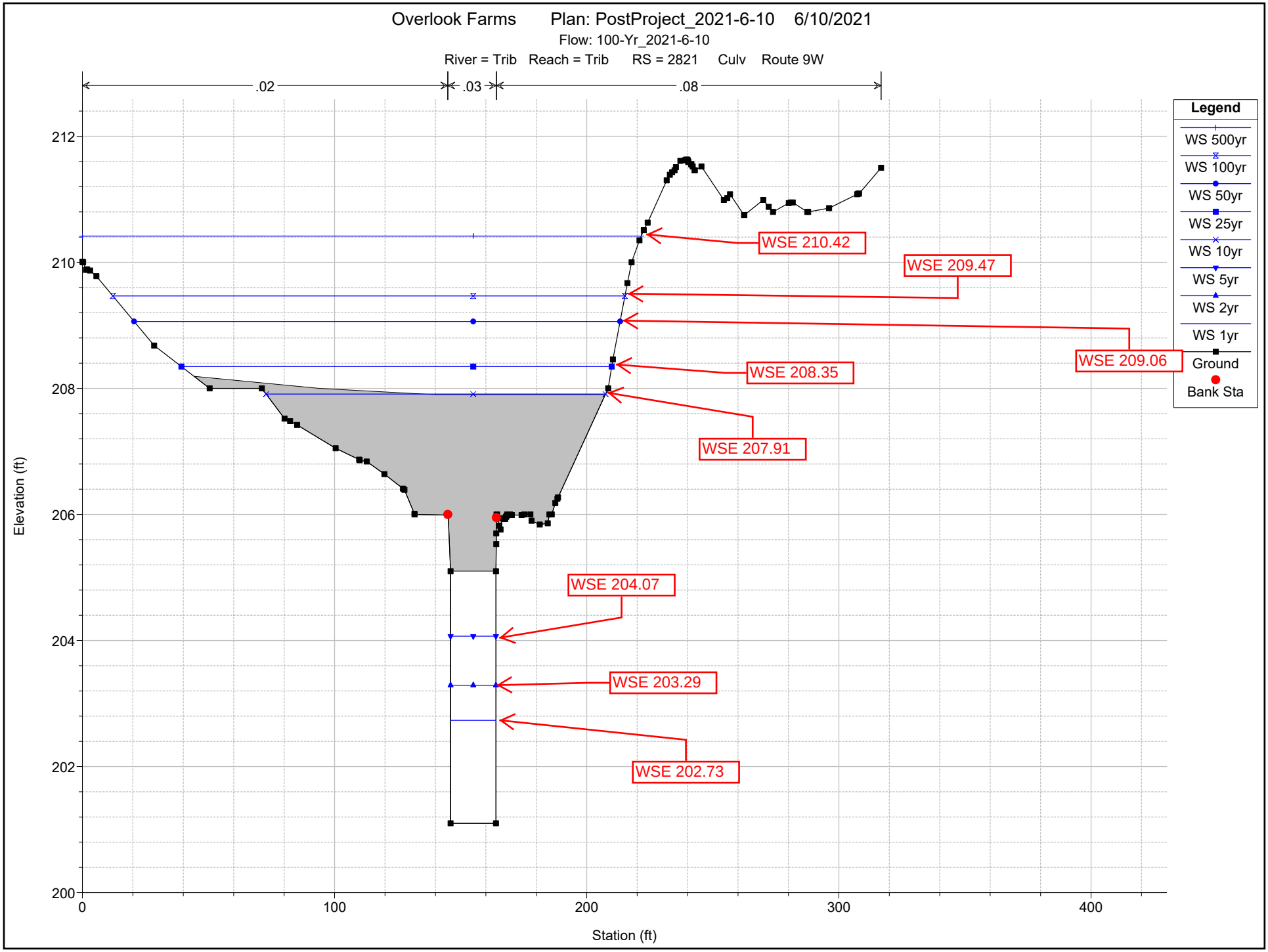
Peak Discharge (CFS)	1737.98
Time of Peak Discharge	19Mar2021, 13:42
Volume (IN)	5.04



Peak Discharge (CFS)=2965.65
Tiem of Peak Discharge = 13:42
Volume (in) = 8.67

500 YEAR FREQUENCY





1 in Horiz. = 50 ft 1 in Vert. = 2 ft

Overlook Farms
6/15/2021

Duration and Depth of overtopping at Morris Drive

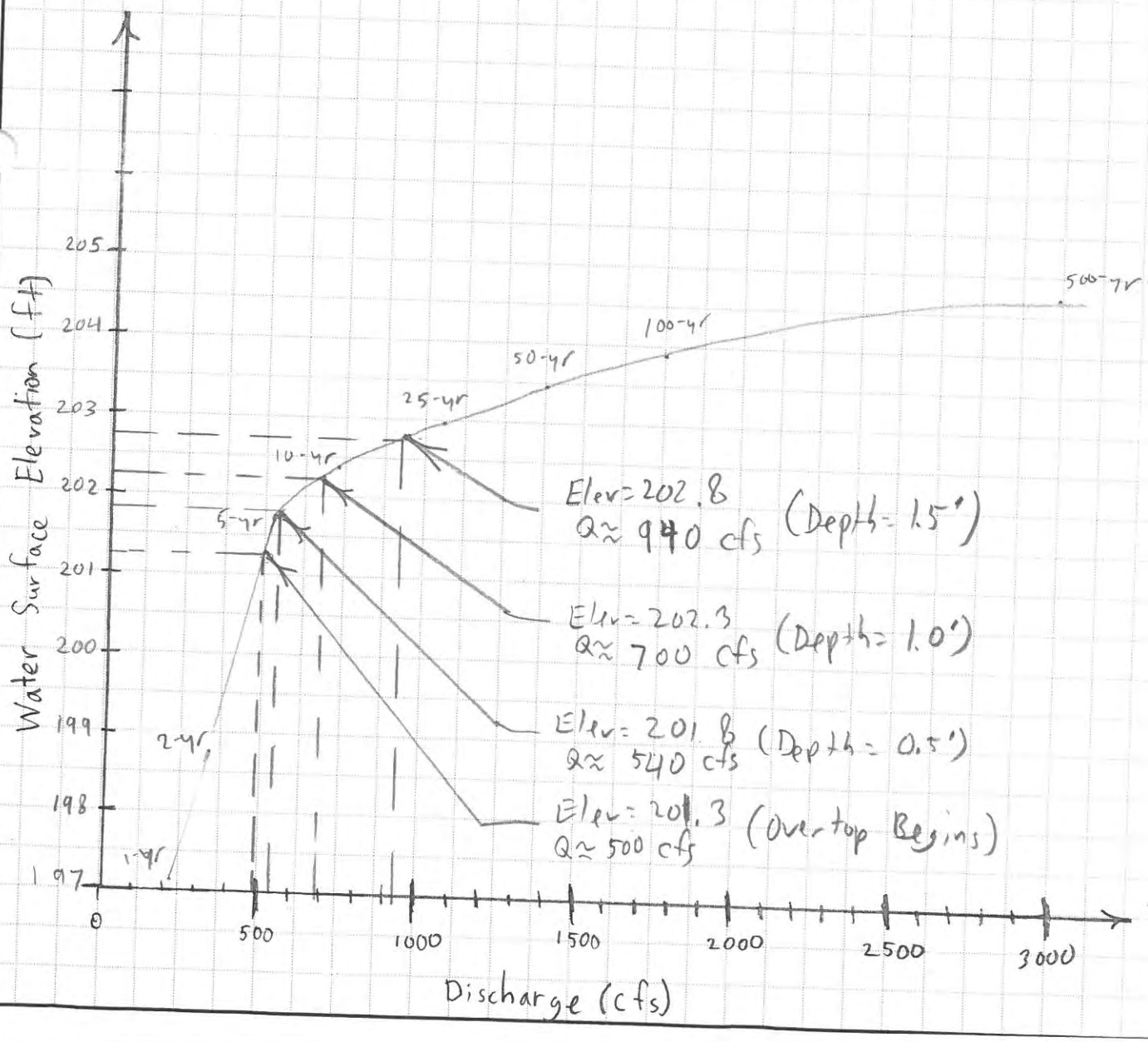
Frequency (Year)	Water Surface Elevation (ft)	Low Point on Road (ft)	Max Depth (ft)	6 Inch Depth Duration (Hours)	1 Foot Depth Duration (Hours)	1.5 Foot Depth Duration (Hours)
500	204.75	201.30	3.45	5.5	4.8	3.9
100	203.93	201.30	2.63	3.9	3.25	2.4
50	203.48	201.30	2.18	3.4	2.6	1.8
25	202.97	201.30	1.67	2.6	1.9	0.9
10	202.36	201.30	1.06	1.5	0.375	0
5	201.70	201.30	0.40	0	0	0
2	198.73	201.30	0.00	0	0	0
1	197.11	201.30	0.00	0	0	0

LEONARD JACKSON ASSOCIATES
Consulting Engineers
26 Firemens Memorial Drive
Pomona, New York 10970
(845) 354-4382
FAX (845) 354-4401

JOB
SHEET NO. OF
CALCULATED BY DATE
CHECKED BY DATE
SCALE

Elevation Vs Discharge at Morris Drive

Frequency	Discharge	Elevation
1	213	197.11
2	331	198.73
5	522	201.70
10	713	202.36
25	1042	202.97
50	1358	203.48
100	1738	203.93
500	2966	204.75

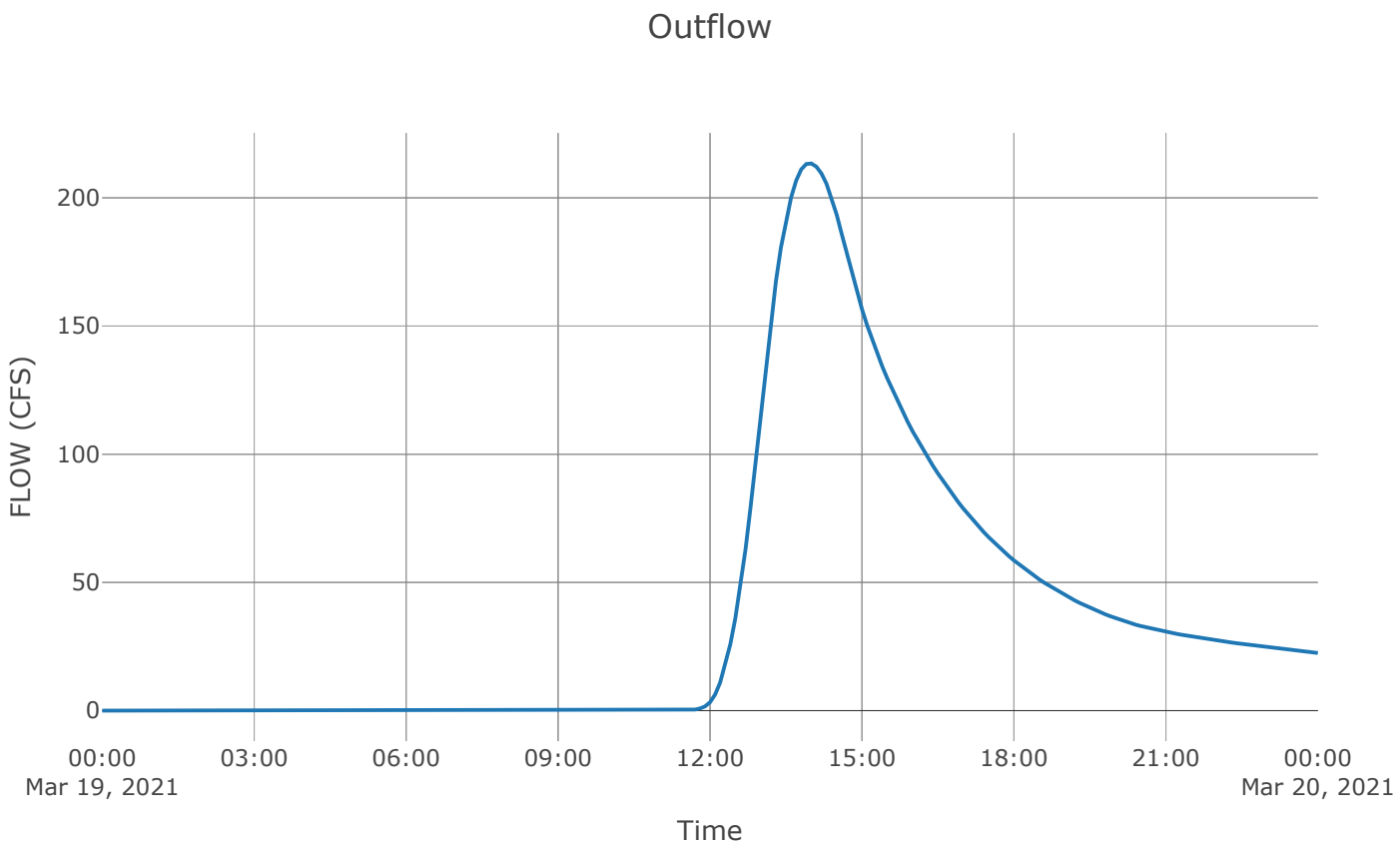


Sink: Sink-1

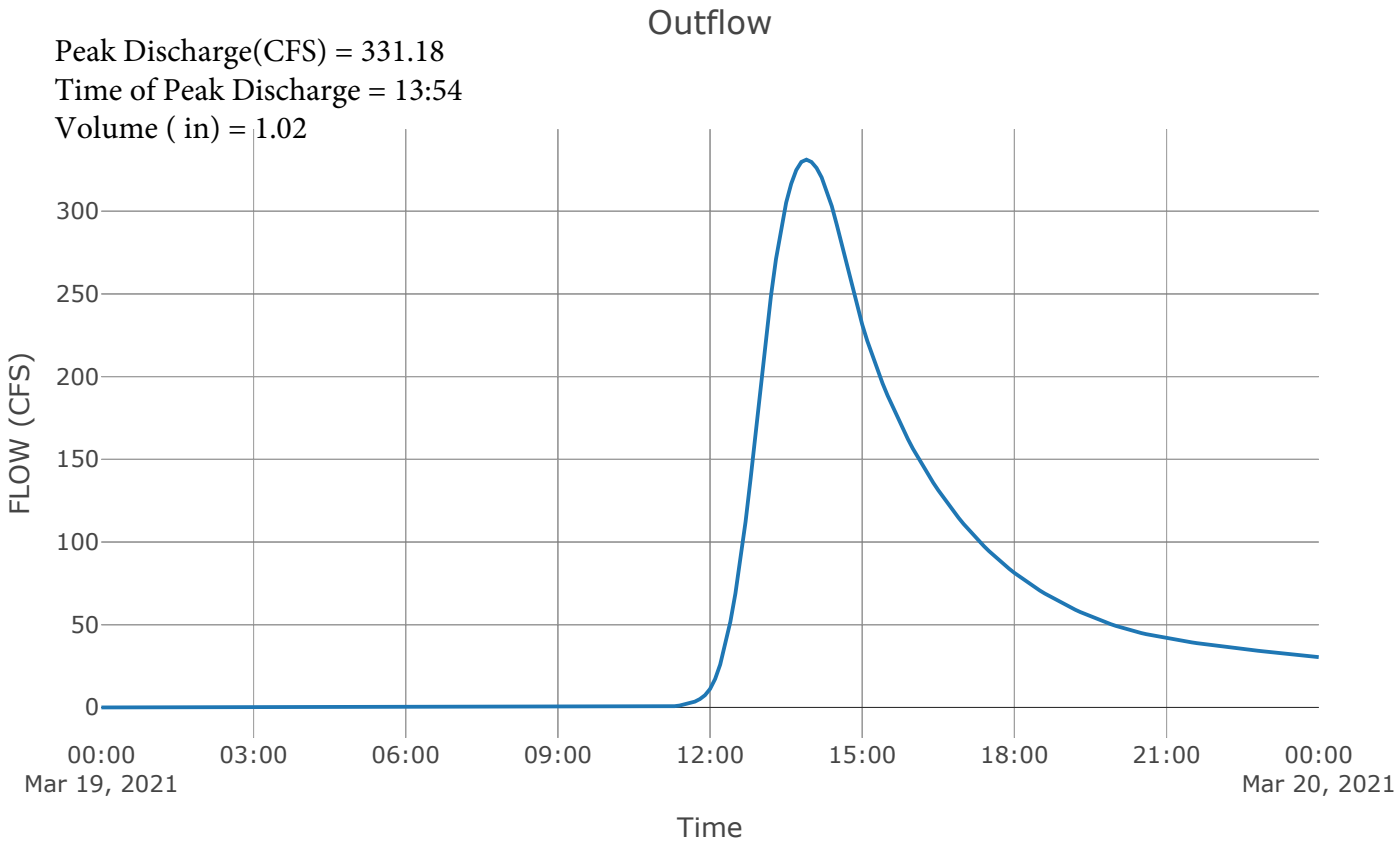
1 YEAR FREQUENCY

Results: Sink-1

Peak Discharge (CFS)	213.41
Time of Peak Discharge	19Mar2021, 14:00
Volume (IN)	0.68

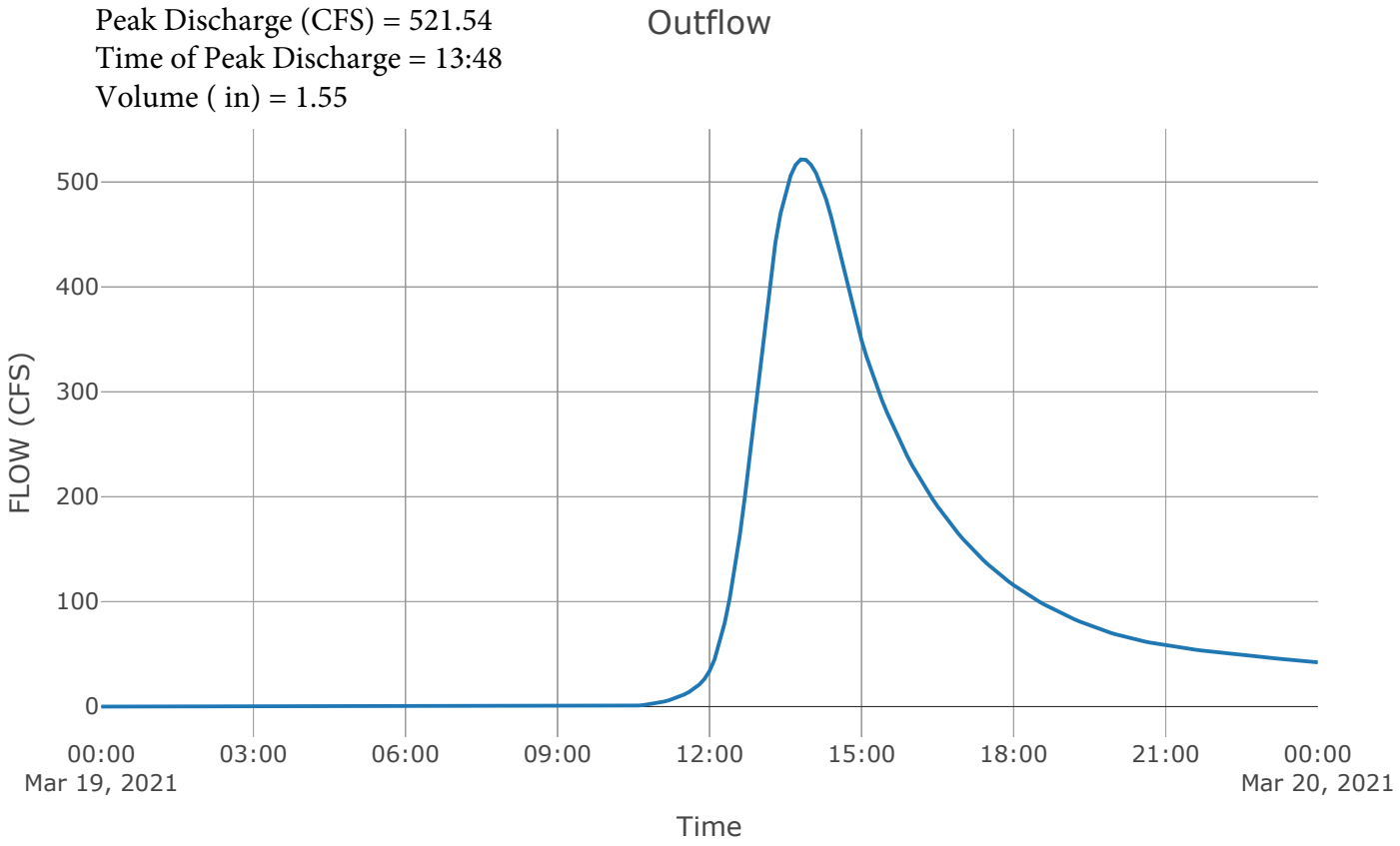


2 YEAR FREQUENCY



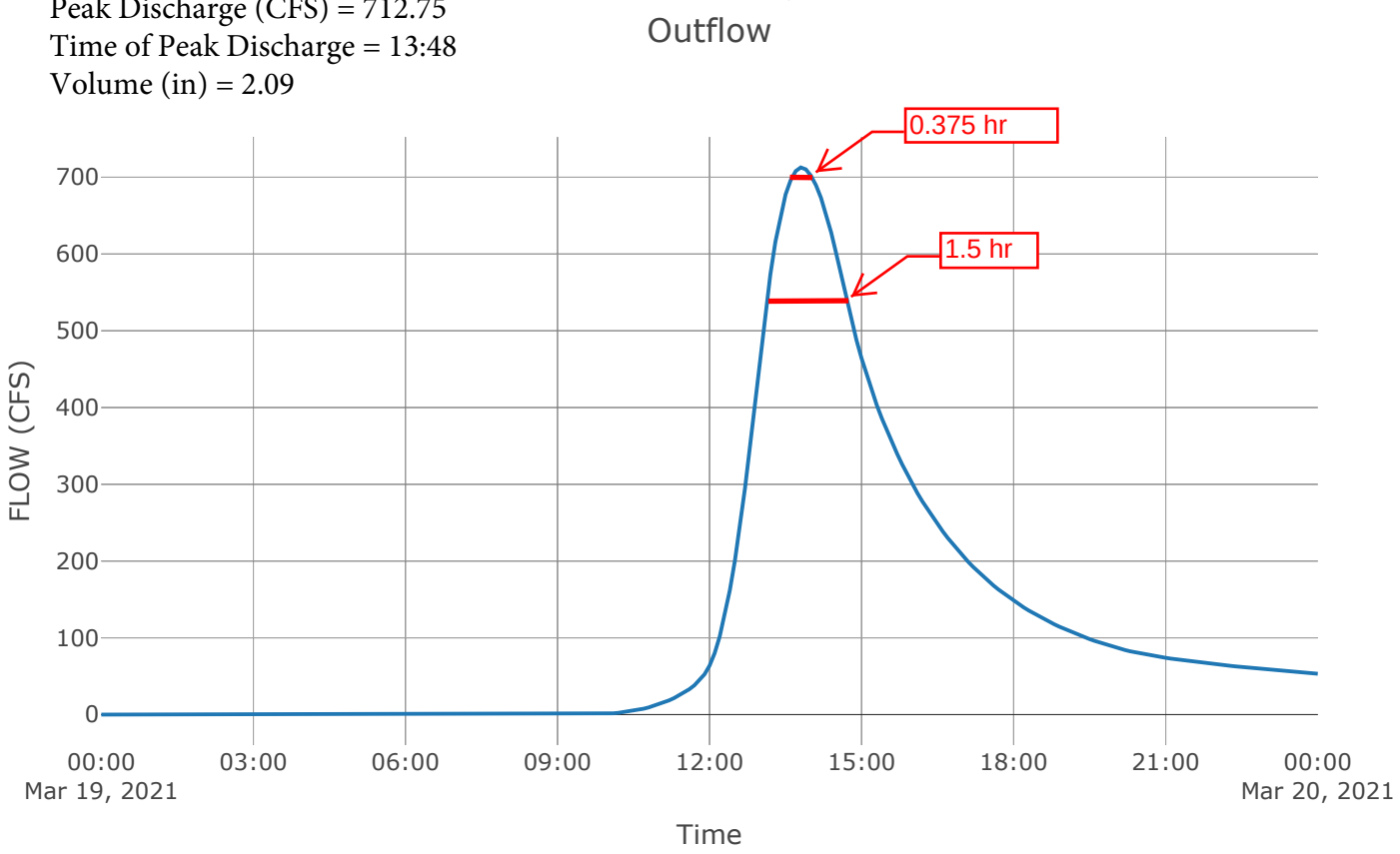
5 YEAR FREQUENCY

Peak Discharge (CFS) = 521.54
Time of Peak Discharge = 13:48
Volume (in) = 1.55



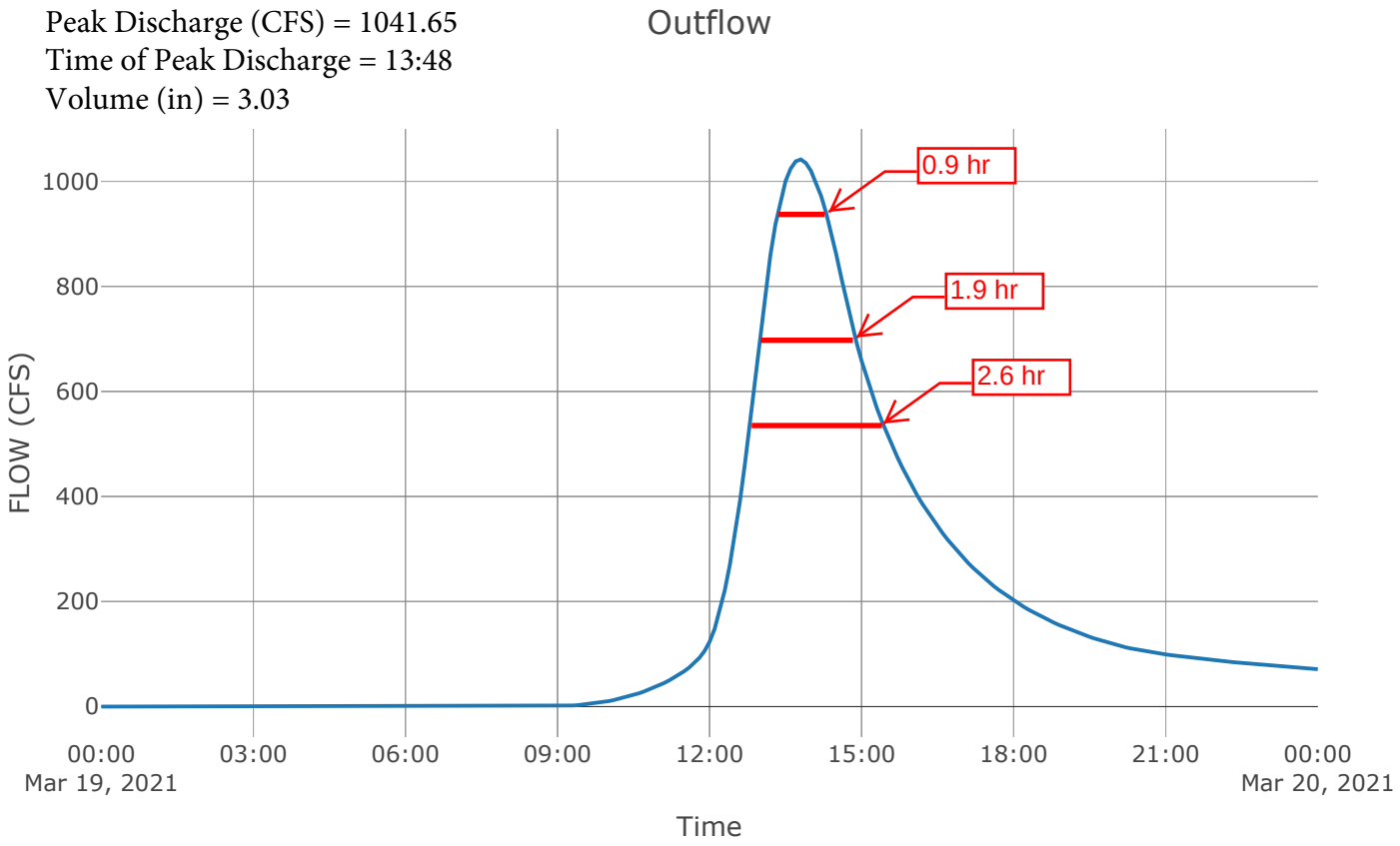
Peak Discharge (CFS) = 712.75
Time of Peak Discharge = 13:48
Volume (in) = 2.09

10 YEAR FREQUENCY



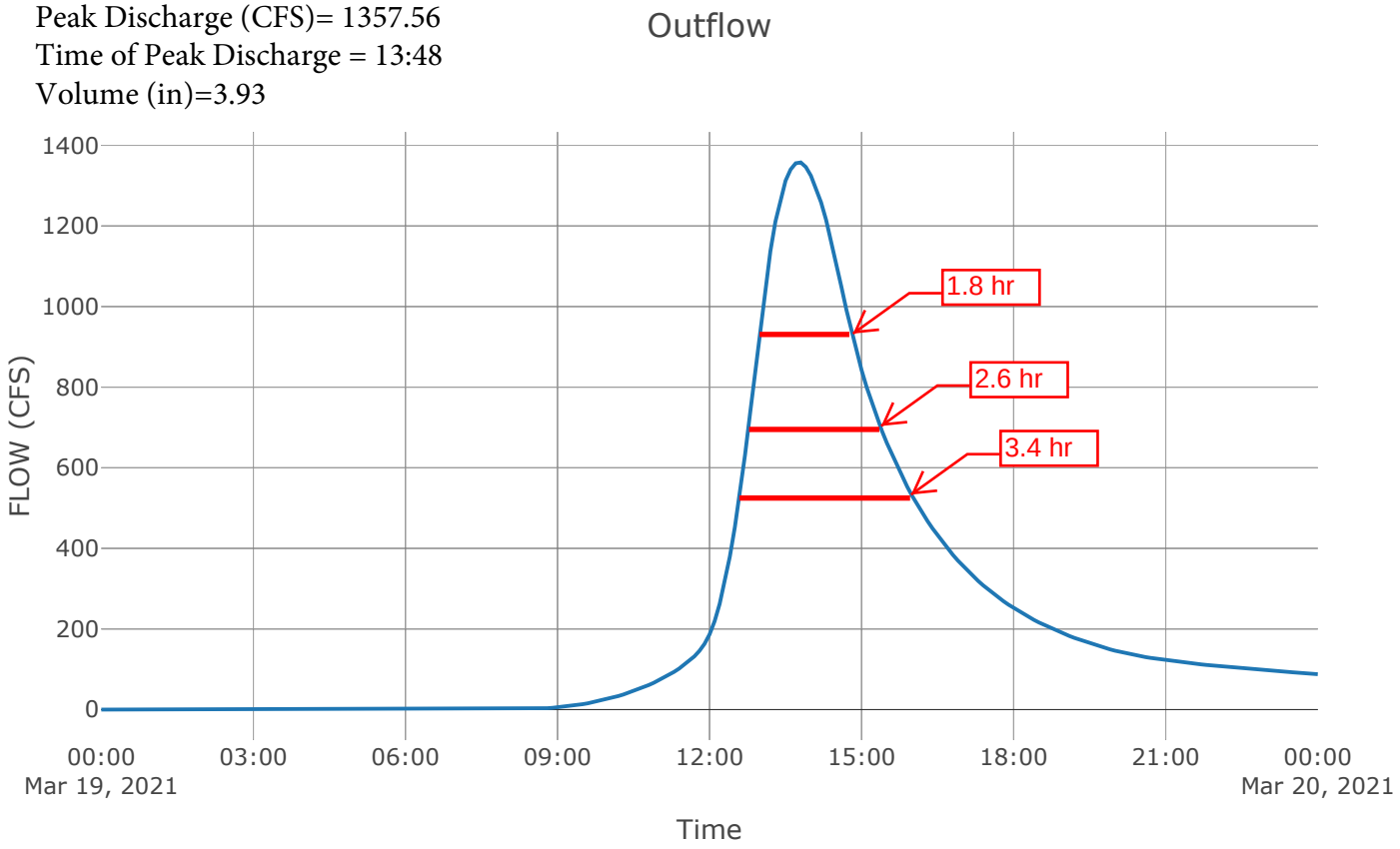
25 YEAR FREQUENCY

Peak Discharge (CFS) = 1041.65
Time of Peak Discharge = 13:48
Volume (in) = 3.03



50 YEAR FREQUENCY

Peak Discharge (CFS)= 1357.56
Time of Peak Discharge = 13:48
Volume (in)=3.93

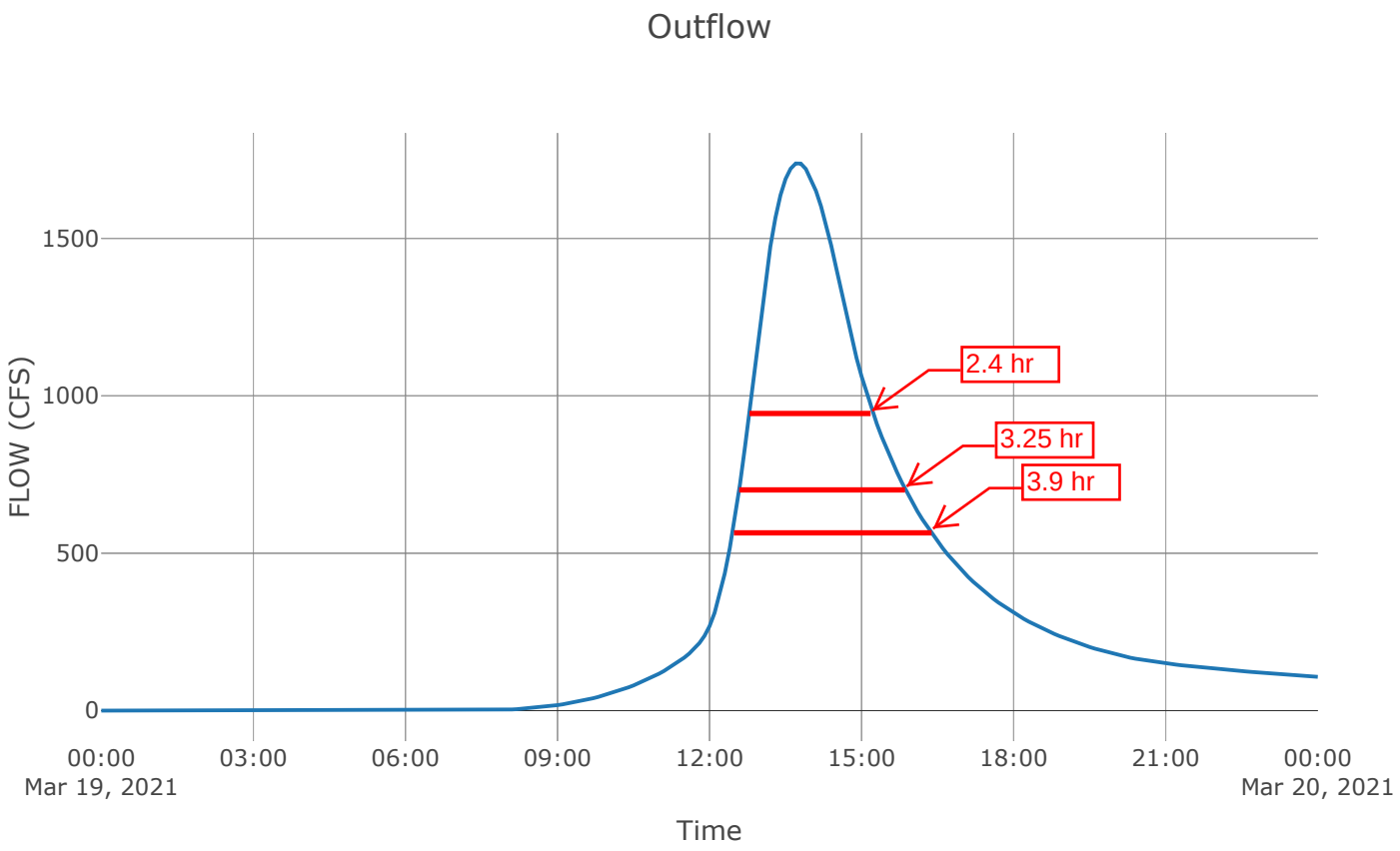


Sink: Sink-1

100 YEAR FREQUENCY

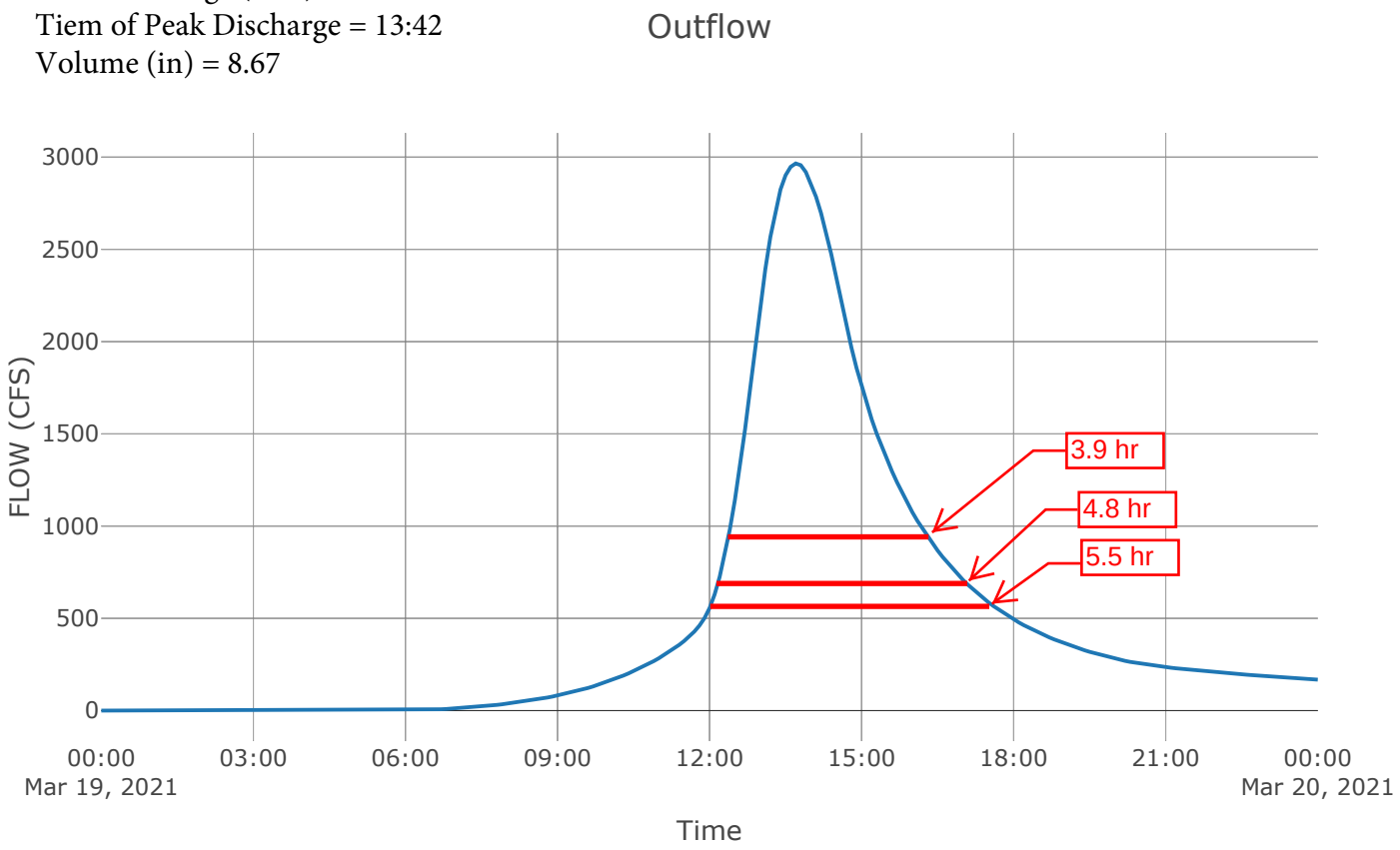
Results: Sink-1

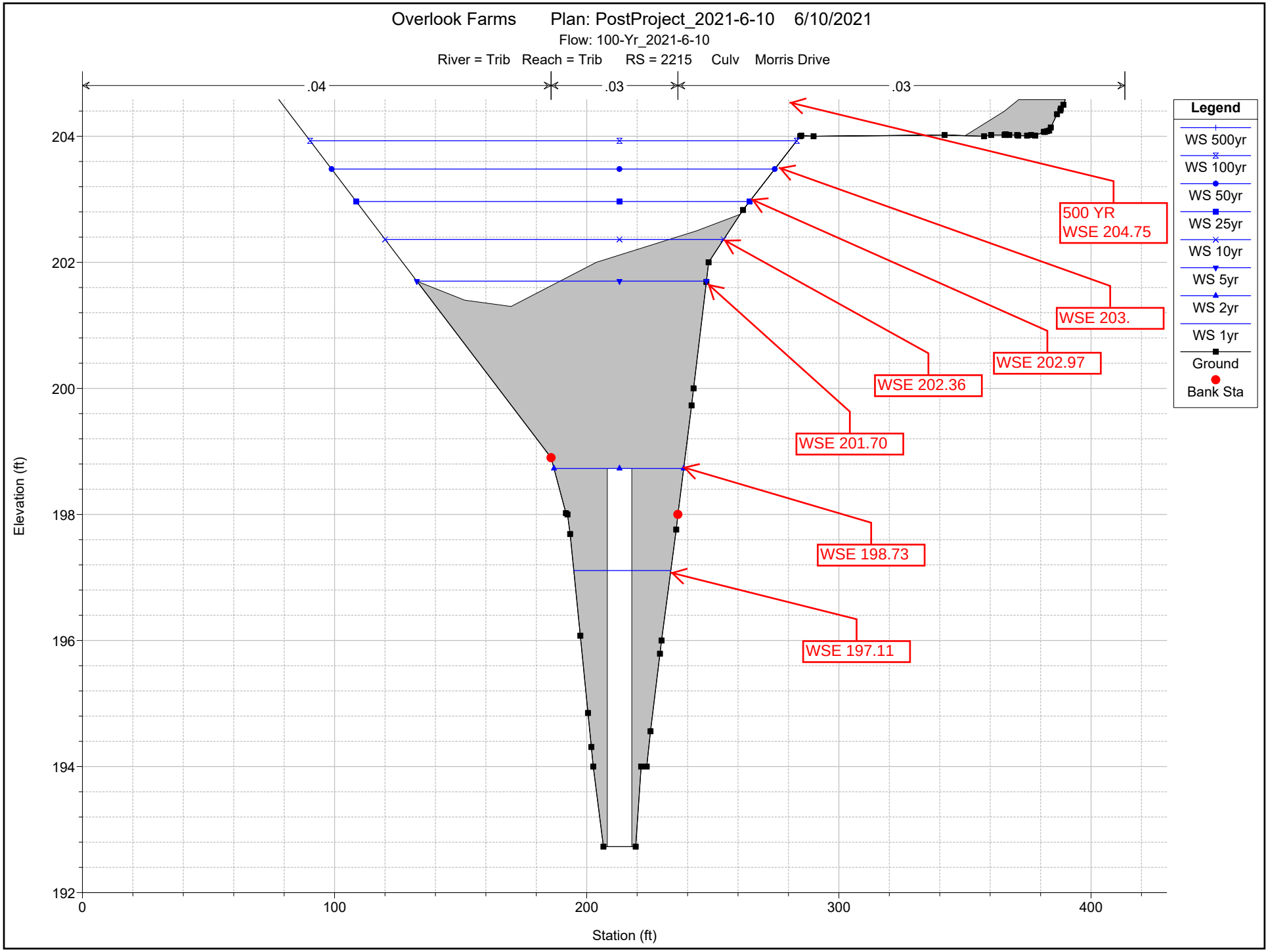
Peak Discharge (CFS)	1737.98
Time of Peak Discharge	19Mar2021, 13:42
Volume (IN)	5.04



Peak Discharge (CFS)=2965.65
Tiem of Peak Discharge = 13:42
Volume (in) = 8.67

500 YEAR FREQUENCY





1 in Horiz. = 50 ft 1 in Vert. = 2 ft

LJA | Leonard Jackson Associates Consulting Engineers

26 Firemens Memorial Drive . Pomona, New York 10970 . (845) 354-4382 . FAX (845) 354-4401

Downstream Hydrologic Effect Routing Analysis

Leonard Jackson PE PLLC dba Leonard Jackson Associates

LEONARD JACKSON ASSOCIATES
Consulting Engineers
26 Firemens Memorial Drive
Pomona, NY 10970
(845) 354-4382 FAX (845) 354-4401

JOB OVERLOOK FARM
SHEET NO. 1 OF 1
CALCULATED BY RS DATE 6/15/21
CHECKED BY DATE
SCALE

100 year DISCHARGE RATE = 1737.98 cfs

EX CONDITIONS DISCHARGE ROUTING = 1735.1 cfs

DEV. CONDITIONS DISCHARE ROUTING = 1737.3 cfs

Difference Δ = 1737.3 - 1735.1 = 2.2 cfs

Storage Vs Discharge Routing Table

Storm Frequency (year)	Q (cfs	Storage Existing Conditions (acre/feet)	Storage Developed Conditions (acre/feet)
0 year	0	0	0
1 year	213	2.06	1.96
2 year	331	2.86	3.14
5 year	522	4.44	4.54
10 year	713	6.03	5.96
25 year	1042	8.2	7.76
50 year	1358	10.28	9.78
100 year	1738	12.57	11.52
500 year	2966	17.85	15.91

Project: Overlook_Farm EXISTING CONDITIONS
Simulation Run: 100-yr STORAGE VS DISCHARGE ROUTING
Simulation Start: 18 March 2021, 24:00
Simulation End: 19 March 2021, 24:00

HMS Version: 4.8
Executed: 15 June 2021, 12:49

Global Parameter Summary - Subbasin

Area (ft²)

Element Name	Area (ft²)
Subbasin - 1	2.07

Downstream

Element Name	Downstream
Subbasin - 1	Reservoir - 1

Loss Rate: Scs

Element Name	Percent Impervious Area	Curve Number
Subbasin - 1	0	75

Transform: Scs

Element Name	Lag	Unitgraph Type
Subbasin - 1	96.7	Standard

Global Results Summary

Hydrologic Element	Drainage Area (MI2)	Peak Discharge (CFS)	Time of Peak	Volume (IN)
Subbasin - 1	2.07	1737.98	19Mar2021, 13:42	5.04
Reservoir - 1	2.07	1735.1	19Mar2021, 13:48	5.03
Sink - 1	2.07	1735.1	19Mar2021, 13:48	5.03

Project: Overlook_Farm DEVELOPED CONDITIONS
Simulation Run: 100-yr STORAGE VS DISCHARGE ROUTING.
Simulation Start: 18 March 2021, 24:00
Simulation End: 19 March 2021, 24:00

HMS Version: 4.8
Executed: 15 June 2021, 13:05

Global Parameter Summary - Subbasin

Area (ft²)

Element Name	Area (ft²)
Subbasin - 1	2.07

Downstream

Element Name	Downstream
Subbasin - 1	Reservoir - 1

Loss Rate: Scs

Element Name	Percent Impervious Area	Curve Number
Subbasin - 1	0	75

Transform: Scs

Element Name	Lag	Unitgraph Type
Subbasin - 1	96.7	Standard

Global Results Summary

Hydrologic Element	Drainage Area (MI2)	Peak Discharge (CFS)	Time of Peak	Volume (IN)
Subbasin - 1	2.07	1737.98	19Mar2021, 13:42	5.04
Reservoir - 1	2.07	1737.34	19Mar2021, 13:48	5.03
Sink - 1	2.07	1737.34	19Mar2021, 13:48	5.03

LJA | Leonard Jackson Associates Consulting Engineers

26 Firemens Memorial Drive . Pomona, New York 10970 . (845) 354-4382 . FAX (845) 354-4401

FIRMETTE

National Flood Hazard Layer FIRMette

FEMA

74°0'7"W 41°34'15"N

73°59'30"W 41°33'48"N

0 250 500 1,000 1,500 2,000 Feet

1:6,000

Legend

SEE FIS REPORT FOR DETAILED LEGEND AND INDEX MAP FOR FIRM PANEL LAYOUT

SPECIAL FLOOD HAZARD AREAS

- Without Base Flood Elevation (BFE) *Zone A, V, A99*
- With BFE or Depth *Zone AE, AO, AH, VE, AR*
- Regulatory Floodway

OTHER AREAS OF FLOOD HAZARD

- 0.2% Annual Chance Flood Hazard, Areas of 1% annual chance flood with average depth less than one foot or with drainage areas of less than one square mile *Zone X*
- Future Conditions 1% Annual Chance Flood Hazard *Zone X*
- Area with Reduced Flood Risk due to Levee. See Notes. *Zone X*
- Area with Flood Risk due to Levee *Zone D*

OTHER AREAS

- NO SCREEN Area of Minimal Flood Hazard *Zone X*
- Effective LOMRs
- Area of Undetermined Flood Hazard *Zone D*

GENERAL STRUCTURES

- Channel, Culvert, or Storm Sewer
- Levee, Dike, or Floodwall

OTHER FEATURES

- B 20.2 17.5 Cross Sections with 1% Annual Chance Water Surface Elevation
- 8 Coastal Transect
- 513 Base Flood Elevation Line (BFE)
- Limit of Study
- Jurisdiction Boundary
- Coastal Transect Baseline
- Profile Baseline
- Hydrographic Feature

MAP PANELS

- Digital Data Available
- No Digital Data Available
- Unmapped

N

The pin displayed on the map is an approximate point selected by the user and does not represent an authoritative property location.

This map complies with FEMA's standards for the use of digital flood maps if it is not void as described below. The basemap shown complies with FEMA's basemap accuracy standards

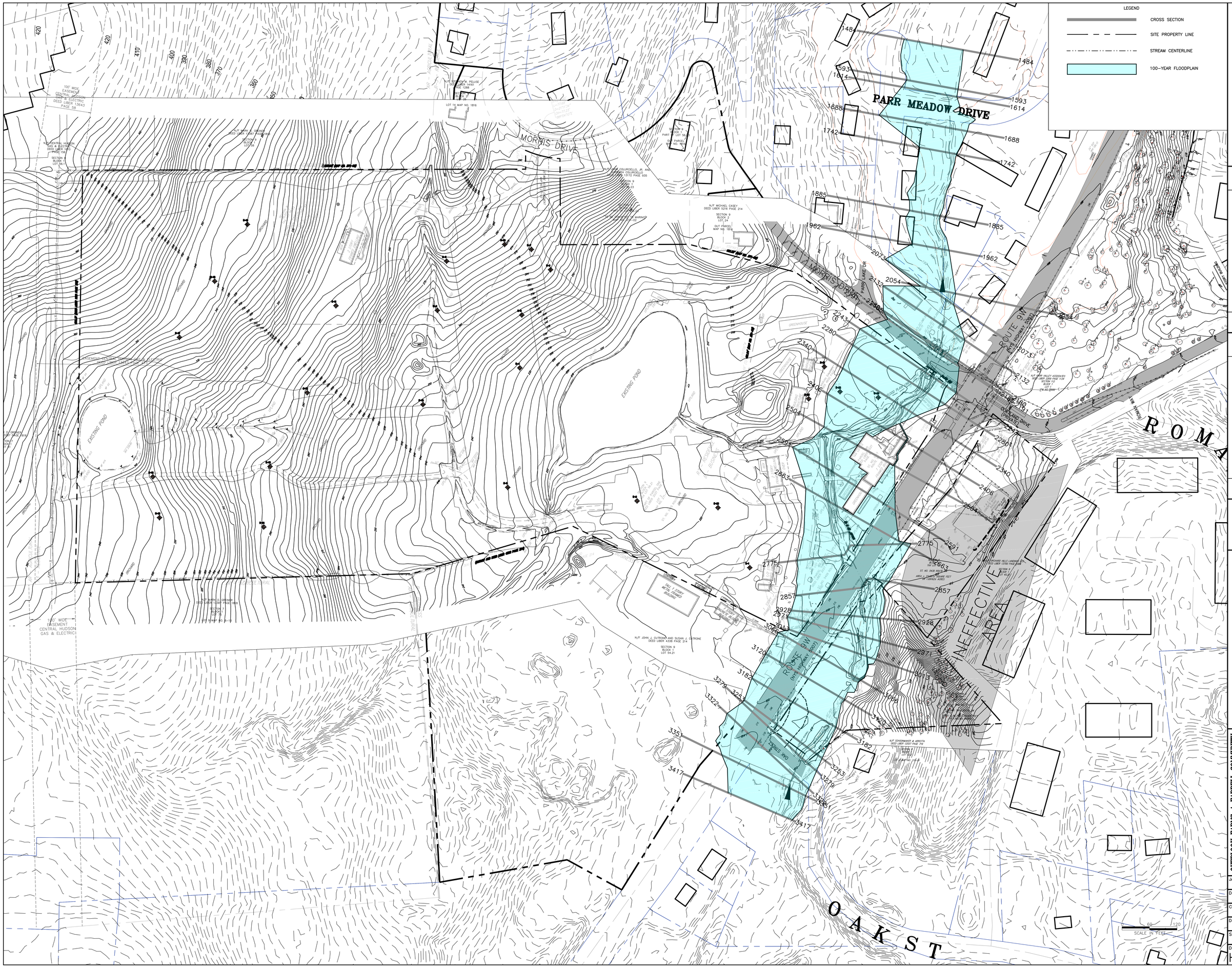
The flood hazard information is derived directly from the authoritative NFHL web services provided by FEMA. This map was exported on 10/20/2020 at 9:45 AM and does not reflect changes or amendments subsequent to this date and time. The NFHL and effective information may change or become superseded by new data over time.

This map image is void if the one or more of the following map elements do not appear: basemap imagery, flood zone labels, legend, scale bar, map creation date, community identifiers, FIRM panel number, and FIRM effective date. Map images for unmapped and unmodernized areas cannot be used for regulatory purposes.

LJA | Leonard Jackson Associates Consulting Engineers

26 Firemens Memorial Drive . Pomona, New York 10970 . (845) 354-4382 . FAX (845) 354-4401

Existing Conditions Work Map



DATE	DESCRIPTION	REV.

DATE	DESCRIPTION	REV.

LEONARD JACKSON, P.E.
N.Y.S. Lic. No. 42167

LEONARD JACKSON ASSOCIATES
CONSULTING ENGINEERS
26 FIREMENS MEMORIAL DRIVE, POMONA, NEW YORK 10970
phone: (845) 354-4382 fax: (845) 354-4401

LJA

OVERLOOK FARMS A FARRELL COMMUNITY
TOWN OF NEWBURGH
ORANGE COUNTY, NEW YORK
WORKMAP - EXISTING CONDITION

Job number: 20049
Drawn by: JS
Checked by: ---
Date: 5/7/2021
Scale: 1" = 50'
Drawing Number: HYD-1

LJA | Leonard Jackson Associates Consulting Engineers

26 Firemens Memorial Drive . Pomona, New York 10970 . (845) 354-4382 . FAX (845) 354-4401

Post-Project Conditions Work Map

DESCRIPTION	DATE	REV.

DESCRIPTION	DATE	REV.

LEONARD JACKSON, P.E.
N.Y.S. Lic. No. 42167

LEONARD JACKSON ASSOCIATES
CONSULTING ENGINEERS
26 FIREMENS MEMORIAL DRIVE, POMONA, NEW YORK 10970
phone: (845) 354-4382 fax: (845) 354-4401

LJA

OVERLOOK FARMS A FARRELL COMMUNITY
TOWN OF NEWBURGH
ORANGE COUNTY, NEW YORK
WORKMAP - POST PROJECT CONDITION

Job number: 20049
Drawn by: JS
Checked by: ___
Date: 5/7/2021
Scale: 1" = 60'
Drawing Number: HYD-2

Applicant/Owner:
FARRELL COMMUNITIES AT OVERLOOK PONDS LLC
P.O. BOX 14
BRIDGEHAMPTON, NY 11932
(631) 537-1068

Attorney
HANIG & SCHUTZMAN
61 S MAIN STREET
SUITE 5 - 2ND FLOOR
NEW CITY, NY 10956
(845) 600-8529

Architect
PETER F. GAITO & ASSOCIATES
102 WALLER AVENUE
WHITE PLAINS, NY 10605
(914) 682-3381

Site Planner, Civil & Traffic Engineer, Surveyor and Landscape Architect:
120 BEDFORD ROAD
ARMONK, NY 10504
(914) 273-5225

JMC Drawing List:

C-000 COVER SHEET
C-010 EXISTING CONDITIONS PLAN
C-011 LOT CONSOLIDATION & SUBDIVISION PLAN
C-020 ENVIRONMENTAL CONSTRAINTS PLAN
C-100 LAYOUT PLAN
C-200 GRADING PLAN
C-300 UTILITIES PLAN
C-310 STORM SEWER PROFILES
C-311 STORM SEWER PROFILES
C-320 SANITARY SEWER PROFILES
C-330 WATER MAIN PROFILES
C-331 WATER MAIN PROFILES
C-400 EROSION & SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN
C-500 FIRE TRUCK ACCESS PLAN
C-510 TRUCK ROUTING PLAN
C-520 SIGHT DISTANCE ANALYSIS PLAN
C-900 CONSTRUCTION DETAILS
C-901 CONSTRUCTION DETAILS
C-902 CONSTRUCTION DETAILS
C-903 CONSTRUCTION DETAILS
C-904 CONSTRUCTION DETAILS
C-905 CONSTRUCTION DETAILS
C-906 CONSTRUCTION DETAILS
L-100 PRELIMINARY LANDSCAPE PLAN
L-101 PRELIMINARY LANDSCAPE PLAN
L-102 PRELIMINARY TYPICAL UNIT LANDSCAPE PLAN

PETER F. GAITO & ASSOCIATES Drawing List:

T-100 TITLE SHEET
A-100 BUILDING TYPE 1 - LOWER LEVEL FLOOR PLAN
A-101 BUILDING TYPE 1 - FIRST FLOOR PLAN
A-102 BUILDING TYPE 1 - SECOND FLOOR PLAN
A-103 BUILDING TYPE 1 - ROOF PLAN
A-104 BUILDING TYPE 1 - BUILDING ELEVATIONS
A-200 BUILDING TYPE 2 - LOWER LEVEL FLOOR PLAN
A-201 BUILDING TYPE 2 - FIRST FLOOR PLAN
A-202 BUILDING TYPE 2 - SECOND FLOOR PLAN
A-203 BUILDING TYPE 2 - ROOF PLAN
A-204 BUILDING TYPE 2 - BUILDING ELEVATIONS
A-300 CLUBHOUSE - FLOOR PLAN
A-301 CLUBHOUSE - ROOF PLAN
A-302 CLUBHOUSE - BUILDING ELEVATIONS
A-400 RETAIL BUILDING - FLOOR PLAN
A-401 RETAIL BUILDING - ROOF PLAN
A-402 RETAIL BUILDING - BUILDING ELEVATIONS
A-500 SITE SECTION
A-501 STREETSCAPE & STREET FACADE @ ROUTE 9W ELEVATION
A-502 ROUTE 9W PERSPECTIVES
A-600 MATERIAL LEGEND

GENERAL CONSTRUCTION NOTES APPLY TO ALL WORK HEREIN:

1. PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CALL 811 "DIG SAFELY" (1-800-962-7962) TO HAVE UNDERGROUND UTILITIES LOCATED INCLUDING ARRANGING FOR A PRIVATE MARKOUT ON-SITE WHERE APPLICABLE. EXPLORATORY EXCAVATIONS SHALL COMPLY WITH CODE 753 REQUIREMENTS. NO WORK SHALL COMMENCE UNTIL ALL THE OPERATORS HAVE NOTIFIED THE CONTRACTOR THAT THEIR UTILITIES HAVE BEEN LOCATED. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE PRESERVATION OF ALL PUBLIC AND PRIVATE UNDERGROUND AND SURFACE UTILITIES AND STRUCTURES AT OR ADJACENT TO THE SITE OF CONSTRUCTION, INSOFAR AS THEY MAY BE ENDANGERED BY THE CONTRACTOR'S OPERATIONS. THIS SHALL HOLD TRUE WHETHER OR NOT THEY ARE SHOWN ON THE CONTRACT DRAWINGS. IF THEY ARE SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS, THEIR LOCATIONS ARE NOT GUARANTEED EVEN THOUGH THE INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED FROM THE BEST AVAILABLE SOURCES, AND IN ANY EVENT, OTHER UTILITIES ON THESE PLANS MAY BE ENCOUNTERED IN THE FIELD. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL, AT HIS OWN EXPENSE, IMMEDIATELY REPAIR OR REPLACE ANY STRUCTURES OR UTILITIES THAT HE DAMAGES, AND SHALL CONSTANTLY PROCEED WITH CAUTION TO PREVENT UNDUE INTERRUPTION OF UTILITY SERVICE.
2. CONTRACTOR SHALL HAND DIG TEST PITS TO VERIFY THE LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES PRIOR TO THE START OF CONSTRUCTION. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY EXISTING UTILITIES DEPTHS AND ADVISE OF ANY CONFLICTS WITH PROPOSED UTILITIES. IF CONFLICTS ARE PRESENT. THE OWNER'S FIELD REPRESENTATIVE, JMC, PLLC AND THE APPLICABLE MUNICIPALITY OR AGENCY SHALL BE NOTIFIED IN WRITING. THE EXISTING/PROPOSED UTILITIES RELOCATION SHALL BE DESIGNED BY JMC, PLLC.
3. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING ANY AND ALL LOCAL PERMITS REQUIRED.
4. ALL WORK SHALL BE DONE IN STRICT COMPLIANCE WITH ALL APPLICABLE NATIONAL, STATE, AND LOCAL CODES, STANDARDS, ORDINANCES, RULES, AND REGULATIONS. ALL CONSTRUCTION WORK SHALL BE PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ALL SAFETY CODES. APPLICABLE SAFETY CODES MEAN THE LATEST EDITION INCLUDING ANY AND ALL AMENDMENTS, REVISIONS, AND ADDITIONS THERETO, TO THE FEDERAL DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION'S OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS (OSHA); AND APPLICABLE SAFETY, HEALTH REGULATIONS AND BUILDING CODES FOR CONSTRUCTION IN THE STATE OF NEW YORK. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR GUARDING AND PROTECTING ALL OPEN EXCAVATIONS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PROVISION OF SECTION 107-05 (SAFETY AND HEALTH REQUIREMENTS) OF THE NYSDOT STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS. IF THE CONTRACTOR PERFORMS ANY HAZARDOUS CONSTRUCTION PRACTICES, ALL OPERATIONS IN THE AFFECTED AREA SHALL BE DISCONTINUED AND IMMEDIATE ACTION SHALL BE TAKEN TO CORRECT THE SITUATION TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE APPROVAL AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION.
5. CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN ACCESS TO ALL PROPERTIES AFFECTED BY THE SCOPE OF WORK SHOWN HEREON AT ALL TIMES TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE OWNERS REPRESENTATIVE. RAMPING CONSTRUCTION TO PROVIDE ACCESS MAY BE CONSTRUCTED WITH SUBBASE MATERIAL EXCEPT THAT TEMPORARY ASPHALT CONCRETE SHALL BE PLACED AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR PROVIDING SAFE PEDESTRIAN ACCESS AT ALL TIMES.
6. CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN THE INTEGRITY OF EXISTING PAVEMENT TO REMAIN.
7. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL OBTAIN A DEMOLITION PERMIT FROM THE TOWN OF NEWBURGH CODE ENFORCEMENT DEPARTMENT PRIOR TO DEMOLITION OF THE EXISTING ON-SITE STRUCTURES AND/OR ANY DEMOLITION ACTIVITIES.
8. PRIOR TO THE START OF CONSTRUCTION, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SURVEY THE CLEARING AND GRADING LIMIT LINE, WHICH SHALL BE CLEARLY DELINEATED IN THE FIELD WITH THE USE OF ORANGE CONSTRUCTION OR CHAIN LINK FENCE. THE DELINEATED LIMITS SHALL BE SUBJECT TO THE REVIEW OF THE TOWN ENGINEER AND SHALL REMAIN IN PLACE FOR THE DURATION OF CONSTRUCTION. NO ENCROACHMENT BEYOND THESE LIMITS SHALL BE PERMITTED BY WORKERS AND/OR MACHINERY UNLESS OTHERWISE APPROVED BY THE TOWN ENGINEER.
9. THE CONTRACTOR IS INFORMED THAT BLASTING AND CHIPPING ARE PERMITTED FOR THE EXCAVATION OF ROCK. SHOULD THE CONTRACTOR ELECT TO USE BLASTING, THEY SHALL BE REQUIRED TO FOLLOW THE RECOMMENDATIONS SET FORTH IN THE GEOTECHNICAL REPORT AND OBTAIN A PERMIT FROM THE TOWN OF NEWBURGH, AS WELL AS FOLLOW ALL REGULATIONS AS OUTLINED IN CHAPTER 66 "BLASTING" OF THE TOWN OF NEWBURGH TOWN CODE.THE CONTRACTOR IS FURTHER INFORMED THAT THE TOWN CODE PERMITS BLASTING MONDAY THROUGH SATURDAY, BETWEEN THE HOURS OF 8 AM AND 7 PM.
10. THE CONTRACTOR IS INFORMED THAT CRUSHING OF THE ON SITE ROCK IS PERMITTED. HOWEVER, THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING ALL REQUIRED TOWN PERMITS, AS WELL AS ANY PERMIT AND/OR APPROVALS REQUIRED FROM ANY OTHER LOCAL, STATE. AND/OR FEDERAL AGENCY.

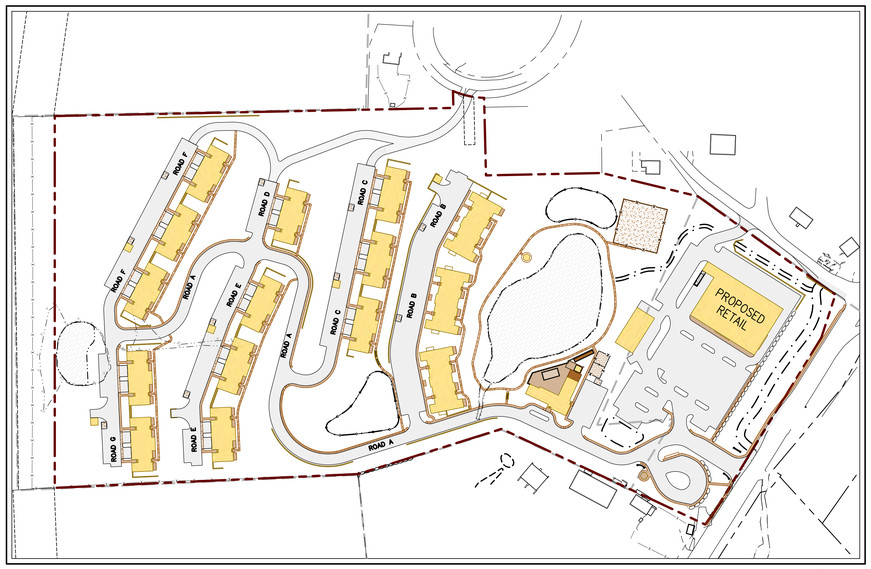
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

COPYRIGHT © 2021 by JMC All Rights Reserved. No part of this document may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior written permission of JMC PLANNING, ENGINEERING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE & LAND SURVEYING, PLLC | JMC SITE DEVELOPMENT CONSULTANTS, LLC | JOHN MEYER CONSULTING, INC. (JMC). Any modifications or alterations to this document without the written permission of JMC shall render them invalid and unusable.

PRELIMINARY SITE PLAN APPROVAL DRAWINGS

OVERLOOK FARMS A FARRELL COMMUNITY

TAX MAP SECTION 09 | BLOCK 01 | LOTS 10, 11, 12, 56.21, 56.22
ORANGE COUNTY
5417 ROUTE 9W
TOWN OF NEWBURGH, NEW YORK



SITE PLAN
SCALE: 1"=130'

TABLE OF LAND USE				
TAX PARCELS: SECTION 09, BLOCK 01, LOTS 10, 11, 12, 56.21 AND 56.22				
TOTAL LOT AREA = 32.71 ACRES				
ZONE DISTRICTS: "R-3" - RESIDENCE DISTRICT				
PROPOSED USES: MULTI-FAMILY DEVELOPMENT				
DESCRIPTION		REQUIREMENT	EXISTING	PROPOSED
MINIMUM LOT AREA	(ACRE)	4	32.71	27.31(1)
MINIMUM LOT WIDTH	(FEET)	150	655±	655±
MINIMUM LOT DEPTH	(FEET)	150	1,800±	1,800±
MAXIMUM BUILDING HEIGHT	(STORIES/FEET)	35	2 STORIES	30
MAXIMUM BUILDING COVERAGE	(%)	35	0.2±	10±
MAXIMUM IMPERVIOUS COVERAGE	(%)	60	6±	34±
MINIMUM BUILDING SETBACKS				
FRONT YARD	(FEET)	60(2)	35	429
SIDE YARD	(FEET)	30	533	30
REAR YARD	(FEET)	50	135	174
BUILDING SUMMARY				
MAXIMUM NUMBER OF UNITS		203(4)	-	203
REAR WALL TO ADJACENT BUILDING SEPARATION	(FEET)	75	-	112
SIDE TO SIDE BUILDING SEPARATION	(FEET)	30	-	30
HABITABLE FLOOR AREA PER UNIT	(SQ.FT.)	1-BEDROOM 600 2-BEDROOM 800	-	1-BEDROOM 600 2-BEDROOM 800
HABITABLE FLOOR AREA PER SENIOR UNIT	(SQ.FT.)	1,000 MAX SEC 185.48 B (4)	-	≤ 1,000
PARKING SPACES				
STANDARD PARKING SPACES	(SPACES)	397	-	402
ACCESSIBLE PARKING SPACES	(SPACES)	9	-	30
TOTAL PARKING SPACES	(SPACES)	406 (2 PER UNIT)	-	432
ZONE DISTRICTS: "B" - BUSINESS DISTRICT				
PROPOSED USES: RETAIL				
DESCRIPTION		REQUIREMENT	EXISTING	PROPOSED
MINIMUM LOT AREA	(SF/ACRE)	15,000/0.34	32.71	5.40(1)
MINIMUM LOT WIDTH	(FEET)	100	655±	700±
MINIMUM LOT DEPTH	(FEET)	125	1,800±	1,800±
MAXIMUM BUILDING HEIGHT	(STORIES/FEET)	40	2 STORIES	30
MAXIMUM BUILDING COVERAGE	(%)	35	4±	11±
MAXIMUM IMPERVIOUS COVERAGE	(%)	80	6±	60±
MINIMUM BUILDING SETBACKS				
FRONT YARD	(FEET)	60(2)	35	109
SIDE YARD	(FEET)	15 MIN/30 TOTAL(3)	52/180±	102/403
REAR YARD	(FEET)	30	533	1500+
PARKING SPACES				
STANDARD PARKING SPACES	(SPACES)	161	-	161
ACCESSIBLE PARKING SPACES	(SPACES)	6	-	6
TOTAL PARKING SPACES	(SPACES)	1 PER 150 SF (167)	-	167

NOTES:

(1) TOTAL LOT AREA IS 32.71 ACRES. 27.31 ACRES LIES WITHIN THE R-3 ZONE AND 5.40 ACRES LIES WITHIN THE B ZONE.
(2) SECTION 185-18 – EXCEPTIONS TO DISTRICT REGULATIONS (4)(b) REQUIRES FRONT YARDS ABUTTING ALL STATE AND COUNTY HIGHWAYS BE AT LEAST 60 FEET IN DEPTH.
(3) SECTION 185-18 – EXCEPTIONS TO DISTRICT REGULATIONS (5)(a) REQUIRES COMMERCIAL USES ABUTTING A SIDE YARD AND BUILDING SQUARE FOOTAGE LESS THAN 30,000, MINIMUM SIDE YARD IS 25 FEET.
(4) SEE RESIDENTIAL UNIT DENSITY CALCULATIONS ON THIS SHEET.

RESIDENTIAL UNIT DENSITY CALCULATIONS:

RESIDENTIAL LOT AREA FOR DENSITY DETERMINATION = 27.31 ACRES
EXCLUDES B-ZONE AREA (5.40 ACRE)

1. BASE DENSITY CALCULATIONS

SENIOR HOUSING DEVELOPMENT DENSITY = 9 DWELLING UNITS PER ACRE

1/3 OF THE TOTAL NUMBER OF PROPOSED UNITS ARE GAINED DUE TO THE SENIOR HOUSING DEVELOPMENT PROVISION.
1/3 OF THE TOTAL NUMBER OF UNITS GAINED MUST BE SENIOR HOUSING.
THEREFORE: 1/3 OF THE TOTAL UNITS X 1/3 MUST BE SENIOR HOUSING =1/9 OF THE TOTAL UNITS MUST BE SENIOR HOUSING OR 11%

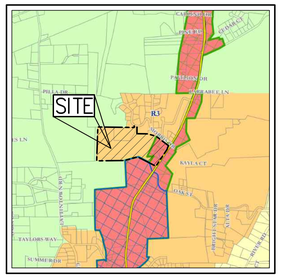
2. NET PARCEL AREA CALCULATIONS*

A. FEDERAL WETLANDS, STEEP SLOPES AND WATERBODIES (POND) (75% DEDUCTED FOR SENIOR HOUSING):
0.58 ACRES OF FEDERAL WETLANDS + 2.78 ACRES OF STEEP SLOPES + 1.45 ACRES POND = **4.81 ACRES**
B. 100 YEAR FLOODPLAIN (100% DEDUCTED FOR ALL USES):
0 ACRES OF 100 YEAR FLOODPLAIN.

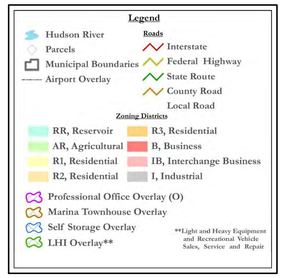
11% OF 4.81 IS SUBTRACTED AT A RATE OF 75% = (0.11)(4.81)(0.75) = 0.40 AC.
89% OF 4.81 IS SUBTRACTED AT A RATE OF 100% = (0.89)(4.81)(1.00) = 4.28 AC.
TOTAL AREA CONSIDERED NOT USABLE NET AREA CALC = 0.40+4.28 = **4.68 AC.**

THEREFORE: 27.31 AC.–4.68 AC. = **22.63 AC.** (NET PARCEL AREA)
22.63 AC. X 9 UNITS = **203 UNITS PERMITTED** (203 PROPOSED)
203 UNITS / 9 = **23 SENIOR UNITS REQUIRED** (23 PROPOSED)

*TAKEN FROM ZONING CODE ORDINANCE SECTION 185-48.5 C.



ZONING MAP
SCALE: NTS
SOURCE: TOWN OF NEWBURGH
ORANGE COUNTY, NEW YORK
OFFICIAL ZONING MAP
LAST AMENDMENT ADOPTED 11 JUNE 2012



ZONING MAP LEGEND

VICINITY MAP
SCALE: NTS
SOURCE: OPENSTREETMAP.ORG

SUBSURFACE UTILITY LOCATIONS ARE BASED ON A COMPILATION OF FIELD EVIDENCE, AVAILABLE RECORD PLANS AND/OR UTILITY MARK-OUTS. THE LOCATION OR COMPLETENESS OF UNDERGROUND INFORMATION CANNOT BE GUARANTEED. VERIFY THE ACTUAL LOCATION OF ALL UTILITIES PRIOR TO EXCAVATION OR CONSTRUCTION.

811 Know what's below. Call before you dig.

ANY ALTERATION OF PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS, PLATS AND REPORTS BEARING THE SEAL OF A LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER OR LICENSED LAND SURVEYOR IS A VIOLATION OF SECTION 7209 OF THE NEW YORK STATE EDUCATION LAW, EXCEPT AS PROVIDED FOR BY SECTION 7209, SUBSECTION 2.

No.	Revision	Date	By
1.	REVISED PER TOWN COMMENTS	12/09/2020	BMS
2.	PLANNING BOARD SUBMISSION	03/19/2021	BMS
3.	PLANNING BOARD SUBMISSION	06/22/2021	BMS
	Previous Editions Obsolete		

JMC Planning, Engineering, Landscape Architecture & Land Surveying, PLLC
JMC Site Development Consultants, LLC
John Meyer Consulting, Inc.
120 BEDFORD ROAD • ARMONK, NY 10504
voice 914.273.5225 • fax 914.273.2102
www.jmcpllc.com

Drawn: BMS	Approved: JS
Scale: NOT TO SCALE	
Date: 10/23/2019	
Project No: 17088	
17088-SITE	COVER	COVER.kwr
Drawing No: C-000	

EXISTING CONDITIONS PLAN

OVERLOOK FARMS A FARRELL COMMUNITY
5417 ROUTE 9W
TOWN OF NEWBURGH, NEW YORK

ANY ALTERATION OF PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS, PLATS AND REPORTS BEARING THE SEAL, SIGNATURE AND STAMP OF A LICENSED ENGINEER OR LICENSED LAND SURVEYOR IS A VIOLATION OF SECTION 7209 OF THE NEW YORK STATE EDUCATION LAW. ONLY LICENSED ENGINEERS MAY SUBMIT PLANS PER SECTION 7209, SUBSECTION 2.

JMC
JMC Planning, Engineering, Landscape Architecture & Land Surveying, PLLC
JMC Site Development Consultants, LLC
John Meyer Consulting, Inc.
120 BEDFORD ROAD • ARMONK, NY 10504
voice 914.273.5225 • fax 914.273.2102
www.jmcpllc.com

APPLICANT:
FARRELL COMMUNITIES AT OVERLOOK PONDS LLC
P.O. BOX 14
BRIDGEHAMPTON, NY 11932

ARCHITECT:
PETER F. CATO & ASSOCIATES
102 MILLER AVENUE
WHITE PLAINS, NY 10605

No.	Revision	Date	By
1.	REVISED PER TOWN COMMENTS	12/09/2020	BMS
2.	PLANNING BOARD SUBMISSION	03/19/2021	BMS
3.	PLANNING BOARD SUBMISSION	06/22/2021	BMS

Previous Editions Obsolete

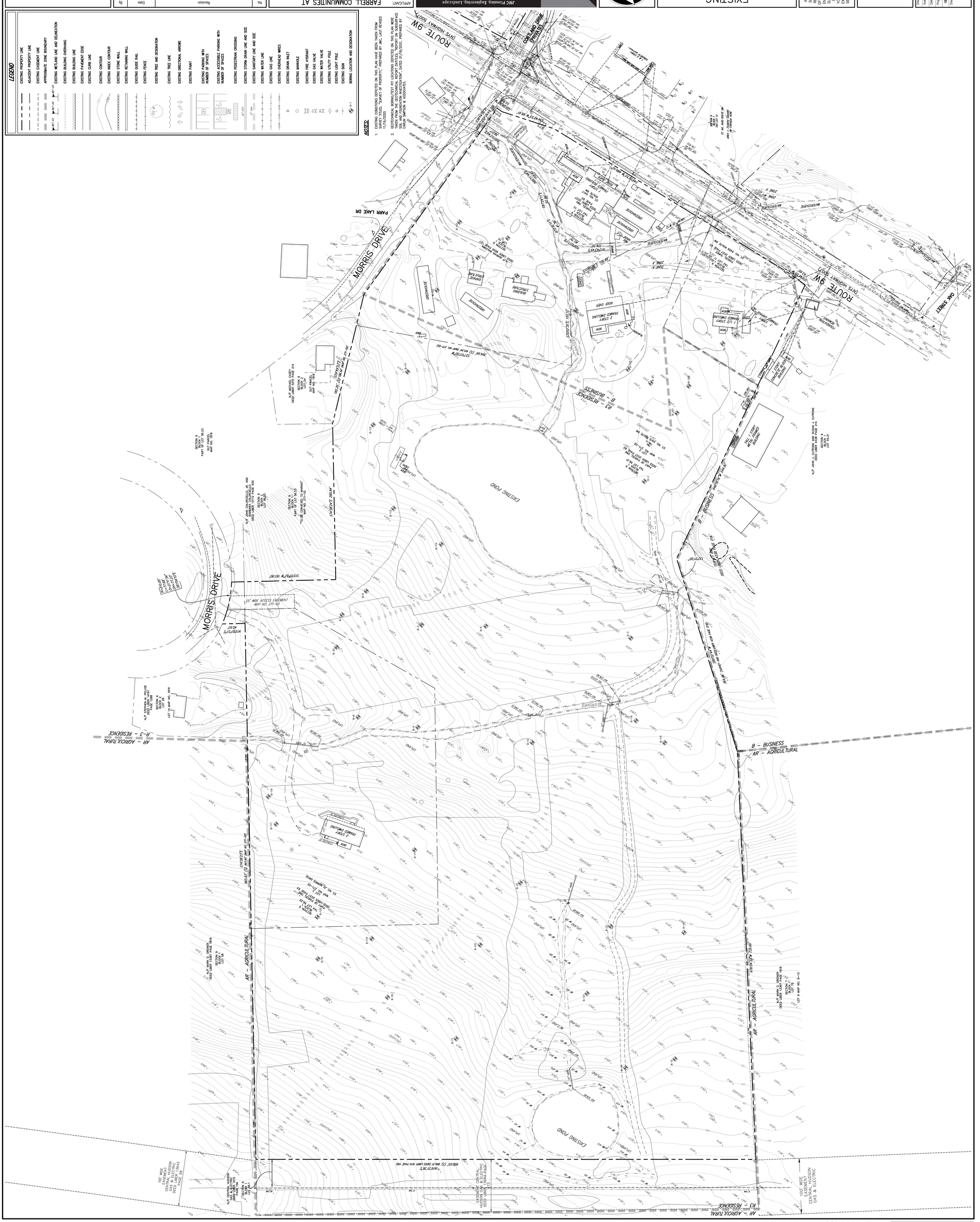
Drawn: BMS Approved: JS
Scale: 1" = 50'
Date: 10/23/2019
Project No: 17088
FMB/PG: DEFT DEFTsur
Drawing No: C-010

LEGEND

- EXISTING PROPERTY LINE
- ADJACENT PROPERTY LINE
- EXISTING EASEMENT LINE
- APPROXIMATE ZONE BOUNDARY
- EXISTING WETLAND LINE AND DELINEATION
- EXISTING BUILDING OVERHANG
- EXISTING BUILDING LINE
- EXISTING PAVEMENT EDGE
- EXISTING CURB LINE
- EXISTING CONTOUR
- EXISTING INDEX CONTOUR
- EXISTING STONE WALL
- EXISTING RETAINING WALL
- EXISTING GUIDE RAIL
- EXISTING FENCE
- EXISTING TREE AND DESIGNATION
- EXISTING TREE LINE
- EXISTING DIRECTIONAL ARROWS
- EXISTING PAINT
- EXISTING PARKING WITH NUMBER OF SPACES
- EXISTING ACCESSIBLE PARKING WITH NUMBER OF SPACES
- EXISTING PEDESTRIAN CROSSING
- EXISTING STORM DRAIN LINE AND SIZE
- EXISTING SANITARY LINE AND SIZE
- EXISTING WATER LINE
- EXISTING GAS LINE
- EXISTING OVERHEAD WIRES
- EXISTING DRAIN INLET
- EXISTING MANHOLE
- EXISTING FIRE HYDRANT
- EXISTING GAS VALVE
- EXISTING WATER VALVE
- EXISTING UTILITY POLE
- EXISTING LIGHT POLE
- EXISTING SIGN
- BORING LOCATION AND DESIGNATION

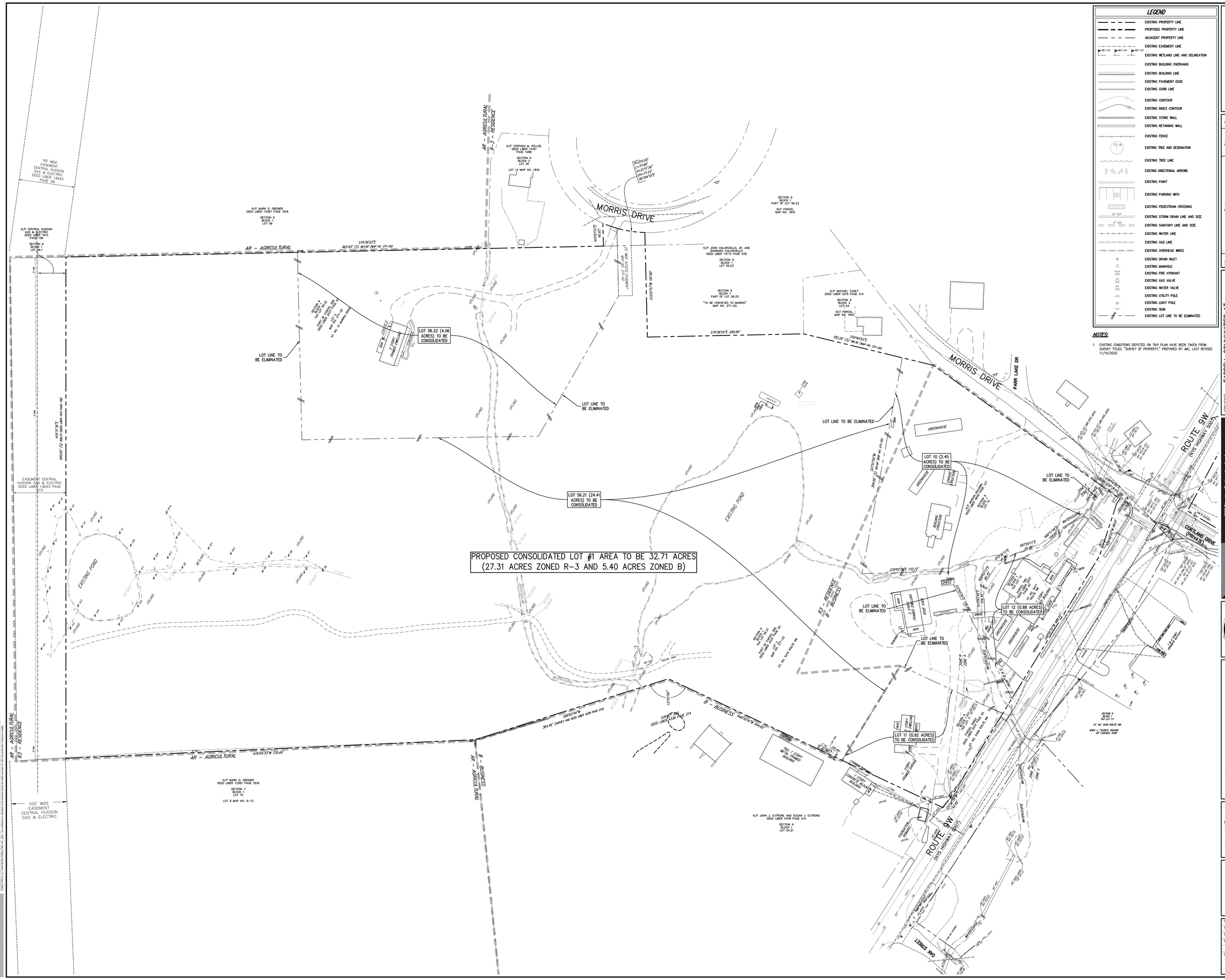
NOTES:

1. EXISTING CONDITIONS DEPICTED ON THIS PLAN HAVE BEEN TAKEN FROM "SURVEY (ALTA) "SUPRET OF PROPERTY," PREPARED BY JMC, LAST REVISED 11/14/2020.
2. GEOTECHNICAL BORING/TEST PIT LOCATIONS DEPICTED ON THIS PLAN WERE TAKEN FROM THE GEOTECHNICAL REPORT ENTITLED, "REPORT ON SUBSURFACE INVESTIGATION, OVERLOOK PONDS SUBDIVISION", DATED 07/16/2021, PREPARED BY CARLIN SIMPSON & ASSOCIATES.



NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

COPYRIGHT © 2021 by JMC All rights reserved. No part of this document may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of JMC PLANNING, ENGINEERING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE & LAND SURVEYING, PLLC | JMC SITE DEVELOPMENT CONSULTANTS, LLC | JOHN MEYER CONSULTING, INC. | ANY REPRODUCTION OR REVISION OF THIS PLAN WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF JMC PLANNING, ENGINEERING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE & LAND SURVEYING, PLLC | JMC SITE DEVELOPMENT CONSULTANTS, LLC | JOHN MEYER CONSULTING, INC. IS PROHIBITED. ANY MODIFICATIONS OR REVISIONS WITHOUT THE ORIGINAL SEAL AND SIGNATURE OF JMC PLANNING, ENGINEERING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE & LAND SURVEYING, PLLC | JMC SITE DEVELOPMENT CONSULTANTS, LLC | JOHN MEYER CONSULTING, INC. IS PROHIBITED.



LEGEND

- EXISTING PROPERTY LINE
- PROPOSED PROPERTY LINE
- ADJACENT PROPERTY LINE
- EXISTING EASEMENT LINE
- EXISTING WETLAND LINE AND DELINEATION
- EXISTING BUILDING OVERHANG
- EXISTING BUILDING LINE
- EXISTING PAVEMENT EDGE
- EXISTING CURB LINE
- EXISTING CONTOUR
- EXISTING INDEX CONTOUR
- EXISTING STONE WALL
- EXISTING RETAINING WALL
- EXISTING FENCE
- EXISTING TREE AND DESIGNATION
- EXISTING TREE LINE
- EXISTING DIRECTIONAL ARROWS
- EXISTING PAINT
- EXISTING PARKING WITH
- EXISTING PEDESTRIAN CROSSING
- EXISTING STORM DRAIN LINE AND SIZE
- EXISTING SANITARY LINE AND SIZE
- EXISTING WATER LINE
- EXISTING GAS LINE
- EXISTING OVERHEAD WIRES
- EXISTING DRAIN INLET
- EXISTING MANHOLE
- EXISTING FIRE HYDRANT
- EXISTING GAS VALVE
- EXISTING WATER VALVE
- EXISTING UTILITY POLE
- EXISTING LIGHT POLE
- EXISTING SIGN
- EXISTING LOT LINE TO BE ELIMINATED

NOTES:

1. EXISTING CONDITIONS DEPICTED ON THIS PLAN HAVE BEEN TAKEN FROM SURVEY TITLED, "SURVEY OF PROPERTY," PREPARED BY JMC, LAST REVISED 11/19/2020.

No.	Revision	Date	By
1.	REVISED PER TOWN COMMENTS	12/09/2020	BMS
2.	PLANNING BOARD SUBMISSION	03/19/2021	BMS
3.	PLANNING BOARD SUBMISSION	06/22/2021	BMS

Previous Editions Obsolete

APPLICANT: FARRELL COMMUNITIES AT OVERLOOK PONDS LLC
P.O. BOX 14
BRIDGEHAMPTON, NY 11932

ARCHITECT: PETER F. GATO & ASSOCIATES
100 MALLER AVENUE
WHITE PLAINS, NY 10605

JMC Planning, Engineering, Landscape Architecture & Land Surveying, PLLC
JMC Site Development Consultants, LLC
John Meyer Consulting, Inc.
120 BEDFORD ROAD • ARMONK, NY 10504
voice 914.273.5225 • fax 914.273.2102
www.jmcpllc.com

LOT CONSOLIDATION & SUBDIVISION PLAN

OVERLOOK FARMS A FARRELL COMMUNITY
ON NYS RT. 9W
TOWN OF NEWBURGH, NEW YORK

ANY ALTERATION OF PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS, PLATS AND REPORTS BEARING THE SEAL OF A LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER OR LICENSED LAND SURVEYOR IS A VIOLATION OF SECTION 7209 OF THE NEW YORK STATE EDUCATION LAW, EXCEPT AS PROVIDED FOR BY SECTION 7209, SUBSECTION 2.

Drawn:	BMS	Approved:	JS
Scale:	1" = 50'		
Date:	10/23/2019		
Project No:	17088		
17088-SIT	LOT	LOT.scr	
Drawing No:	C–011		

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

COPYRIGHT © 2021 by JMC All Rights Reserved. No part of this document may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted in any form or by means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior written permission of JMC PLANNING, ENGINEERING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE & LAND SURVEYING, PLLC | JMC SITE DEVELOPMENT CONSULTANTS, LLC | JOHN MEYER CONSULTING, INC. (JMC). Any modifications or alterations to this document without the written permission of JMC shall render them invalid and unusable.

ENVIRONMENTAL CONSTRAINTS LEGEND

- POND AREA
- FEDERAL WETLAND AREA
- 100% USABLE AREA IN R3 ZONE
- STEEP SLOPES AREAS (> 25% SLOPE)

LEGEND

- EXISTING PROPERTY LINE
- ADJACENT PROPERTY LINE
- EXISTING EASEMENT LINE
- APPROXIMATE ZONE BOUNDARY
- WF-63 WF-64 WF-65 EXISTING WETLAND LINE AND DELINEATION
- EXISTING BUILDING OVERHANG
- EXISTING BUILDING LINE
- EXISTING PAVEMENT EDGE
- EXISTING CURB LINE
- 172 EXISTING CONTOUR
- 170 EXISTING INDEX CONTOUR
- EXISTING STONE WALL
- EXISTING RETAINING WALL
- EXISTING GUIDE RAIL
- EXISTING FENCE
- 110 M EXISTING TREE AND DESIGNATION
- EXISTING TREE LINE
- EXISTING DIRECTIONAL ARROWS
- EXISTING PAINT
- S EXISTING PARKING WITH NUMBER OF SPACES
- EXISTING ACCESSIBLE PARKING WITH NUMBER OF SPACES
- EXISTING PEDESTRIAN CROSSING
- 36" RCP EXISTING STORM DRAIN LINE AND SIZE
- 8" SAN EXISTING SANITARY LINE AND SIZE
- EXISTING WATER LINE
- EXISTING GAS LINE
- EXISTING OVERHEAD WIRES
- EXISTING DRAIN INLET
- EXISTING MANHOLE
- EXISTING FIRE HYDRANT
- EXISTING GAS VALVE
- EXISTING WATER VALVE
- EXISTING UTILITY POLE
- EXISTING LIGHT POLE
- EXISTING SIGN
- B-1 BORING LOCATION AND DESIGNATION

RESIDENTIAL UNIT DENSITY CALCULATIONS:

RESIDENTIAL LOT AREA FOR DENSITY DETERMINATION = 27.31 ACRES
EXCLUDES B-ZONE AREA (5.40 ACRE)

1. BASE DENSITY CALCULATIONS:

SENIOR HOUSING DEVELOPMENT DENSITY = 9 DWELLING UNITS PER ACRE

1/3 OF THE TOTAL NUMBER OF PROPOSED UNITS ARE GAINED DUE TO THE SENIOR HOUSING DEVELOPMENT PROVISION.
1/3 OF THE TOTAL NUMBER OF UNITS GAINED MUST BE SENIOR HOUSING.
THEREFORE: 1/3 OF THE TOTAL UNITS X 1/3 MUST BE SENIOR HOUSING =1/9 OF THE TOTAL UNITS MUST BE SENIOR HOUSING OR 11%

2. NET PARCEL AREA CALCULATIONS*

A. FEDERAL WETLANDS, STEEP SLOPES AND WATERBODIES (POND) (75% DEDUCTED FOR SENIOR HOUSING):
0.58 ACRES OF FEDERAL WETLANDS + 2.78 ACRES OF STEEP SLOPES + 1.45 ACRES POND = **4.81 ACRES**
B. 100 YEAR FLOODPLAIN (100% DEDUCTED FOR ALL USES):
0 ACRES OF 100 YEAR FLOODPLAIN.

11% OF 4.81 IS SUBTRACTED AT A RATE OF 75% = (0.11)(4.81)(0.75) = 0.40 AC.
89% OF 4.81 IS SUBTRACTED AT A RATE OF 100% = (0.89)(4.81)(1.00) = 4.28 AC.
TOTAL AREA CONSIDERED NOT USABLE NET AREA CALC = 0.40+4.28 = **4.68 AC.**

THEREFORE: 27.31 AC.–4.68 AC. = **22.63 AC.** (NET PARCEL AREA)
22.63 AC. X 9 UNITS = **203 UNITS PERMITTED** (203 PROPOSED)
203 UNITS / 9 = **23 SENIOR UNITS REQUIRED** (23 PROPOSED)

*TAKEN FROM ZONING CODE ORDINANCE SECTION 185–48.5 C.

NOTES:

1. EXISTING CONDITIONS DEPICTED ON THIS PLAN HAVE BEEN TAKEN FROM SURVEY TITLED, "SURVEY OF PROPERTY," PREPARED BY JMC, LAST REVISED 11/19/2020.
2. GEOTECHNICAL BORING/TEST PIT LOCATIONS DEPICTED ON THIS PLAN WERE TAKEN FROM THE GEOTECHNICAL REPORT ENTITLED, "REPORT ON SUBSURFACE SOIL AND FOUNDATION INVESTIGATION", DATED 01/18/2021, PREPARED BY CARLIN SIMPSON & ASSOCIATES.

No.	Revision	Date	By
1.	REVISED PER TOWN COMMENTS	12/09/2020	BMS
2.	PLANNING BOARD SUBMISSION	03/19/2021	BMS
3.	PLANNING BOARD SUBMISSION	06/22/2021	BMS

Previous Editions Obsolete

APPLICANT: FARRELL COMMUNITIES AT OVERLOOK PONDS LLC
P.O. BOX 14
BRIDGEHAMPTON, NY 11932

ARCHITECT: PETER F. GATO & ASSOCIATES
100 MARTINE AVENUE
WHITE PLAINS, NY 10605

JMC Planning, Engineering, Landscape Architecture & Land Surveying, PLLC
JMC Site Development Consultants, LLC
John Meyer Consulting, Inc.
120 BEDFORD ROAD • ARMONK, NY 10504
voice 914.273.5225 • fax 914.273.2102
www.jmcpllc.com

ENVIRONMENTAL CONSTRAINTS PLAN

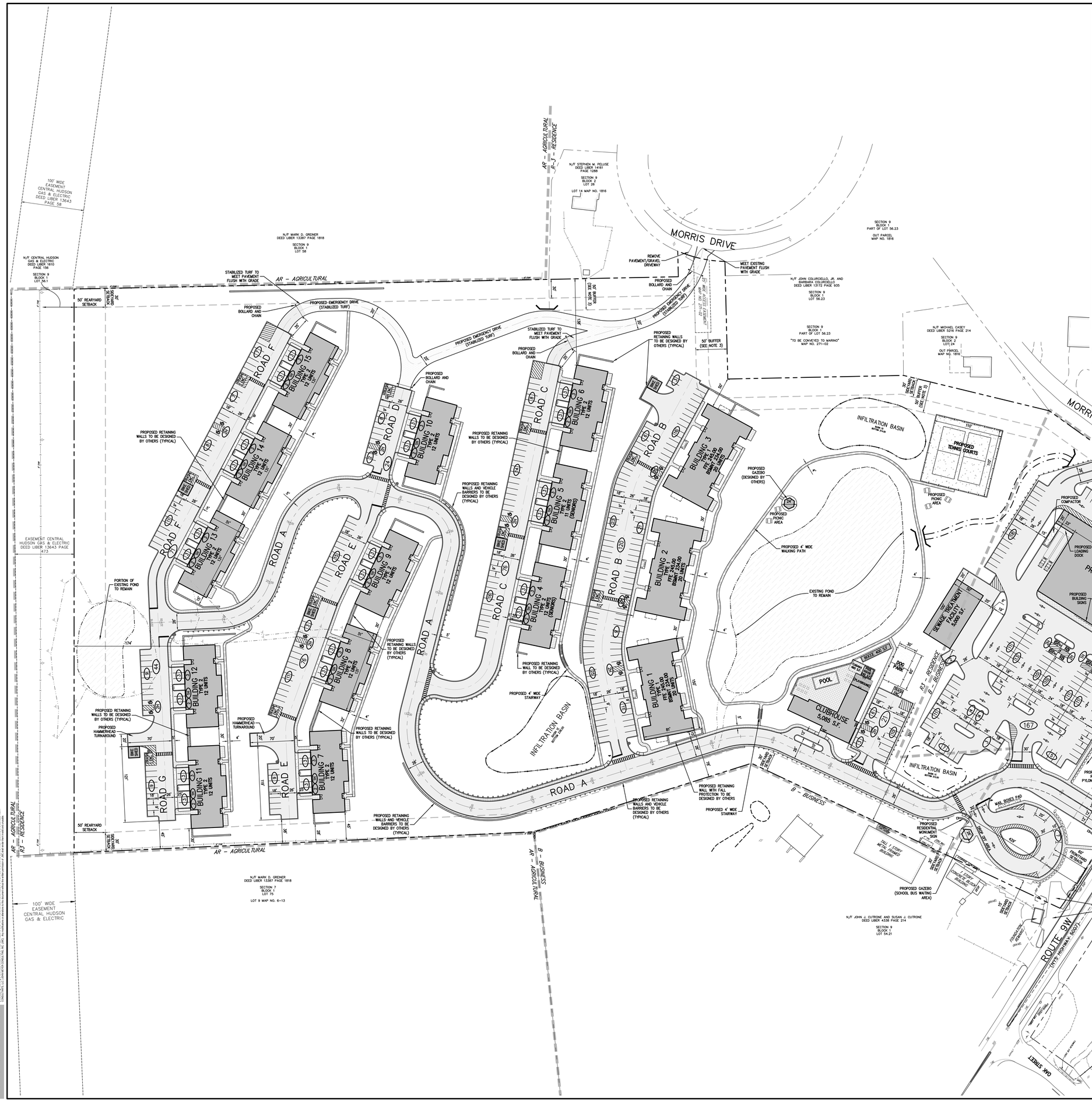
OVERLOOK FARMS A FARRELL COMMUNITY
5417 ROUTE 9W
TOWN OF NEWBURGH, NEW YORK

ANY ALTERATION OF PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS, PLATS AND REPORTS BEARING THE SEAL OF A LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER OR LICENSED LAND SURVEYOR IS A VIOLATION OF SECTION 7209 OF THE NEW YORK STATE EDUCATION LAW, EXCEPT AS PROVIDED FOR BY SECTION 7209, SUBSECTION 2.

Drawn:	BMS	Approved:	JS
Scale:	1" = 50'		
Date:	10/23/2019		
Project No:	17088		
17088-SITE	ENV-CONS	ENV-CONS.scr	
Drawing No:	C–020		

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

COPYRIGHT © 2021 by JMC All Rights Reserved. No part of this document may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted in any form or by means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior written permission of JMC PLANNING, ENGINEERING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE & LAND SURVEYING, PLLC | JMC SITE DEVELOPMENT CONSULTANTS, LLC | JOHN MEYER CONSULTING, INC. (JMC). Any modifications or alterations to this document without the written permission of JMC shall render them invalid and unusable.



LEGEND

EXISTING PROPERTY LINE	
ADJACENT PROPERTY LINE	
PROPOSED PROPERTY LINE	
EXISTING EASEMENT LINE	
BUILDING SETBACK LINE	
APPROXIMATE ZONING BOUNDARY	
WF-63 WF-64 WF-65	EXISTING WETLAND LINE AND DELINEATION
EXISTING BUILDING OVERHANG	
EXISTING BUILDING LINE	
EXISTING PAVEMENT EDGE	
EXISTING CURB LINE	
EXISTING STONE WALL	
EXISTING RETAINING WALL	
EXISTING GUIDE RAIL	
EXISTING FENCE	
EXISTING TREE LINE	
EXISTING DIRECTIONAL ARROWS	
EXISTING PAINT	
EXISTING PARKING WITH NUMBER OF SPACES	
EXISTING ACCESSIBLE PARKING WITH NUMBER OF SPACES	
EXISTING PEDESTRIAN CROSSING	
EXISTING UTILITY POLE	
EXISTING LIGHT POLE	
EXISTING SIGN	
PROPOSED BUILDING LINE	
PROPOSED CONCRETE CURB	
PROPOSED DROP CURB & RAMP	
PROPOSED SAWCUT LINE	

LEGEND

2H	PROPOSED ACCESSIBLE PARKING SPACES WITH NUMBER OF SPACES INDICATED (REFER TO STRIPING DETAILS)
5	PROPOSED PARKING SPACES WITH NUMBER OF SPACES INDICATED (REFER TO STRIPING DETAILS)
	PROPOSED CONCRETE SIDEWALK
	PROPOSED MONOLITHIC CONCRETE SIDEWALK & CURB
	PROPOSED DROP CURB AND RAMP
	PROPOSED HEAVY DUTY PAVEMENT
	PROPOSED STORMWATER MANAGEMENT AREA
	PROPOSED POND AREA
	PROPOSED CONCRETE APRON
	PROPOSED PATHWAY
	PROPOSED RETAINING WALL (DESIGN BY OTHERS)
	PROPOSED GUIDE RAIL
	PROPOSED FENCE
	PROPOSED DOUBLE ARM LIGHTING STANDARD (DESIGN BY OTHERS)
	PROPOSED SINGLE ARM LIGHTING STANDARD (DESIGN BY OTHERS)
	PROPOSED 2-4" WIDE YELLOW LINES 8"O.C.
	PROPOSED 1-4" WIDE WHITE LINE
30' 10'	PROPOSED 1-4" WIDE WHITE LINE (DASHED-40' REPEAT CYCLE)
	PROPOSED 12" WIDE WHITE STOP LINE
	PROPOSED 4" WIDE HATCH LINES 18" O.C. @ 45°
	PROPOSED ARROW MARKING ON PAVEMENT
ONLY	PROPOSED WORD MARKING ON PAVEMENT
6D	TRAFFIC SIGN LOCATION & DESIGNATION
	PEDESTRIAN CROSSING
	PROPOSED TREE LINE

NOTES:

1. EXISTING CONDITIONS DEPICTED ON THIS PLAN HAVE BEEN TAKEN FROM SURVEY TITLED, "SURVEY OF PROPERTY," PREPARED BY JMC, LAST REVISED 11/19/2020.
2. PORTION OF ADJACENT PROPERTY IS IN ACTIVE AGRICULTURAL OPERATION AND PRODUCTION AND RESIDENTS MUST BE AWARE THAT SUCH PROPERTY IS PROTECTED BY NEW YORK STATE "RIGHT TO FARM LAWS" AS REGULATED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND MARKETS. FROM TIME TO TIME DURING AND PRIOR TO THE NORMAL GROWING SEASON LAND AND CROPS MAY BE SPRAYED FROM THE GROUND OR BY AIR. MANURE MAY BE APPLIED, AND PERIODIC NOISE MAY OCCUR FROM MACHINERY OPERATION AT VARIOUS TIMES THROUGHOUT THE DAY. RESIDENTS SHOULD BE AWARE OF THIS ACTION BY THE ADJACENT PROPERTY OWNERS.
3. FOR PROPERTY LINES ABUTTING MULTIPLE DWELLING OR TOWNHOUSE USE PROPERTIES IN RESIDENTIAL ZONES, THE BUFFER STRIP SHALL BE AT LEAST 50 FEET IN DEPTH, OF WHICH A MAXIMUM OF 20 FEET MAY BE USED FOR PARKING, AND THE 30 FEET CLOSEST TO THE PROPERTY LINE SHALL CONTAIN PLANTINGS, EITHER EXISTING OR PROPOSED, SUFFICIENT TO SCREEN THE TOWNHOUSE OR MULTIPLE-DWELLING SITE FROM ADJACENT USES.

No.	Revision	Date	By
1.	REVISED PER TOWN COMMENTS	12/09/2020	BMS
2.	PLANNING BOARD SUBMISSION	03/19/2021	BMS
3.	REVISED BUS DROP OFF	04/27/2021	BMS
4.	PLANNING BOARD SUBMISSION	06/22/2021	BMS

Previous Editions Obsolete

APPLICANT: FARRELL COMMUNITIES AT OVERLOOK PONDS LLC
P.O. BOX 14
BRIDGEHAMPTON, NY 11932

ARCHITECT: PETER F. GATO & ASSOCIATES
100 MILLER PLACE
WHITE PLAINS, NY 10605

JMC Planning, Engineering, Landscape Architecture & Land Surveying, PLLC
JMC Site Development Consultants, LLC
John Meyer Consulting, Inc.
120 BEDFORD ROAD • ARMONK, NY 10504
voice 914.273.5225 • fax 914.273.2102
www.jmcpllc.com

LAYOUT PLAN

OVERLOOK FARMS A FARRELL COMMUNITY

5417 ROUTE 9W
TOWN OF NEWBURGH, NEW YORK

ANY ALTERATION OF PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS, PLATS AND REPORTS BEARING THE SEAL OF A LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER OR LICENSED LAND SURVEYOR IS A VIOLATION OF SECTION 7209 OF THE NEW YORK STATE EDUCATION LAW, EXCEPT AS PROVIDED FOR BY SECTION 7209, SUBSECTION 2.

Drawn:	BMS	Approved:	JS
Scale:	1" = 50'		
Date:	10/23/2019		
Project No:	17088		
1088-SE	LAY	LAY.scr	
Drawing No:	C-100		

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

COPYRIGHT © 2021 by JMC All rights reserved. No part of this document may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted in any form or by means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior written permission of JMC PLANNING, ENGINEERING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE & LAND SURVEYING, PLLC | JMC SITE DEVELOPMENT CONSULTANTS, LLC | JOHN MEYER CONSULTING, INC. (JMC). Any modifications or alterations to this document without the written permission of JMC shall render them invalid and unusable.

GRADING PLAN

OVERLOOK FARMS A FARRELL COMMUNITY
5417 ROUTE 9W
TOWN OF NEWBURGH, NEW YORK

JMC Planning, Engineering, Landscape Architecture & Land Surveying, PLLC
JMC Site Development Consultants, LLC
John Meyer Consulting, Inc.
120 BEDFORD ROAD • ARMONK, NY 10504
voice 914.273.5225 • fax 914.273.2102
www.jmcpllc.com

ANY ALTERATION OF PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS, PLATS AND REPORTS BEARING THE SEAL OF A LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER OR LICENSED LAND SURVEYOR IS A VIOLATION OF SECTION 7209 OF THE NEW YORK STATE EDUCATION LAW. ONLY COPIES FROM THE ORIGINAL OF THIS DOCUMENT RECEIVED FROM JMC SHALL BE CONSIDERED VALID. SECTION 7209 SUBSECTION 2.

Drawn:	BAS
Approved:	JS
Scale:	1" = 50'
Date:	10/23/2019
Project No:	17088
DWG Ext:	DWG
LAYout:	
Drawing:	C-200

APPLICANT:
FARRELL COMMUNITIES AT OVERLOOK PONDS LLC
P.O. BOX 14
BRIDGEHAMPTON, NY 11932

ARCHITECT:
PETER F. CATO & ASSOCIATES
102 MILLER AVENUE
WHITE PLAINS, NY 10605

No.	Revision	Date	By
1.	REVISED PER TOWN COMMENTS	12/09/2020	BAS
2.	PLANNING BOARD SUBMISSION	03/19/2021	BAS
3.	PLANNING BOARD SUBMISSION	06/22/2021	BAS

Previous Editions Obsolete

NOTES:

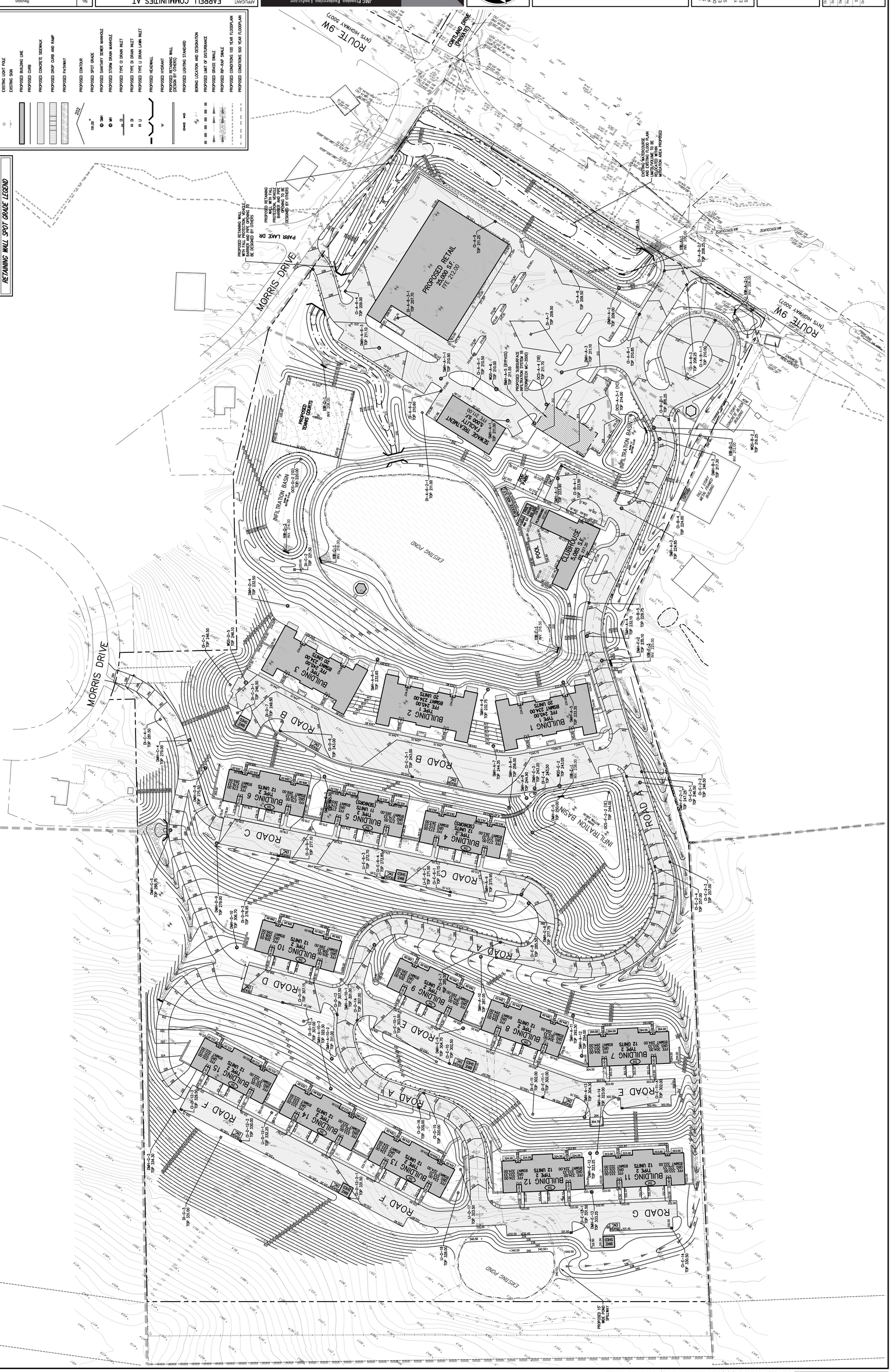
1. EXISTING CONDITIONS DEPICTED ON THIS PLAN HAVE BEEN TAKEN FROM SURVEY TITLED, "SURVEY OF PROPERTY," PREPARED BY JMC, LAST REVISED 11/14/2018.
2. GEOTECHNICAL BORING/TEST PIT LOCATIONS DEPICTED ON THIS PLAN WERE TAKEN FROM THE GEOTECHNICAL REPORT ENTITLED, "REPORT ON SUBSURFACE SOIL AND WATER TABLE INVESTIGATION", DATED 1/16/2021, PREPARED BY CARLIN SIMPSON & ASSOCIATES.
3. ALL STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PRACTICES SHALL REMAIN UNDISTURBED AND PROTECTED BY A SUITABLE FENCE OR OTHER PROTECTIVE BARRIER AND MARKED DURING CONSTRUCTION OF THE PRACTICE. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL A SUITABLE FENCE AROUND THE PERIMETER OF THE STORMWATER PRACTICE AREA. THERE SHALL BE NO STORAGE OF MATERIALS WITHIN AREAS TO BE USED AS STORMWATER PRACTICES. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL CONSTRUCTION FENCE AROUND THE PRACTICE TO DISCOURAGE VEHICLE TRAFFIC.
4. FILL SHALL BE COMPACTED TO PROVIDE STABILITY OF MATERIAL AND TO PREVENT SETTLEMENT.
5. EXCAVATIONS AND FILLS SHALL NOT ENDANGER ADJOINING PROPERTIES, NOR DIVERT WATER ONTO THE PROPERTY OF OTHERS AT ANY TIME DURING THE COURSE OF CONSTRUCTION.
6. CONTRACTOR SHALL REFER TO EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN FOR FURTHER DIRECTION REGARDING SITE STABILIZATION THROUGHOUT THE COURSE OF CONSTRUCTION.

(PROPOSED GRADE) TW 41 — 48W (PROPOSED GRADE)

RETAINING WALL SPOT GRADE LEGEND

LEGEND

- EXISTING PROPERTY LINE
- ADJACENT PROPERTY LINE
- PROPOSED PROPERTY LINE
- EXISTING EASEMENT LINE
- EXISTING WETLAND LINE AND DELINEATION
- EXISTING WETLAND BUFFER
- EXISTING BUILDING OVERHANG
- EXISTING BUILDING LINE
- EXISTING PAVEMENT EDGE
- EXISTING CURB LINE
- EXISTING CONTOUR
- EXISTING INDEX CONTOUR
- EXISTING SPOT GRADE
- EXISTING STONE WALL
- EXISTING RETAINING WALL
- EXISTING GUIDE RAIL
- EXISTING FENCE
- EXISTING DRAIN INLET
- EXISTING MANHOLE
- EXISTING UTILITY POLE
- EXISTING LIGHT POLE
- EXISTING SIGN
- PROPOSED BUILDING LINE
- PROPOSED CURB
- PROPOSED CONCRETE SIDEWALK
- PROPOSED DROP CURB AND RAMP
- PROPOSED PATHWAY
- PROPOSED CONTOUR
- PROPOSED SPOT GRADE
- PROPOSED SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE
- PROPOSED STORM DRAIN MANHOLE
- PROPOSED TYPE D DRAIN INLET
- PROPOSED TYPE DI DRAIN INLET
- PROPOSED TYPE LI DRAIN LAMP INLET
- PROPOSED HEADWALL
- PROPOSED HYDRANT
- PROPOSED RETAINING WALL (DESIGN BY OTHERS)
- PROPOSED LIGHTING STANDARD
- BORING LOCATION AND DESIGNATION
- PROPOSED LIMIT OF DISTURBANCE
- PROPOSED GRASS SWALE
- PROPOSED RIP-RAP SWALE
- PROPOSED CONDITIONS 100 YEAR FLOODPLAIN
- PROPOSED CONDITIONS 500 YEAR FLOODPLAIN



NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

COPYRIGHT © 2019 JMC All Rights Reserved
This drawing and the design shown thereon are the property of JMC PLANNING, ENGINEERING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE & LAND SURVEYING PLLC, JMC SITE DEVELOPMENT CONSULTANTS, LLC & JOHN MEYER CONSULTING, INC. Any reproduction or alteration of this document without the written permission of JMC shall render them invalid and unusable.

NOTES:

1. EXISTING CONDITIONS DEPICTED ON THIS PLAN HAVE BEEN TAKEN FROM SURVEY TITLED, "SURVEY OF PROPERTY," PREPARED BY JMC, LAST REVISED 11/19/2020.
2. ALL STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PRACTICES SHALL REMAIN UNDISTURBED AND BE PROTECTED FROM HEAVY MACHINERY TRAFFIC DURING CONSTRUCTION. HOWEVER DURING CONSTRUCTION OF THE PRACTICE THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MINIMIZE AND AVOID HEAVY MACHINERY TRAFFIC TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT PRACTICABLE. THERE SHALL BE NO STORAGE OF MATERIALS WITHIN AREAS TO BE USED FOR STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PRACTICES. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL CONSTRUCTION FENCE AROUND THE PRACTICE TO DISCOURAGE VEHICLE TRAFFIC.
3. UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED, PIPE FOR STORM DRAINS SHALL BE HIGH DENSITY POLYETHYLENE PIPE (HDPE) WITH A SMOOTH INTERIOR AND ANNULAR EXTERIOR CORRUGATIONS IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM F-2648. JOINTS SHALL BE WATERTIGHT IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM D-3212.
4. UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED, PIPE FOR SANITARY SEWER GRAVITY LINES SHALL BE POLYVINYL CHLORIDE PIPE (PVCP), SDR-35, WITH PUSH-ON JOINTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM D-3034 AND D-3212.
5. UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED, PIPE FOR WATER LINES SHALL BE DOUBLE CEMENT-LINED DUCTILE IRON PIPE (DIP), CLASS 52, WITH MECHANICAL JOINTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH AWWA C-150, C-105, C-104 AND C-111.
6. ELECTRIC, TELEPHONE, FIRE ALARM AND CABLE TELEVISION LINES SHALL BE INSTALLED UNDERGROUND IN CONDUIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE UTILITY COMPANY HAVING JURISDICTION.
7. CONSTRUCTION OF POTABLE WATER UTILITIES AND CONNECTION TO THE TOWN OF NEWBURGH WATER SYSTEM REQUIRES A PERMIT FROM THE TOWN OF NEWBURGH WATER DEPARTMENT. ALL REQUIREMENTS SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND THE TOWN OF NEWBURGH.
8. ALL WATER SERVICE LINES FOUR (4) INCHES AND LARGER IN DIAMETER SHALL BE CEMENT LINED, CLASS 52, DUCTILE IRON PIPE CONFORMING TO ANSI/AWWA C151/A21.51-91 OR LATER REVISION FOR DUCTILE IRON PIPE JOINTS SHALL BE EITHER PUSH-ON OR MECHANICAL JOINT AS REQUIRED.
9. THRUST RESTRAINT OF THE PIPE SHALL BE THROUGH THE USE OF JOINT RESTRAINT. THRUST BLOCKS ARE NOT ACCEPTABLE. JOINT RESTRAINT SHALL BE THROUGH THE USE OF MECHANICAL JOINT PIPE WITH RETAINER GLANDS. ALL FITTINGS AND VALVES SHALL ALSO BE INSTALLED WITH RETAINER GLANDS FOR JOINT RESTRAINT. RETAINER GLANDS SHALL BE EBBA IRON MEGALUG SERIES 1100 OR APPROVED EQUAL. THE USE OF A MANUFACTURED RESTRAINED JOINT PIPE IS ACCEPTABLE WITH PRIOR APPROVAL OF THE WATER DEPARTMENT.
10. ALL FITTINGS SHALL BE CAST IRON OR DUCTILE IRON, MECHANICAL JOINT, CLASS 250 AND CONFORM TO ANSI/AWWA C110/A21.10-87 OR LATEST REVISION FOR DUCTILE AND GRAY IRON FITTINGS OR ANSI/AWA C153/A21.53-94 FOR LATEST REVISION FOR DUCTILE IRON COMPACT FITTINGS.
11. ALL VALVES SHALL BE RESILIENT WEDGE, MECHANICAL JOINT GATE VALVES CONFORMING TO ANSI/AWWA C509 OR LATEST REVISION SUCH AS MUELLER A-2360-23 OR APPROVED EQUAL. ALL GATE VALVES SHALL OPEN LEFT (COUNTER CLOCK WISE).
12. TAPPING SLEEVE SHALL BE MECHANICAL JOINT SUCH AS MUELLER H-615 OR EQUAL. TAPPING VALVE SHALL BE RESILIENT WEDGE GATE VALVES CONFORMING TO ANSI/AWWA C509 SUCH AS MUELLER MODEL T-2360-19 OR APPROVED EQUAL. ALL TAPPING SLEEVES AND VALVES SHALL BE TESTED TO 150 PSI MINIMUM. TESTING OF THE TAPPING SLEEVE AND VALVE MUST BE WITNESSED AND ACCEPTED BY THE TOWN OF NEWBURGH WATER DEPARTMENT PRIOR TO CUTTING INTO THE PIPE.
13. ALL WATER SERVICE LINES TWO (2) INCHES IN DIAMETER AND SMALLER SHALL BE TYPE K COPPER TUBING. CORPORATION STOPS SHALL BE MUELLER H-15020 FOR ¼ AND 1 INCH, MUELLER H-15000 OR B-25000 FOR 1 ¼ OR 2 INCH SIZES. CURB VALVES SHALL BE MUELLER H-15013-2 FOR ¼ AND 1 INCH AND MUELLER B-25204 FOR 1 ¼ AND 2 INCH SIZES. CURB BOXES S HALL BE MUELLER H-10312 FOR ¼ AND 1 INCH AND MUELLER H-10310 FOR 1 ¼ AND 2 INCH SIZES.
14. ALL PIPE INSTALLATION SHALL BE SUBJECT TO INSPECTION BY THE TOWN OF NEWBURGH WATER DEPARTMENT. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR COORDINATING ALL INSPECTIONS AS REQUIRED WITH THE TOWN OF NEWBURGH WATER DEPARTMENT.
15. THE WATER MAIN SHALL BE TESTED, DISINFECTED AND FLUSHED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TOWN OF NEWBURGH REQUIREMENTS. ALL TESTING, DISINFECTION AND FLUSHING SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH THE TOWN OF NEWBURGH WATER DEPARTMENT. PRIOR TO PUTTING THE WATER MAIN IN SERVICE, SATISFACTORY SANITARY RESULTS FROM A NEW YORK STATE CERTIFIED LAB MUST BE SUBMITTED TO THE TOWN OF NEWBURGH WATER DEPARTMENT. THE TEST SAMPLES MUST BE COLLECTED BY A REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TESTING LABORATORY AND WITNESSED BY THE WATER DEPARTMENT.
16. TALL HYDRANTS SHALL BE CLOW-EDDY F-2640 CONFORMING TO AWWA STANDARD C-502, LATEST REVISION. ALL HYDRANTS SHALL INCLUDE A 5 ¼ INCH MAIN VALVE OPENING, TWO 2 ½ INCH DIAMETER NPT HOSE NOZZLES, ONE 4 INCH NPT STEAMER NOZZLE, A 6 INCH DIAMETER INLET CONNECTION AND A 1 ½ INCH PENTAGON OPERATING NUT. ALL HYDRANTS SHALL OPEN LEFT (COUNTER-CLOCKWISE). HYDRANTS ON MAINS TO BE DEDICATED TO THE TOWN SHALL BE EQUIPMENT YELLOW. HYDRANTS LOCATED ON PRIVATE PROPERTY SHALL BE RED.
17. PRESSURE AND LEAKAGE TESTS ARE REQUIRED AND SHALL BE DONE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AWWA C-600 STANDARDS.
18. DISINFECTION OF ALL NEW WORK SHALL BE DONE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AWWA C-651 - YEAR OF LATEST REVISION STANDARDS.
19. ALL WATER MAINS SHALL BE 8"; CLASS 52, DUCTILE IRON PIPE UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
20. THE FINAL LAYOUT OF THE PROPOSED WATER AND/OR SEWER CONNECTION, INCLUDING ALL MATERIALS, SIZE AND LOCATION OF SERVICE AND ALL APPURTENANCES, IS SUBJECT TO THE REVIEW AND APPROVAL OF THE TOWN OF NEWBURGH WATER AND/OR SEWER DEPARTMENT. NO PERMITS SHALL BE ISSUED FOR A WATER AND/OR SEWER CONNECTION UNTIL A FINAL LAYOUT IS APPROVED BY THE RESPECTIVE DEPARTMENT.
21. CONSTRUCTION OF SANITARY SEWER FACILITIES AND CONNECTION TO THE TOWN OF NEWBURGH SANITARY SEWER SYSTEM REQUIRES A PERMIT FROM THE TOWN OF NEWBURGH SEWER DEPARTMENT. ALL CONSTRUCTION SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE NYSDEC AND THE TOWN OF NEWBURGH.
22. ALL SEWER PIPE INSTALLATION SHALL BE SUBJECT TO INSPECTION BY THE TOWN OF NEWBURGH SEWER DEPARTMENT. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR COORDINATING ALL INSPECTIONS AS REQUIRED WITH THE TOWN OF NEWBURGH SEWER DEPARTMENT.
23. ALL GRAVITY SANITARY SEWER SERVICE LINES SHALL BE 4 INCHES IN DIAMETER OR LARGER AND SHALL BE SDR-35 PVC PIPE CONFORMING TO ASTM D-3034-89. JOINTS SHALL BE PUSH-ON WITH ELASTOMERIC RING GASKET CONFORMING ASTM D-3212. FITTINGS SHALL BE AS MANUFACTURED BY THE PIPE SUPPLIER OR EQUAL AND SHALL HAVE A BELL AND SPIGOT CONFIGURATION COMPATIBLE WITH THE PIPE.
24. THE SEWER MAIN SHALL BE TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH TOWN OF NEWBURGH REQUIREMENTS. ALL TESTING SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH THE TOWN OF NEWBURGH SEWER DEPARTMENT.
25. THE FINAL LAYOUT OF THE PROPOSED WATER AND/OR SEWER CONNECTION, INCLUDING ALL MATERIALS, SIZE AND LOCATION OF SERVICE AND ALL APPURTENANCES, IS SUBJECT TO THE REVIEW AND APPROVAL OF THE TOWN OF NEWBURGH WATER AND/OR SEWER DEPARTMENT. NO PERMITS SHALL BE ISSUED FOR A WATER AND/OR SEWER CONNECTION UNTIL A FINAL LAYOUT IS APPROVED BY THE RESPECTIVE DEPARTMENT.
26. THIS PROJECT HAS INDICATED THE INTENT TO PROVIDE ADEQUATE FIRE FLOW BY THE PROPOSED INSTALLATION OF SPRINKLER SYSTEMS MEETING NFPA REQUIREMENTS, AND IS, THEREFORE, EXEMPT FROM THE NEEDED FIRE FLOW GUIDELINES OF THE INSURANCE SERVICES OFFICE (ISO). THE PROPOSED SPRINKLER SYSTEM DESIGN HAS NOT BEEN EVALUATED BY THE ORANGE COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH FOR COMPLIANCE WITH NFPA REQUIREMENTS.
27. THE PROPOSED CLUBHOUSE POOL DESIGN AND WATER SERVICE LINES SHALL BE DESIGNED BY OTHERS UNDER A SEPARATE APPLICATION. ALL WATER SERVICES TO THE PROPOSED POOL SHALL REQUIRE AN APPROPRIATE BACKFLOW PREVENTER DEVICE TO PREVENT CROSS CONNECTION TO THE PROPOSED DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM.
28. BACKFLOW PREVENTION DEVICES FOR BOTH THE 2" DOMESTICS AND 4" FIRE SERVICES TO BE APPROVED BY OCDOH AND ARE DESIGNED BY OTHERS UNDER A SEPARATE APPLICATION
29. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE ALL NECESSARY EQUIPMENT AND SHALL PERFORM ALL WORK REQUIRED IN CONNECTION WITH THE TESTS AS SPECIFIED HEREIN. ALL PIPE SHALL BE TESTED BY HYDROSTATIC PRESSURE, FIFTY (50) PERCENT IN EXCESS OF THE NORMAL PSI WORKING PRESSURE BUT NOT LESS THAN 150 PSI OR MORE THAN THE DESIGN RATING OF THE PIPE APPURTENANCES, IN ACCORDANCE WITH AWWA SPECIFICATION C-600. THE TEST SHALL BE DETERMINED BY THE WATER AUTHORITY AND/OR OWNER'S FIELD REPRESENTATIVE. EACH SECTION TESTED SHALL BE SLOWLY FILLED WITH WATER, CARE BEING TAKEN TO EXPEL ALL AIR FROM THE PIPES. IF NECESSARY, THE PIPES SHALL BE TAPPED AT HIGH POINTS TO VENT THE AIR. REQUIRED PRESSURE, AS MEASURED AT THE POINT OF LOWEST ELEVATION, SHALL BE APPLIED FOR NOT LESS THAN TWO (2) HOURS, AND ALL PIPE, FITTINGS, VALVES, HYDRANTS AND JOINTS SHALL BE CAREFULLY EXAMINED FOR DEFECTS. LEAKY JOINTS SHALL BE MADE WATERTIGHT.
30. IF THE SECTION BEING TESTED SHALL FAIL TO PASS THE PRESSURE TEST OR THE LEAKAGE TEST, OR BOTH, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DO EVERYTHING NECESSARY TO LOCATE, UNCOVER, AND REPAIR OR REPLACE THE DEFECTIVE PIPE, FITTINGS OR JOINTS, AND ALL SUCH WORK SHALL BE DONE AT HIS EXPENSE AND AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER.
31. IN THE EVENT OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE TESTS SPECIFIED HEREIN AND THE TEST REQUIREMENTS OF THE TOWN OF NEWBURGH WATER DISTRICT, HEALTH DEPARTMENT OR ANY OTHER AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION OVER ALL OR ANY PORTION OF THE WATER LINES INSTALLED UNDER THIS CONTRACT, THE MORE RESTRICTIVE REQUIREMENTS SHALL GOVERN.
32. AFTER THE WATER LINE HAS PASSED THE REQUIRED PRESSURE AND LEAKAGE TESTS AND BEFORE BEING PLACED INTO SERVICE, THE ENTIRE LINE SHALL BE DISINFECTED. ALL DISINFECTING METHODS AND MATERIALS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AWWA SPECIFICATION C-651. ALL DISINFECTION OPERATIONS AND PROCEDURES SHALL MEET WITH THE APPROVAL OF THE WATER AUTHORITY AND HEALTH DEPARTMENT.
33. IF THE INITIAL BACTERIOLOGICAL TESTS ARE NOT SATISFACTORY, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DO EVERYTHING NECESSARY TO OBTAIN SATISFACTORY BACTERIOLOGICAL TESTS, INCLUDING MAKING PROVISIONS TO ISOLATE SHORTER SECTIONS OF LINE TO LOCATE THE SOURCE OF CONTAMINATION. ALL WORK NECESSARY AND REQUIRED TO OBTAIN SATISFACTORY BACTERIOLOGICAL TESTS SHALL BE AT THE CONTRACTORS EXPENSE AND AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER.
34. THE DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION AND INSTALLATION OF THE WATER MAINS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THIS PLAN AND GENERALLY ACCEPTED STANDARDS IN AFFECT AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION WHICH INCLUDE:
   "RECOMMENDED STANDARDS FOR WATER WORKS (TEN STATES)"
   "RURAL WATER SUPPLY, NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH"
   "NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND ORANGE COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH POLICIES, PROCEDURES, AND STANDARDS."
35. UPON COMPLETION OF THE FACILITIES, THE FINISHED WORKS SHALL BE INSPECTED, TESTED, AND CERTIFIED COMPLETE BY THE PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER SUPERVISING CONSTRUCTION. NO PART OF THE FACILITIES SHALL BE PLACED INTO SERVICE UNTIL ACCEPTED BY THE PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER.
36. ALL WATER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM PIPES AND APPURTENANCES SHALL CONFORM TO CURRENT TOWN OF NEWBURGH STANDARDS.
37. BACKFLOW PREVENTION DEVICE WILL BE LOCATED IN THE BUILDING. APPLICATION FOR APPROVAL SHALL BE SUBMITTED UNDER SEPARATE COVER BY THE MECHANICAL ENGINEER/ARCHITECT.
38. UNDER INDUSTRIAL CODE 753, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE REQUIRED TO NOTIFY ALL OPERATORS OF UTILITIES LISTED ON THE CURRENT "MASTER LIST OF OPERATORS" ON FILE WITH THE CENTRAL REGISTRY AS WELL AS THE TOWN OF NEWBURGH AND NYSDOT PRIOR TO THE START OF THIS WORK SO THAT ALL THE VARIOUS UNDERGROUND UTILITY OPERATORS WILL BE ABLE TO LOCATE AND MARK THE LOCATIONS OF THEIR OWN UTILITIES. NO WORK SHALL COMMENCE UNTIL ALL THE OPERATORS HAVE NOTIFIED THE CONTRACTOR THAT THEIR UTILITIES HAVE BEEN LOCATED
39. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE PRESERVATION OF ALL PUBLIC AND PRIVATE UNDERGROUND AND SURFACE UTILITIES AND STRUCTURES AT OR ADJACENT TO THE SITE OF CONSTRUCTION, INSOFAR AS THEY MAY BE ENDANGERED BY HIS OPERATIONS. THIS SHALL HOLD TRUE WHETHER OR NOT THEY ARE SHOWN ON THE CONTRACT DRAWINGS. IF THEY ARE SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS, THEIR LOCATIONS ARE NOT GUARANTEED EVEN THOUGH THE INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED FROM THE BEST AVAILABLE SOURCES. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL, AT HIS OWN EXPENSE, REPAIR OR REPLACE ANY STRUCTURES OR UTILITIES THAT HE OR SHE DAMAGES, AND SHALL CONSTANTLY PROCEED WITH CAUTION TO PREVENT UNDUE INTERRUPTION TO UTILITY SERVICE.
40. POTABLE WATER PIPE NETWORKS MUST BE IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE "NO LEAD LAW". THE AMENDMENT TO THE SAFE DRINKING WATER ACT WHICH PROHIBITS THE USE OF BRASS PRODUCTS CONTAINING MORE THAN 0.25% LEAD. THE WATER SERVICE INSTALLATION MUST ALSO COMPLY WITH THE "NO LEAD LAW" THAT WENT INTO EFFECT JANUARY 4, 2014.
41. HYDRANT DRAINS ARE TO BE PLUGGED IF GROUNDWATER IS EXPECTED WITHIN 2' OR LESS BELOW BASE. WHEN DRAINS ARE PLUGGED, THE BARRELS MUST BE PUMPED OUT AFTER USE AND THESE HYDRANTS MUST BE MARKED/LABELED TO INDICATE AS SUCH.

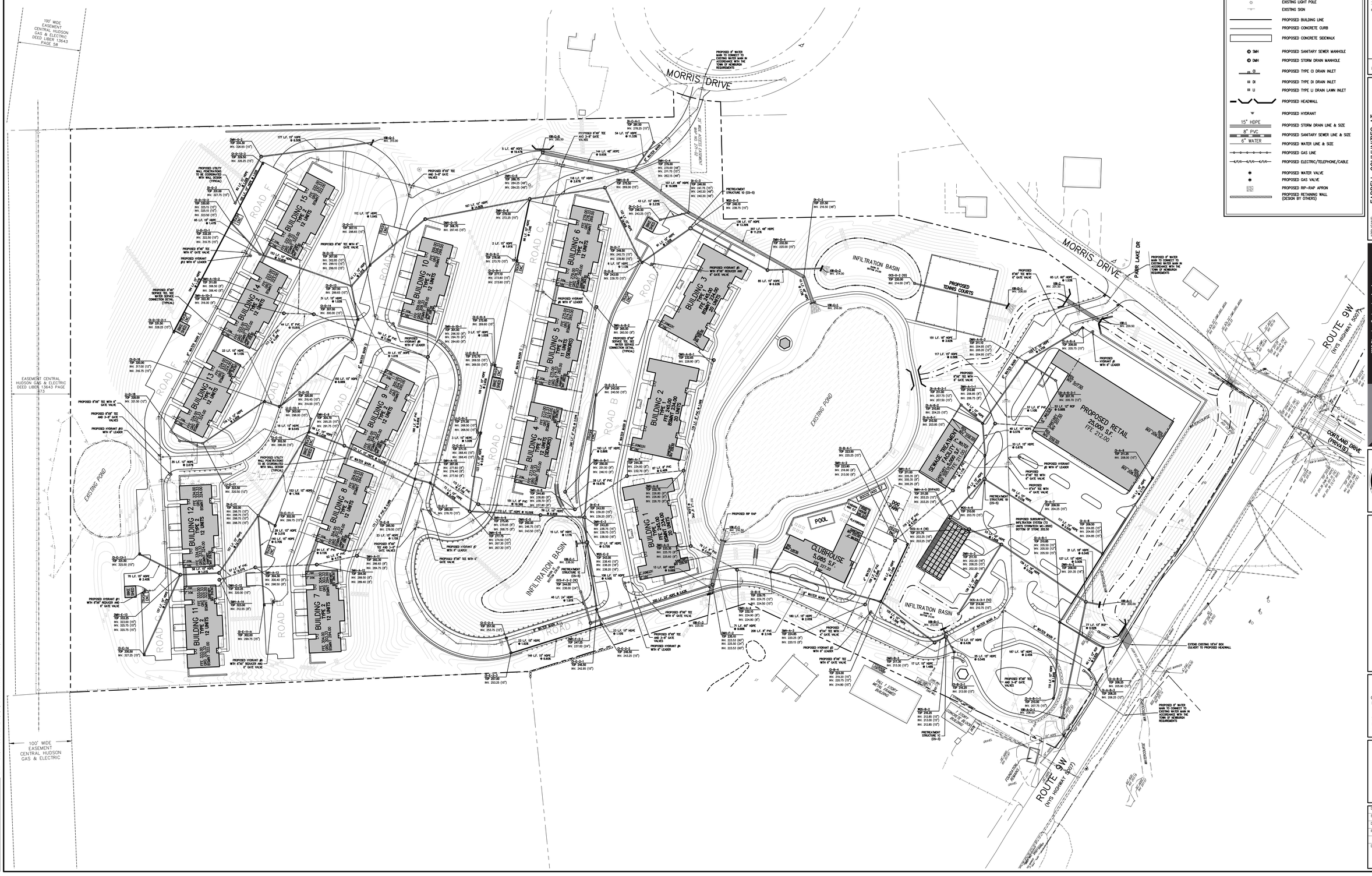
EBAA IRON RESTRAINT LENGTH SUMMARY

BEND TYPE	BEND ANGLE	NOMINAL PIPE DIAMETER (IN)	BRANCH SIZE (IN)	BURY DEPTH (FT)	VERTICAL OFFSET (FT)	RESTRAINT LENGTH[1,2,3,4] (FT)	RESTRAINT LENGTH[1,2,3,4] HIGH-SIDE (FT)	RESTRAINT LENGTH[1,2,3,4] LOW-SIDE (FT)
HORIZONTAL BEND	11.25°	8	N/A	4.5	N/A	2	N/A	N/A
HORIZONTAL BEND	22.5°	8	N/A	4.5	N/A	3	N/A	N/A
HORIZONTAL BEND	45°	8	N/A	4.5	N/A	5	N/A	N/A
HORIZONTAL BEND	45°	6	N/A	4.5	N/A	4	N/A	N/A
TEE[4]	N/A	8	8	4.5	N/A	1	N/A	N/A
TEE[4]	N/A	8	6	4.5	N/A	1	N/A	N/A
TEE[4]	N/A	8	4	4.5	N/A	1	N/A	N/A
REDUCER (HYDRANT)	N/A	8	6	4.5	N/A	11	N/A	N/A
VERTICAL OFFSET	45°	8	N/A	4.5	8	N/A	11	3
VERTICAL OFFSET SYM. RETURN	45°	8	N/A	4.5	8	N/A	11	3

(1) ALL JOINTS WITHIN THE CALCULATED LENGTH MUST BE RESTRAINED.
(2) IF THE DISTANCE BETWEEN FITTINGS IS LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO THE CALCULATED RESTRAINT LENGTH, RESTRAIN ALL JOINTS BETWEEN THOSE FITTINGS.
(3) PIPE LENGTH FROM MAIN RUN SHALL BE NO LESS THAN 9 FEET BEFORE FIRST JOINT.
(4) DISTANCE TO DROP THE WATER LINE BENEATH THE BURY DEPTH.

LEGEND

- EXISTING PROPERTY LINE
- ADJACENT PROPERTY LINE
- EXISTING EASEMENT LINE
- EXISTING WETLAND LINE AND DELINEATION
- EXISTING BUILDING LINE
- EXISTING PAVEMENT EDGE
- EXISTING CURB LINE
- EXISTING STONE WALL
- EXISTING RETAINING WALL
- EXISTING GUIDE RAIL
- EXISTING FENCE
- EXISTING STORM DRAIN LINE AND SIZE
- EXISTING SANITARY LINE AND SIZE
- EXISTING WATER LINE
- EXISTING GAS LINE
- EXISTING OVERHEAD WIRES
- EXISTING DRAIN INLET
- EXISTING MANHOLE
- EXISTING FIRE HYDRANT
- EXISTING GAS VALVE
- EXISTING WATER VALVE
- EXISTING UTILITY POLE
- EXISTING LIGHT POLE
- EXISTING SIGN
- PROPOSED BUILDING LINE
- PROPOSED CONCRETE CURB
- PROPOSED CONCRETE SIDEWALK
- PROPOSED SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE
- PROPOSED STORM DRAIN MANHOLE
- PROPOSED TYPE CI DRAIN INLET
- PROPOSED TYPE DI DRAIN INLET
- PROPOSED TYPE LI DRAIN LAWN INLET
- PROPOSED HEADWALL
- PROPOSED HYDRANT
- PROPOSED STORM DRAIN LINE & SIZE
- PROPOSED SANITARY SEWER LINE & SIZE
- PROPOSED WATER LINE & SIZE
- PROPOSED GAS LINE
- PROPOSED ELECTRIC/TELEPHONE/CABLE
- PROPOSED WATER VALVE
- PROPOSED GAS VALVE
- PROPOSED RIP-RAP APRON
- PROPOSED RETAINING WALL (DESIGN BY OTHERS)



No.	Revision	Date	By
1.	PLANNING BOARD SUBMISSION	03/19/2021	BMS
2.	PLANNING BOARD SUBMISSION	06/22/2021	BMS

Previous Editions Obsolete

APPLICANT:
FARRELL COMMUNITIES AT OVERLOOK PONDS LLC
P.O. BOX 14
BRIDGEHAMPTON, NY 11932

ARCHITECT:
PETER F. GATO & ASSOCIATES
100 CLIFF ROAD, ACTON, MA 01720
WHITE PLAINS, NY 10605

JMC Planning, Engineering, Landscape Architecture & Land Surveying, PLLC
JMC Site Development Consultants, LLC
John Meyer Consulting, Inc.
120 BEDFORD ROAD • ARMONK, NY 10504
voice 914.273.5225 • fax 914.273.2102
www.jmcpllc.com

UTILITIES PLAN

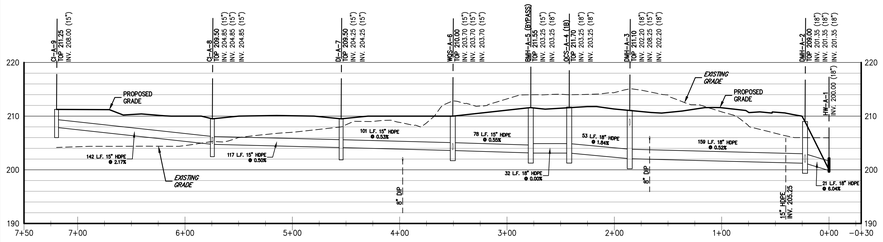
OVERLOOK FARMS A FARRELL COMMUNITY
5477 ROUTE 9W
TOWN OF NEWBURGH, NEW YORK

ANY ALTERATION OF PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS, PLATS AND REPORTS BEARING THE SEAL OF A LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER OR LICENSED LAND SURVEYOR IS A VIOLATION OF SECTION 7209 OF THE NEW YORK STATE EDUCATION LAW, EXCEPT AS PROVIDED FOR BY SECTION 7209, SUBSECTION 2.

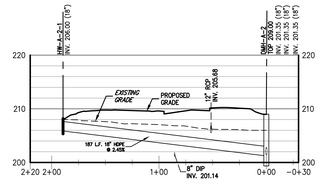
Drawn:	BMS	Approved:	JS
Scale:	1" = 50'		
Date:	03/19/2021		
Project No:	17088		
1088-SIE	UTIL	UTIL.scr	
Drawing No:	C-300		

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

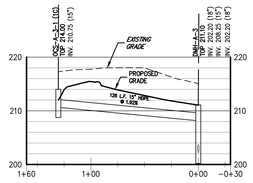
COPYRIGHT © 2021 by JMC All rights reserved. No part of this document may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior written permission of JMC PLANNING, ENGINEERING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE & LAND SURVEYING, PLLC | JMC SITE DEVELOPMENT CONSULTANTS, LLC | JOHN MEYER CONSULTING, INC. (JMC). Any alterations or alterations to this document without the written permission of JMC shall be deemed fraudulent and inadmissible.



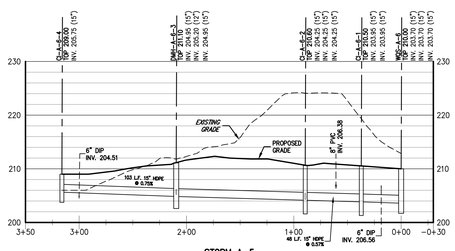
STORM A-1
HORIZONTAL SCALE: 1"=50'
VERTICAL SCALE: 1"=10'



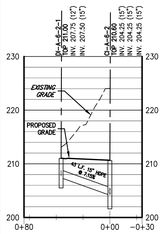
STORM A-2
HORIZONTAL SCALE: 1"=50'
VERTICAL SCALE: 1"=10'



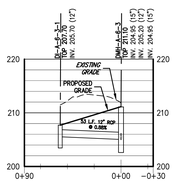
STORM A-3
HORIZONTAL SCALE: 1"=50'
VERTICAL SCALE: 1"=10'



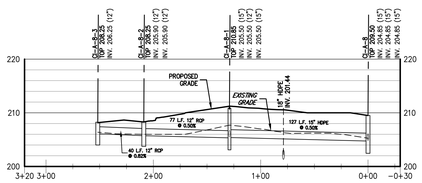
STORM A-5
HORIZONTAL SCALE: 1"=50'
VERTICAL SCALE: 1"=10'



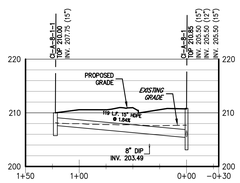
STORM A-5-2
HORIZONTAL SCALE: 1"=50'
VERTICAL SCALE: 1"=10'



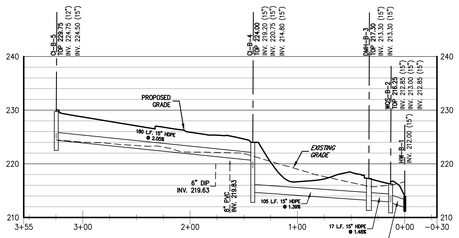
STORM A-5-3
HORIZONTAL SCALE: 1"=50'
VERTICAL SCALE: 1"=10'



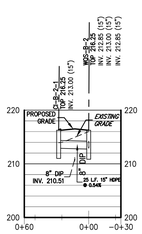
STORM A-7
HORIZONTAL SCALE: 1"=50'
VERTICAL SCALE: 1"=10'



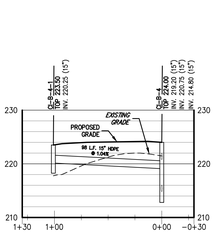
STORM A-7-1
HORIZONTAL SCALE: 1"=50'
VERTICAL SCALE: 1"=10'



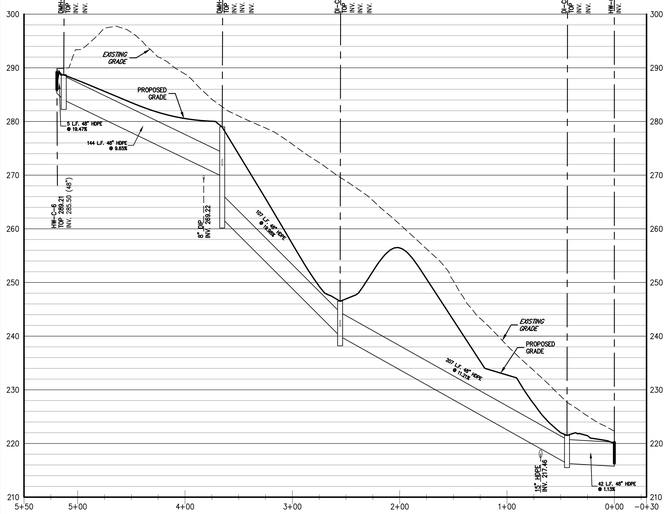
STORM B-1
HORIZONTAL SCALE: 1"=50'
VERTICAL SCALE: 1"=10'



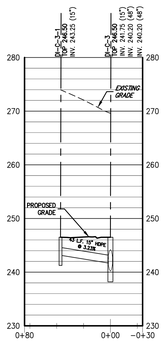
STORM B-2
HORIZONTAL SCALE: 1"=50'
VERTICAL SCALE: 1"=10'



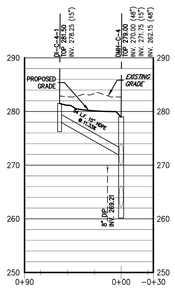
STORM B-4
HORIZONTAL SCALE: 1"=50'
VERTICAL SCALE: 1"=10'



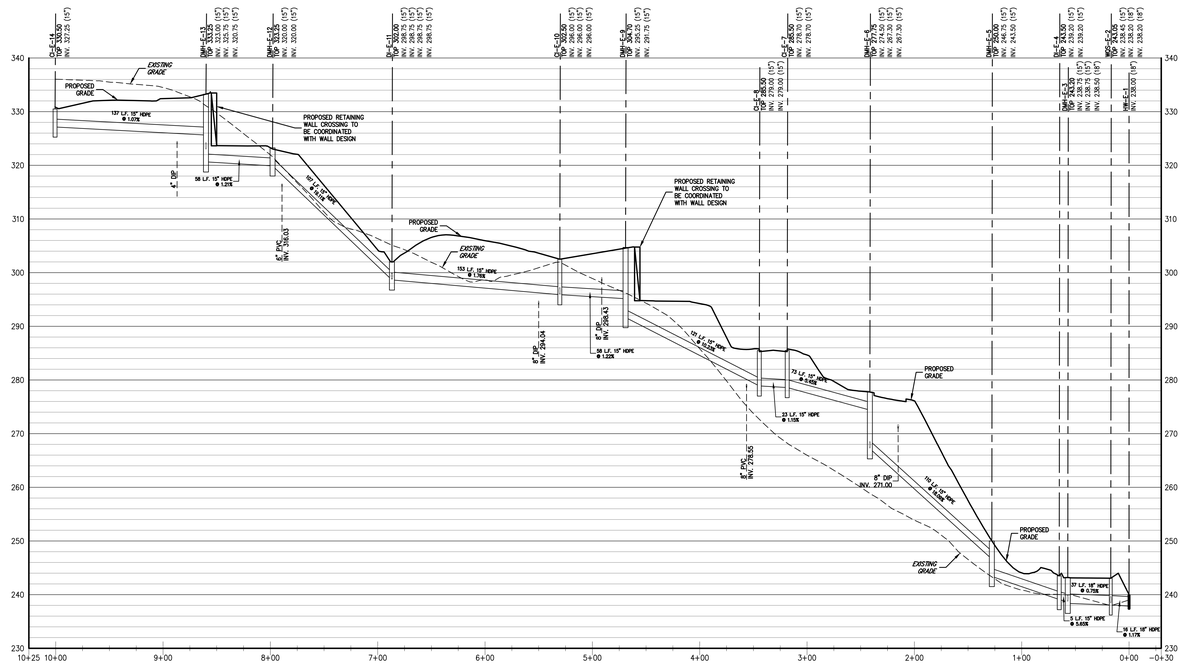
STORM C-1
HORIZONTAL SCALE: 1"=50'
VERTICAL SCALE: 1"=10'



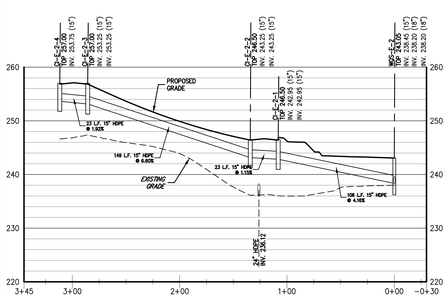
STORM C-3
HORIZONTAL SCALE: 1"=50'
VERTICAL SCALE: 1"=10'



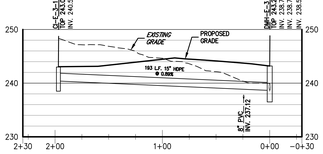
STORM C-4
HORIZONTAL SCALE: 1"=50'
VERTICAL SCALE: 1"=10'



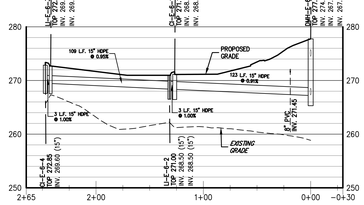
STORM E-1
HORIZONTAL SCALE: 1"=50'
VERTICAL SCALE: 1"=10'



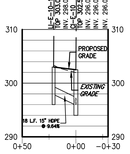
STORM E-2
HORIZONTAL SCALE: 1"=50'
VERTICAL SCALE: 1"=10'



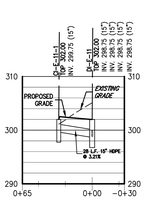
STORM E-3
HORIZONTAL SCALE: 1"=50'
VERTICAL SCALE: 1"=10'



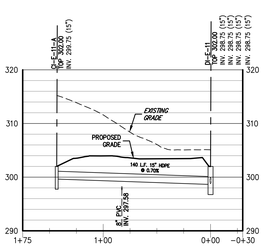
STORM E-6
HORIZONTAL SCALE: 1"=50'
VERTICAL SCALE: 1"=10'



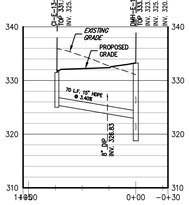
STORM E-10
HORIZONTAL SCALE: 1"=50'
VERTICAL SCALE: 1"=10'



STORM E-11 – E-11-1
HORIZONTAL SCALE: 1"=50'
VERTICAL SCALE: 1"=10'



STORM E-11 – E-11-A
HORIZONTAL SCALE: 1"=50'
VERTICAL SCALE: 1"=10'



STORM E-12
HORIZONTAL SCALE: 1"=50'
VERTICAL SCALE: 1"=10'

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

COPYRIGHT © 2021 by JMC All Rights Reserved. No part of this document may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted in any form or by means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior written permission of JMC PLANNING, ENGINEERING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE & CONSULTING, PLLC (JMC). Use of this document or any part thereof for any purpose other than for the construction of JMC PLANNING, ENGINEERING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE & CONSULTING, PLLC (JMC) is prohibited. Only those versions of drawings bearing the original seal and signature are valid and enforceable.

No.	Revision	Date	By
1.	PLANNING BOARD SUBMISSION	06/21/2021	BMS

Previous Editions Obsolete

APPLICANT:
FARRELL COMMUNITIES AT OVERLOOK PONDS LLC
P.O. BOX 14
BRIDGEHAMPTON, NY 11932

ARCHITECT:
PETER F. GATO & ASSOCIATES
100 WALLER AVENUE
WHITE PLAINS, NY 10605

JMC Planning, Engineering, Landscape Architecture & Land Surveying, PLLC
JMC Site Development Consultants, LLC
John Meyer Consulting, Inc.
120 BEDFORD ROAD • ARMONK, NY 10504
voice 914.273.5225 • fax 914.273.2102
www.jmcpllc.com

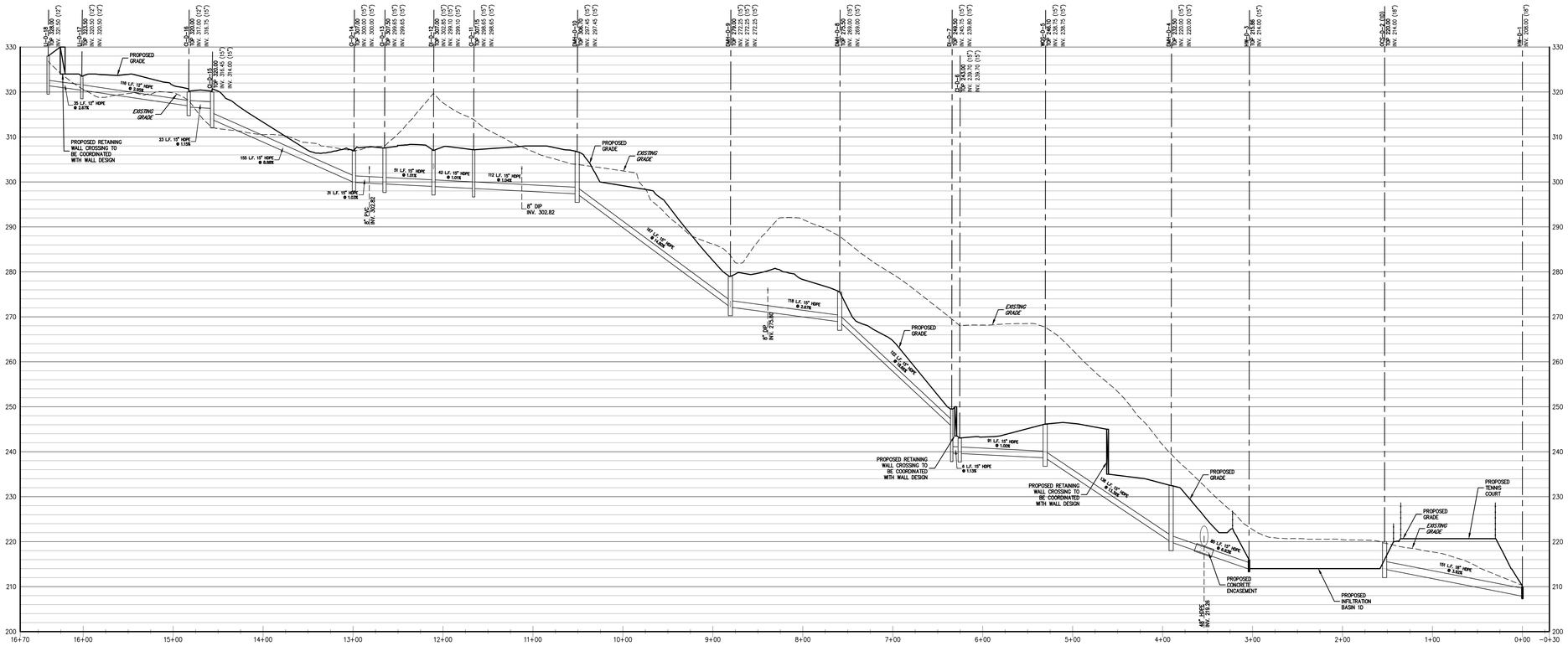
STORM SEWER PROFILES

OVERLOOK FARMS A FARRELL COMMUNITY
SBL 54.17-1-47.1, 70.17-1-3.W
TOWN OF NEWBURGH, NEW YORK

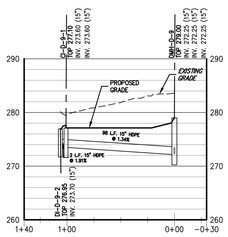
ANY ALTERATION OF PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS, PLATS AND REPORTS BEARING THE SEAL OF A LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER OR LICENSED LAND SURVEYOR IS A VIOLATION OF SECTION 7209 OF THE NEW YORK STATE EDUCATION LAW, EXCEPT AS PROVIDED FOR BY SECTION 7209, SUBSECTION 2.

Drawn:	BMS
Approved:	JS
Scale:	AS SHOWN
Date:	03/19/2021
Project No:	17088
1088-SE	STORM-1	UTIL.scr

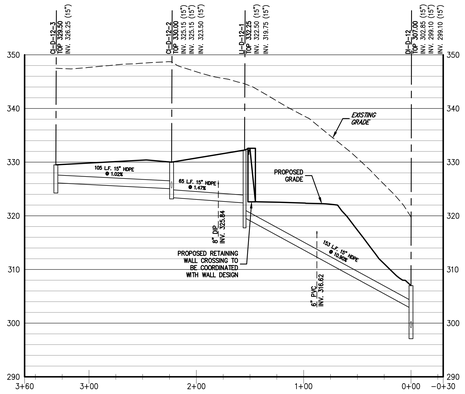
Drawing No:
C-310



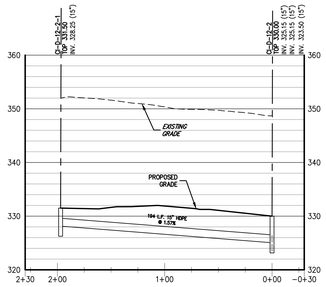
STORM D-1
HORIZONTAL SCALE: 1"=50'
VERTICAL SCALE: 1"=10'



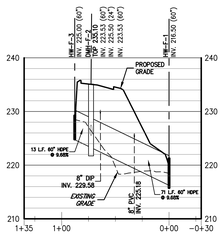
STORM D-9
HORIZONTAL SCALE: 1"=50'
VERTICAL SCALE: 1"=10'



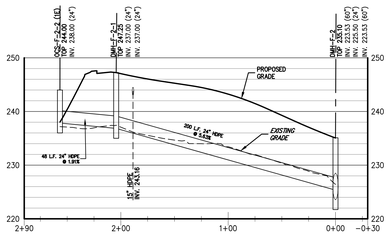
STORM D-12
HORIZONTAL SCALE: 1"=50'
VERTICAL SCALE: 1"=10'



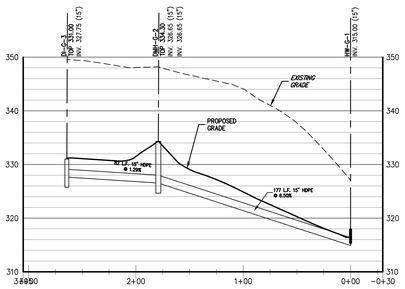
STORM D-12-2
HORIZONTAL SCALE: 1"=50'
VERTICAL SCALE: 1"=10'



STORM F-1
HORIZONTAL SCALE: 1"=50'
VERTICAL SCALE: 1"=10'



STORM F-2
HORIZONTAL SCALE: 1"=50'
VERTICAL SCALE: 1"=10'



STORM G-1
HORIZONTAL SCALE: 1"=50'
VERTICAL SCALE: 1"=10'

No.	Revision	Date	By
1.	PLANNING BOARD SUBMISSION	06/21/2021	BMS

Previous Editions Obsolete

APPLICANT:
FARRELL COMMUNITIES AT OVERLOOK PONDS LLC
P.O. BOX 14
BRIDGEHAMPTON, NY 11932

ARCHITECT:
PETER F. CATO & ASSOCIATES
10 WALLER AVENUE
WHITE PLAINS, NY 10605

JMC Planning, Engineering, Landscape Architecture & Land Surveying, PLLC
JMC Site Development Consultants, LLC
John Meyer Consulting, Inc.
120 BEDFORD ROAD • ARMONK, NY 10504
voice 914.273.5225 • fax 914.273.2102
www.jmcpllc.com

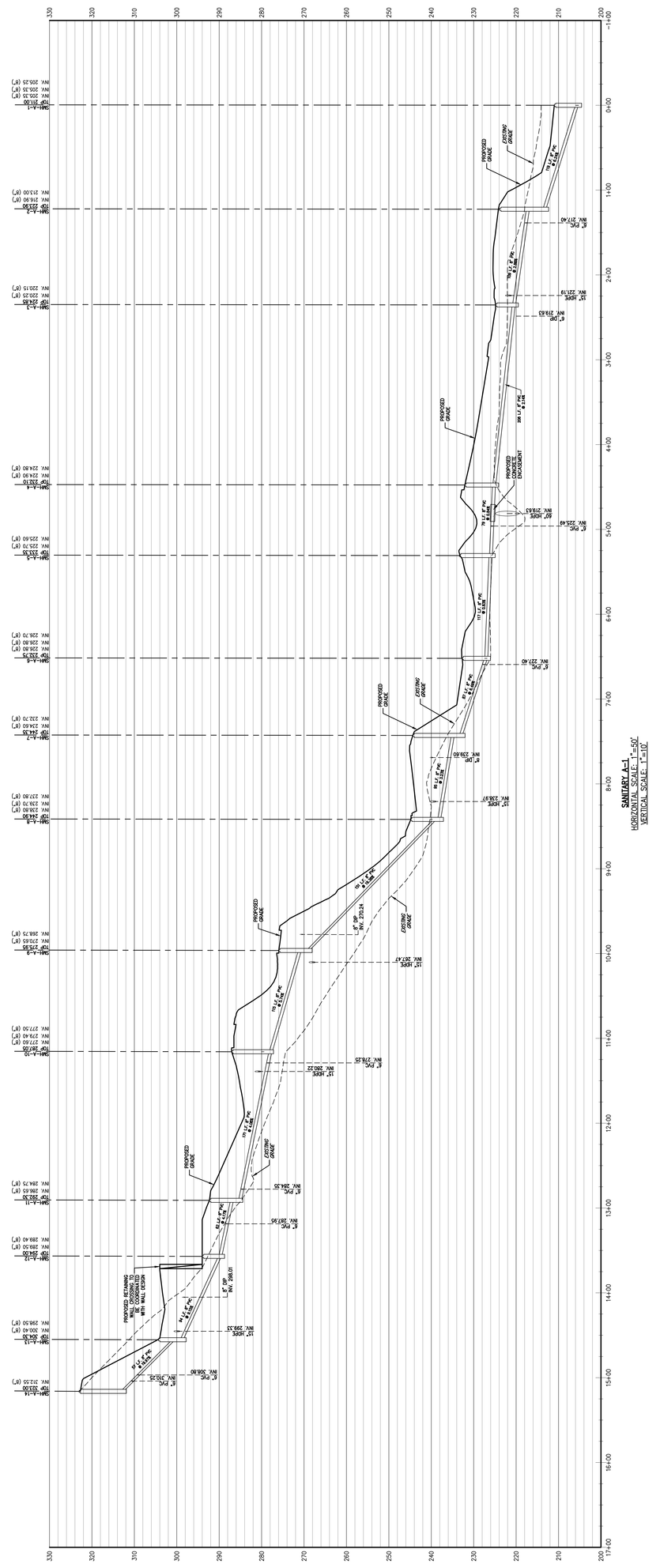
STORM SEWER PROFILES

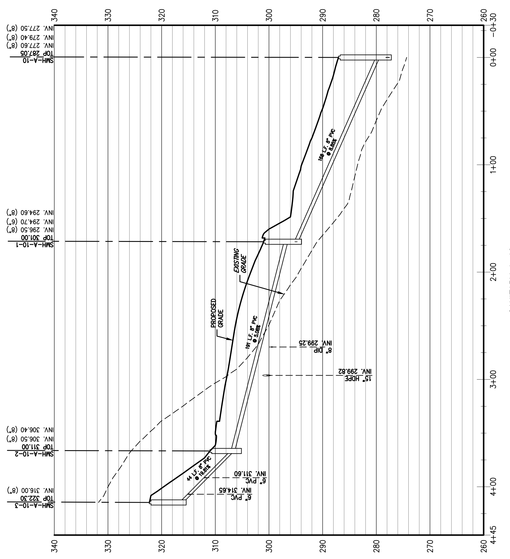
OVERLOOK FARMS A FARRELL COMMUNITY
S.B.L. 5-1-47.2, 9.2, 17.1, 19.2, 19.4
TOWN OF NEWBURGH, NEW YORK

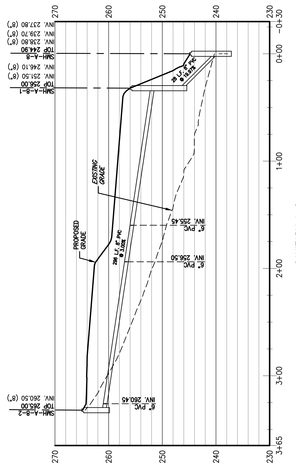
ANY ALTERATION OF PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS, PLATS AND REPORTS BEARING THE SEAL OF A LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER OR LICENSED LAND SURVEYOR IS A VIOLATION OF SECTION 7209 OF THE NEW YORK STATE EDUCATION LAW, EXCEPT AS PROVIDED FOR BY SECTION 7209, SUBSECTION 2.

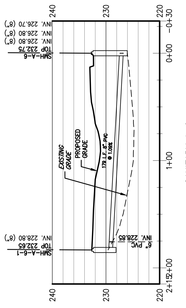
Drawn:	BMS	Approved:	JS
Scale:	AS SHOWN		
Date:	03/19/2021		
Project No:	17088		
17088-SIE	STORM-2	UTIL.scr	
Drawing No:	C-311		

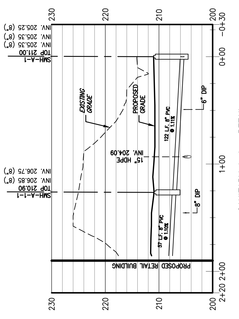
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION
COPYRIGHT © 2021 by JMC All Rights Reserved. No part of this document may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted in any form or by means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior written permission of JMC PLANNING, ENGINEERING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE & LAND SURVEYING, PLLC | JMC SITE DEVELOPMENT CONSULTANTS, LLC | JOHN MEYER CONSULTING, INC. (JMC). Any modifications or alterations to this document without the written permission of JMC shall render them invalid and unusable.











Drawn:	BAS	Approved:	AS
Scale:	AS SHOWN		
Date:	03/19/2021		
Project No:	17088		
1988 SE	SAK	UTILITY	
Drawing:	C-320		

ANY ALTERATION OF PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS, PLATS AND REPORTS BEARING THE SEAL OF A LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER OR LICENSED LAND SURVEYOR IS A VIOLATION OF SECTION 7209 OF THE NEW YORK STATE EDUCATION LAW, EXCEPT AS STIPULATED IN SECTION 7209 SUBSECTION 2.

SANITARY SEWER PROFILES

OVERLOOK FARMS A FARRELL COMMUNITY
5417 ROUTE 9W
TOWN OF NEWBURGH, NEW YORK

JMC
JMC Planning, Engineering, Landscape Architecture & Land Surveying, PLLC
JMC Site Development Consultants, LLC
John Meyer Consulting, Inc.
120 BEDFORD ROAD • ARMONK, NY 10504
voice 914.273.5225 • fax 914.273.2102
www.jmcpllc.com

APPLICANT: FARRELL COMMUNITIES AT OVERLOOK PONDS LLC
P.O. BOX 14
BRIDGEHAMPTON, NY 11932

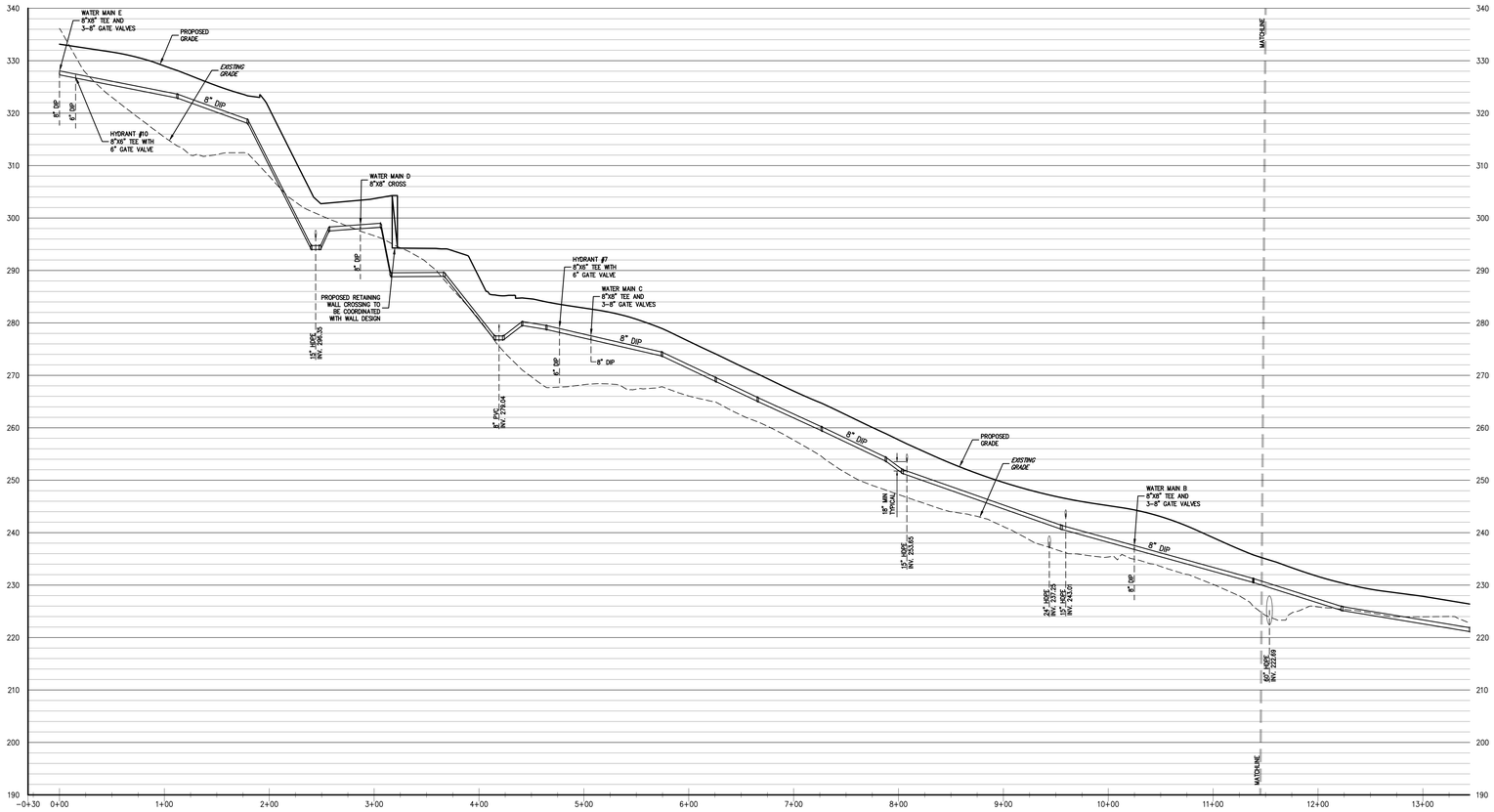
ARCHITECT: PETER F. CATO & ASSOCIATES
102 MILLER AVENUE
WHITE PLAINS, NY 10605

No.	Revision	Date	By
1.	PLANNING BOARD SUBMISSION	06/22/2021	BAS

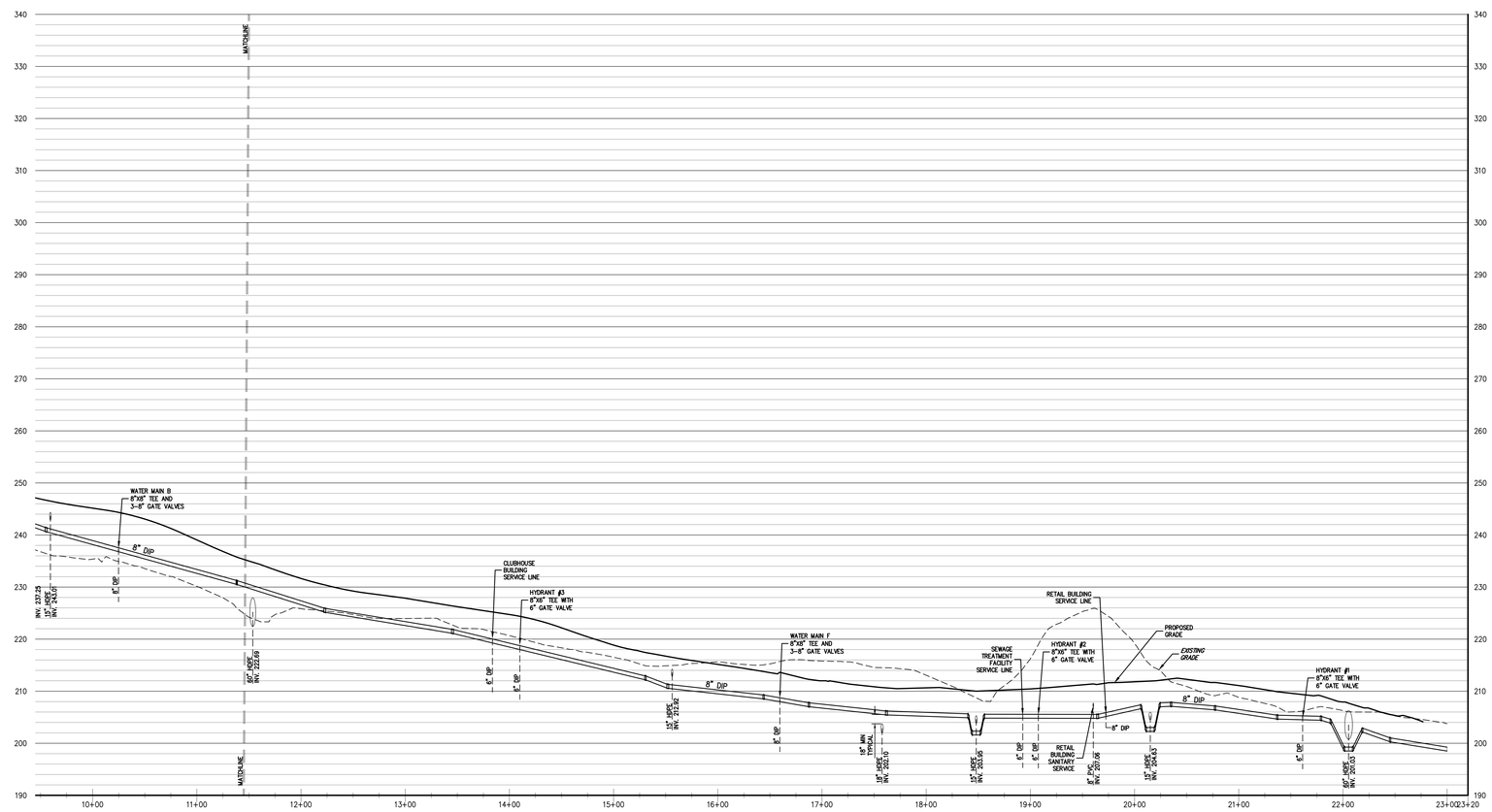
Previous Editions Obsolete

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

COPYRIGHT © 2021 by JMC All rights Reserved. No part of this document may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted in any form or by means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior written permission of JMC PLANNING ENGINEERING LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE & LAND SURVEYING, PLLC | JMC SITE DEVELOPMENT CONSULTANTS, LLC | JOHN MEYER CONSULTING, INC. - NO ALTERATIONS OR ADDITIONS TO THIS DRAWING MAY BE MADE WITHOUT WRITTEN CONSENT OF JMC.



WATER MAIN A
HORIZONTAL SCALE: 1"=50'
VERTICAL SCALE: 1"=10'



WATER MAIN A
HORIZONTAL SCALE: 1"=50'
VERTICAL SCALE: 1"=10'

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

COPYRIGHT © 2021 by JMC All Rights Reserved. No part of this document may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted in any form or by means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior written permission of JMC PLANNING, ENGINEERING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE & LAND SURVEYING, PLLC | JMC SITE DEVELOPMENT CONSULTANTS, LLC | JOHN MEYER CONSULTING, INC. Any modifications or alterations to this document without the written permission of JMC shall render them invalid and unusable.

No.	Revision	Date	By
1.	PLANNING BOARD SUBMISSION	06/21/2021	BMS

Previous Editions Obsolete

APPLICANT:
FARRELL COMMUNITIES AT
OVERLOOK PONDS LLC
P.O. BOX 14
BRIDGEHAMPTON, NY 11932

ARCHITECT:
PETER F. GATO & ASSOCIATES
100 WALLER AVENUE
WHITE PLAINS, NY 10605

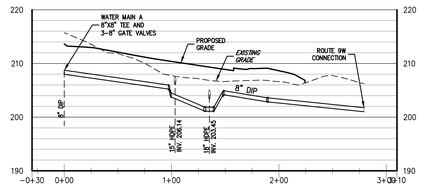
JMC Planning, Engineering, Landscape
Architecture & Land Surveying, PLLC
JMC Site Development Consultants, LLC
John Meyer Consulting, Inc.
120 BEDFORD ROAD - ARMONK, NY 10504
voice 914.273.5225 - fax 914.273.2102
www.jmcpllc.com

WATER MAIN PROFILES

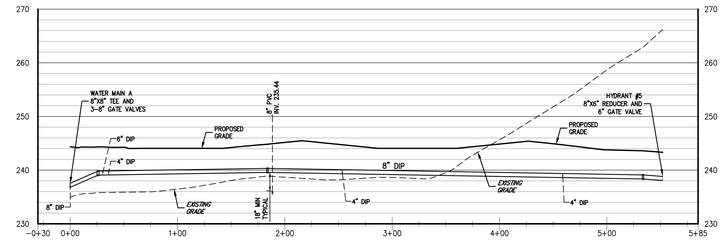
OVERLOOK FARMS A FARRELL COMMUNITY
5417 ROUTE 9W
TOWN OF NEWBURGH, NEW YORK

ANY ALTERATION OF PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS, PLATS AND REPORTS BEARING THE SEAL OF A LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER OR LICENSED LAND SURVEYOR IS A VIOLATION OF SECTION 7209 OF THE NEW YORK STATE EDUCATION LAW, EXCEPT AS PROVIDED FOR BY SECTION 7209, SUBSECTION 2.

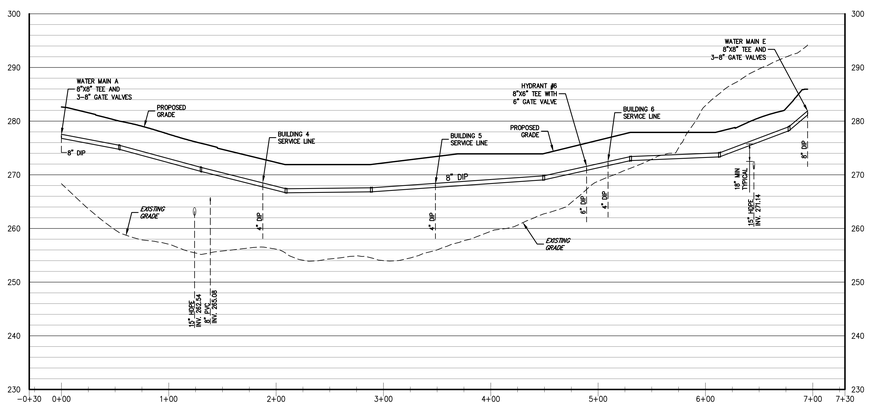
Drawn:	BMS	Approved:	JS
Scale:	AS SHOWN		
Date:	03/19/2021		
Project No:	17088		
17088-SIE	WATER-1	UTIL.scr	
Drawing No:	C-330		



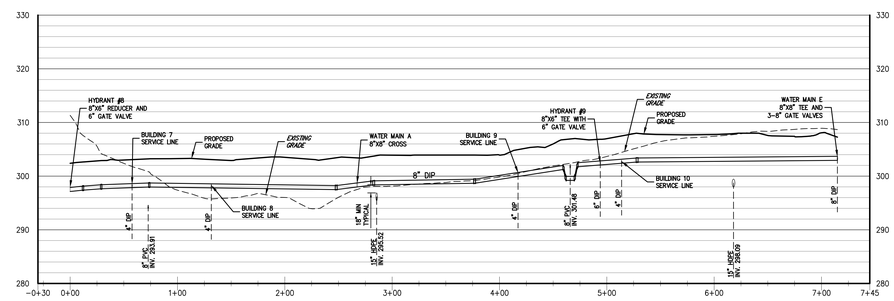
WATER MAIN F
HORIZONTAL SCALE: 1"=50'
VERTICAL SCALE: 1"=10'



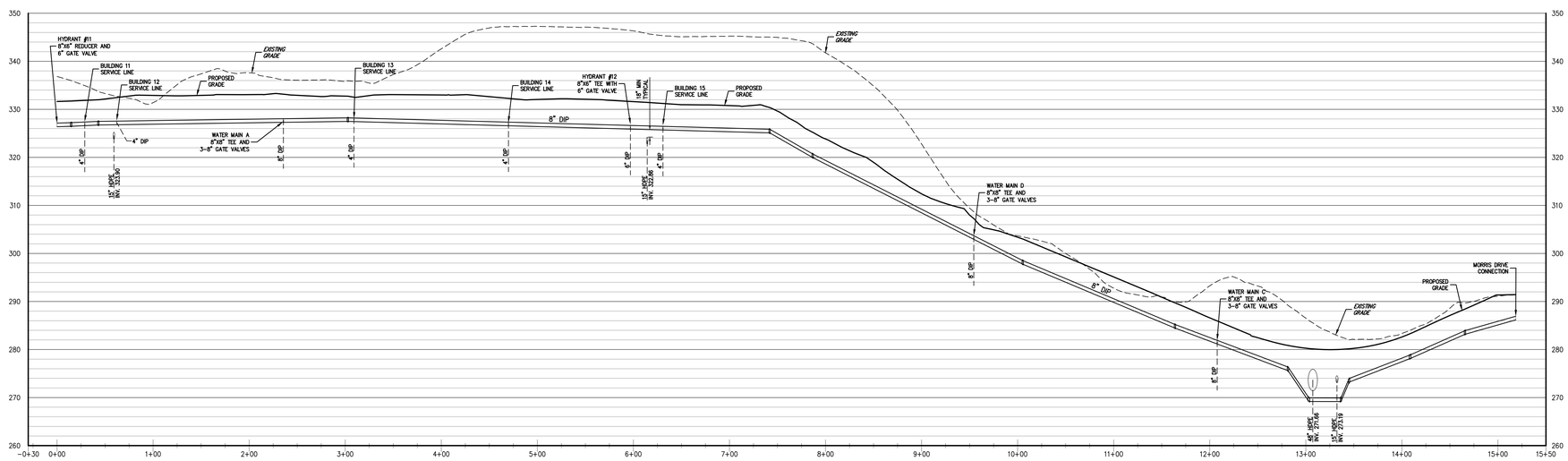
WATER MAIN B
HORIZONTAL SCALE: 1"=50'
VERTICAL SCALE: 1"=10'



WATER MAIN C
HORIZONTAL SCALE: 1"=50'
VERTICAL SCALE: 1"=10'



WATER MAIN D
HORIZONTAL SCALE: 1"=50'
VERTICAL SCALE: 1"=10'



WATER MAIN E
HORIZONTAL SCALE: 1"=50'
VERTICAL SCALE: 1"=10'

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

COPYRIGHT © 2021 by JMC All Rights Reserved. No part of this document may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior written permission of JMC PLANNING, ENGINEERING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE & LAND SURVEYING, PLLC. (JMC). Any modifications or alterations to this document without the written permission of JMC shall render them invalid and unusable.
DISCLAIMER: ELECTRONIC FILE MAY CONTAIN SUBMISSIONS THAT HAVE NOT BEEN SIGNED AND SEALED AND MAY BE INCOMPLETE.

No.	Revision	Date	By
1.	PLANNING BOARD SUBMISSION	06/21/2021	BMS

Previous Editions Obsolete

APPLICANT:
FARRELL COMMUNITIES AT
OVERLOOK PONDS LLC
P.O. BOX 14
BRIDGEHAMPTON, NY 11932

ARCHITECT:
PETER F. GATO & ASSOCIATES
10 WALLER AVENUE
WHITE PLAINS, NY 10605

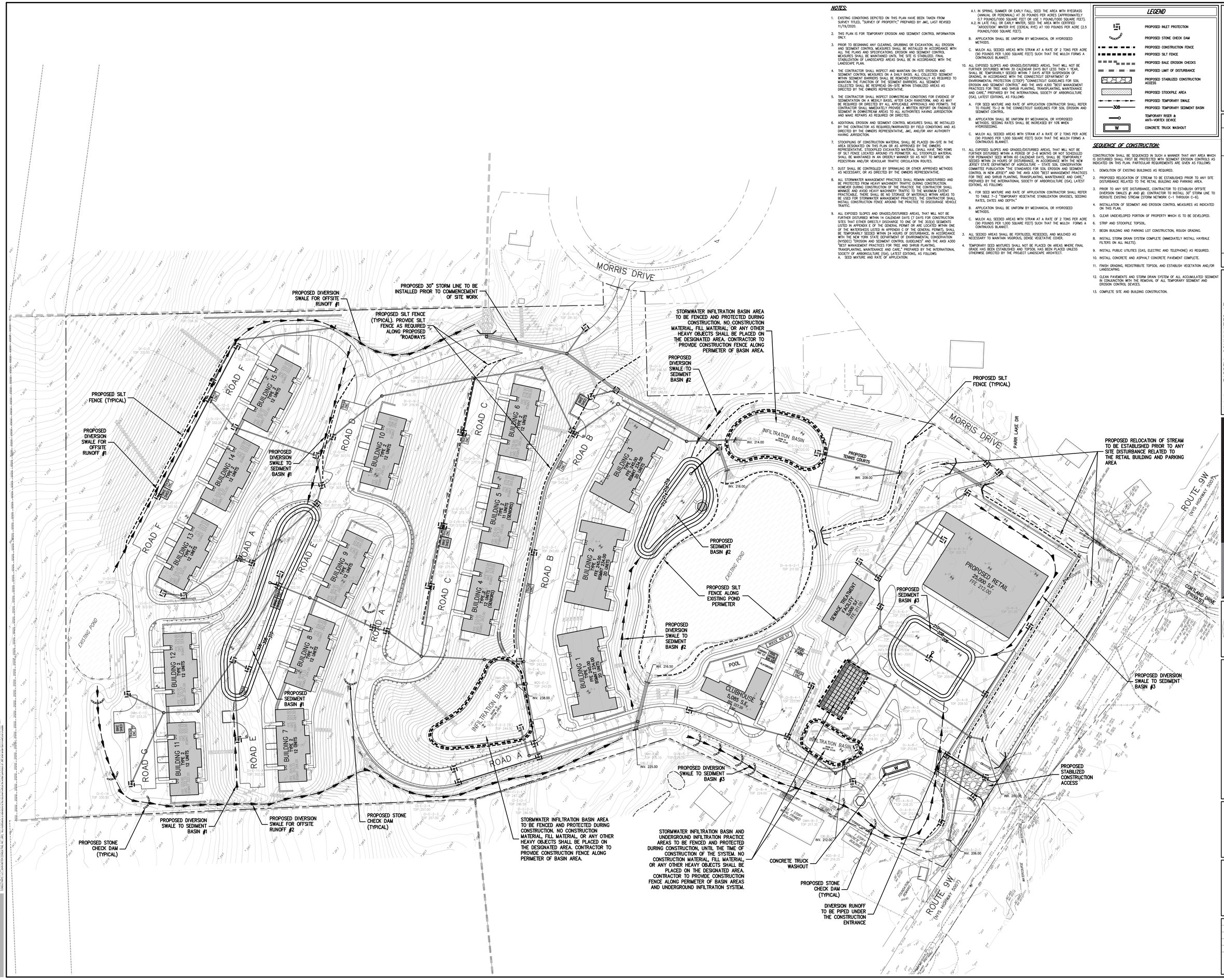
JMC Planning, Engineering, Landscape Architecture & Land Surveying, PLLC
JMC Site Development Consultants, LLC
John Meyer Consulting, Inc.
120 BEDFORD ROAD • ARMONK, NY 10504
voice 914.273.5225 • fax 914.273.2102
www.jmcpllc.com

WATER MAIN PROFILES

OVERLOOK FARMS A FARRELL COMMUNITY
5417 ROUTE 9W
TOWN OF NEWBURGH, NEW YORK

ANY ALTERATION OF PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS, PLATS AND REPORTS BEARING THE SEAL OF A LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER OR LICENSED LAND SURVEYOR IS A VIOLATION OF SECTION 7209 OF THE NEW YORK STATE EDUCATION LAW, EXCEPT AS PROVIDED FOR BY SECTION 7209, SUBSECTION 2.

Drawn:	BMS	Approved:	JS
Scale:	AS SHOWN		
Date:	03/19/2021		
Project No:	17088		
17088-SITE	WATER-2	UTIL.scr	
Drawing No:	C-331		



NOTES:

1. EXISTING CONDITIONS DEPICTED ON THIS PLAN HAVE BEEN TAKEN FROM SURVEY TITLED, "SURVEY OF PROPERTY," PREPARED BY JMC, LAST REVISED 11/19/2020.
2. THIS PLAN IS FOR TEMPORARY EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL INFORMATION ONLY.
3. PRIOR TO BEGINNING ANY CLEARING, GRUBBING OR EXCAVATION, ALL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ALL THE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS. EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES SHALL BE MAINTAINED UNTIL THE SITE IS STABILIZED. FINAL STABILIZATION OF LANDSCAPED AREAS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LANDSCAPE PLAN.
4. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL INSPECT AND MAINTAIN ON-SITE EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES ON A DAILY BASIS. ALL COLLECTED SEDIMENT WITHIN SEDIMENT BARRIERS SHALL BE REMOVED PERIODICALLY AS REQUIRED TO MAINTAIN THE FUNCTION OF THE SEDIMENT BARRIERS. ALL SEDIMENT COLLECTED SHALL BE RESPREAD ON-SITE WITHIN STABILIZED AREAS AS DIRECTED BY THE OWNERS REPRESENTATIVE.
5. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL INSPECT DOWNSTREAM CONDITIONS FOR EVIDENCE OF SEDIMENTATION ON A WEEKLY BASIS, AFTER EACH RAINSTORM, AND AS MAY BE REQUIRED OR DIRECTED BY ALL APPLICABLE APPROVALS AND PERMITS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL IMMEDIATELY PROVIDE A WRITTEN REPORT ON FINDINGS OF SEDIMENT IN DOWNSTREAM AREAS TO ALL AUTHORITIES HAVING JURISDICTION AND MAKE REPAIRS AS REQUIRED OR DIRECTED.
6. ADDITIONAL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES SHALL BE INSTALLED BY THE CONTRACTOR AS REQUIRED/WARRANTED BY FIELD CONDITIONS AND AS DIRECTED BY THE OWNERS REPRESENTATIVE, JMC, AND/OR ANY AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION.
7. STOCKPILING OF CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL SHALL BE PLACED ON-SITE IN THE AREA DESIGNATED ON THIS PLAN OR AS APPROVED BY THE OWNERS REPRESENTATIVE. STOCKPILED EXCAVATED MATERIAL SHALL HAVE TWO ROWS OF SILT FENCE LOCATED AROUND ITS PERIMETER. ALL STOCKPILED MATERIAL SHALL BE MAINTAINED IN AN ORDERLY MANNER SO AS NOT TO IMPEDE ON PEDESTRIAN AND/OR VEHICULAR TRAFFIC CIRCULATION ROUTES.
7. DUST SHALL BE CONTROLLED BY SPRINKLING OR OTHER APPROVED METHODS AS NECESSARY, OR AS DIRECTED BY THE OWNERS REPRESENTATIVE.
8. ALL STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PRACTICES SHALL REMAIN UNDISTURBED AND BE PROTECTED FROM HEAVY MACHINERY TRAFFIC DURING CONSTRUCTION. HOWEVER DURING CONSTRUCTION OF THE PRACTICE THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MINIMIZE AND AVOID HEAVY MACHINERY TRAFFIC TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT PRACTICABLE. THERE SHALL BE NO STORAGE OF MATERIALS WITHIN AREAS TO BE USED FOR STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PRACTICES. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL CONSTRUCTION FENCE AROUND THE PRACTICE TO DISCOURAGE VEHICLE TRAFFIC.
9. ALL EXPOSED SLOPES AND GRADED/DISTURBED AREAS, THAT WILL NOT BE FURTHER DISTURBED WITHIN 14 CALENDAR DAYS (7 DAYS FOR CONSTRUCTION SITES THAT EITHER DIRECTLY DISCHARGE TO ONE OF THE 303(d) SEGMENTS LISTED IN APPENDIX E OF THE GENERAL PERMIT OR ARE LOCATED WITHIN ONE OF THE WATERSHEDS LISTED IN APPENDIX C OF THE GENERAL PERMIT), SHALL BE TEMPORARILY SEEDED WITHIN 24 HOURS OF DISTURBANCE, IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION (NYSDEC) "EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL GUIDELINES" AND THE ANSI A300 "BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES FOR TREE AND SHRUB PLANTING, TRANSPLANTING, MAINTENANCE AND CARE," PREPARED BY THE INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY OF ARBORICULTURE (ISA), LATEST EDITIONS, AS FOLLOWS:
   A. SEED MIXTURE AND RATE OF APPLICATION:
      A.1. IN SPRING, SUMMER OR EARLY FALL, SEED THE AREA WITH RYEGRASS (ANNUAL OR PERENNIAL) AT 30 POUNDS PER ACRES (APPROXIMATELY 0.7 POUNDS/1000 SQUARE FEET OR USE 1 POUND/1000 SQUARE FEET).
      A.2. IN LATE FALL OR EARLY WINTER, SEED THE AREA WITH CERTIFIED "ARDOSTOOK" WINTER RYE (CEREAL RYE) AT 100 POUNDS PER ACRE (2.5 POUNDS/1000 SQUARE FEET).
   B. APPLICATION SHALL BE UNIFORM BY MECHANICAL OR HYDROSEED METHODS.
   C. MULCH ALL SEEDED AREAS WITH STRAW AT A RATE OF 2 TONS PER ACRE (90 POUNDS PER 1,000 SQUARE FEET) SUCH THAT THE MULCH FORMS A CONTINUOUS BLANKET.
10. ALL EXPOSED SLOPES AND GRADED/DISTURBED AREAS, THAT WILL NOT BE FURTHER DISTURBED WITHIN 30 CALENDAR DAYS BUT LESS THEN 1 YEAR, SHALL BE TEMPORARILY SEEDED WITHIN 7 DAYS AFTER SUSPENSION OF GRADING, IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CONNECTICUT DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION (CTDEP) "CONNECTICUT GUIDELINES FOR SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL" AND THE ANSI A300 "BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES FOR TREE AND SHRUB PLANTING, TRANSPLANTING, MAINTENANCE AND CARE," PREPARED BY THE INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY OF ARBORICULTURE (ISA), LATEST EDITIONS, AS FOLLOWS:
   A. FOR SEED MIXTURE AND RATE OF APPLICATION CONTRACTOR SHALL REFER TO FIGURE 15-2 IN THE CONNECTICUT GUIDELINES FOR SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL.
   B. APPLICATION SHALL BE UNIFORM BY MECHANICAL OR HYDROSEED METHODS. SEEDING RATES SHALL BE INCREASED BY 10% WHEN HYDROSEEDING.
   C. MULCH ALL SEEDED AREAS WITH STRAW AT A RATE OF 2 TONS PER ACRE (90 POUNDS PER 1,000 SQUARE FEET) SUCH THAT THE MULCH FORMS A CONTINUOUS BLANKET.
11. ALL EXPOSED SLOPES AND GRADED/DISTURBED AREAS, THAT WILL NOT BE FURTHER DISTURBED WITHIN A PERIOD OF 2-6 MONTHS OR NOT SCHEDULED FOR PERMANENT SEED WITHIN 60 CALENDAR DAYS, SHALL BE TEMPORARILY SEEDED WITHIN 24 HOURS OF DISTURBANCE, IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE NEW JERSEY STATE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE - STATE SOIL CONSERVATION COMMITTEE PUBLICATION "THE STANDARDS FOR SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL IN NEW JERSEY" AND THE ANSI A300 "BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES FOR TREE AND SHRUB PLANTING, TRANSPLANTING, MAINTENANCE AND CARE," PREPARED BY THE INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY OF ARBORICULTURE (ISA), LATEST EDITIONS, AS FOLLOWS:
   A. FOR SEED MIXTURE AND RATE OF APPLICATION CONTRACTOR SHALL REFER TO TABLE 7-2 "TEMPORARY VEGETATIVE STABILIZATION GRASSES, SEEDING RATES, DATES AND DEPTH."
   B. APPLICATION SHALL BE UNIFORM BY MECHANICAL OR HYDROSEED METHODS.
   C. MULCH ALL SEEDED AREAS WITH STRAW AT A RATE OF 2 TONS PER ACRE (90 POUNDS PER 1,000 SQUARE FEET) SUCH THAT THE MULCH FORMS A CONTINUOUS BLANKET.
3. ALL SEEDED AREAS SHALL BE FERTILIZED, RESEEDED, AND MULCHED AS NECESSARY TO MAINTAIN VIGOROUS, DENSE VEGETATIVE COVER.
4. TEMPORARY SEED MIXTURES SHALL NOT BE PLACED ON AREAS WHERE FINAL GRADE HAS BEEN ESTABLISHED AND TOPSOIL HAS BEEN PLACED UNLESS OTHERWISE DIRECTED BY THE PROJECT LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT.

LEGEND

- PROPOSED INLET PROTECTION
- PROPOSED STONE CHECK DAM
- PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION FENCE
- PROPOSED SILT FENCE
- PROPOSED BALE EROSION CHECKS
- PROPOSED LIMIT OF DISTURBANCE
- PROPOSED STABILIZED CONSTRUCTION ACCESS
- PROPOSED STOCKPILE AREA
- PROPOSED TEMPORARY SWALE
- 308 PROPOSED TEMPORARY SEDIMENT BASIN
- TEMPORARY RISER & ANTI-VORTEX DEVICE
- W CONCRETE TRUCK WASHOUT

SEQUENCE OF CONSTRUCTION:

CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE SEQUENCED IN SUCH A MANNER THAT ANY AREA WHICH IS DISTURBED SHALL FIRST BE PROTECTED WITH SEDIMENT EROSION CONTROLS AS INDICATED ON THIS PLAN. PARTICULAR REQUIREMENTS ARE GIVEN AS FOLLOWS:

1. DEMOLITION OF EXISTING BUILDINGS AS REQUIRED.
2. PROPOSED RELOCATION OF STREAM TO BE ESTABLISHED PRIOR TO ANY SITE DISTURBANCE RELATED TO THE RETAIL BUILDING AND PARKING AREA.
3. PRIOR TO ANY SITE DISTURBANCE, CONTRACTOR TO ESTABLISH OFFSITE DIVERSION SWALES #1 AND #2. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL 30" STORM LINE TO REROUTE EXISTING STREAM (STORM NETWORK C-1 THROUGH C-6).
4. INSTALLATION OF SEDIMENT AND EROSION CONTROL MEASURES AS INDICATED ON THIS PLAN.
5. CLEAR UNDEVELOPED PORTION OF PROPERTY WHICH IS TO BE DEVELOPED.
6. STRIP AND STOCKPILE TOPSOIL.
7. BEGIN BUILDING AND PARKING LOT CONSTRUCTION, ROUGH GRADING.
8. INSTALL STORM DRAIN SYSTEM COMPLETE (IMMEDIATELY INSTALL HAYBALE FILTERS ON ALL INLETS).
9. INSTALL PUBLIC UTILITIES (GAS, ELECTRIC AND TELEPHONE) AS REQUIRED.
10. INSTALL CONCRETE AND ASPHALT CONCRETE PAVEMENT COMPLETE.
11. FINISH GRADING, REDISTRIBUTE TOPSOIL AND ESTABLISH VEGETATION AND/OR LANDSCAPING.
12. CLEAN PAVEMENTS AND STORM DRAIN SYSTEM OF ALL ACCUMULATED SEDIMENT IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE REMOVAL OF ALL TEMPORARY SEDIMENT AND EROSION CONTROL DEVICES.
13. COMPLETE SITE AND BUILDING CONSTRUCTION.

No.	Revision	Date	By
1.	PLANNING BOARD SUBMISSION	03/19/2021	BMS
2.	PLANNING BOARD SUBMISSION	06/22/2021	BMS

Previous Editions Obsolete

APPLICANT: FARRELL COMMUNITIES AT OVERLOOK PONDS LLC
P.O. BOX 14
BRIDGEHAMPTON, NY 11932

ARCHITECT: PETER F. GATO & ASSOCIATES
100 SOUTH MOUNTAIN AVENUE
WHITE PLAINS, NY 10605

JMC Planning, Engineering, Landscape Architecture & Land Surveying, PLLC
JMC Site Development Consultants, LLC
John Meyer Consulting, Inc.
120 BEDFORD ROAD • armonk, ny 10504
voice 914.273.5225 • fax 914.273.2102
www.jmcpllc.com

EROSION & SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN

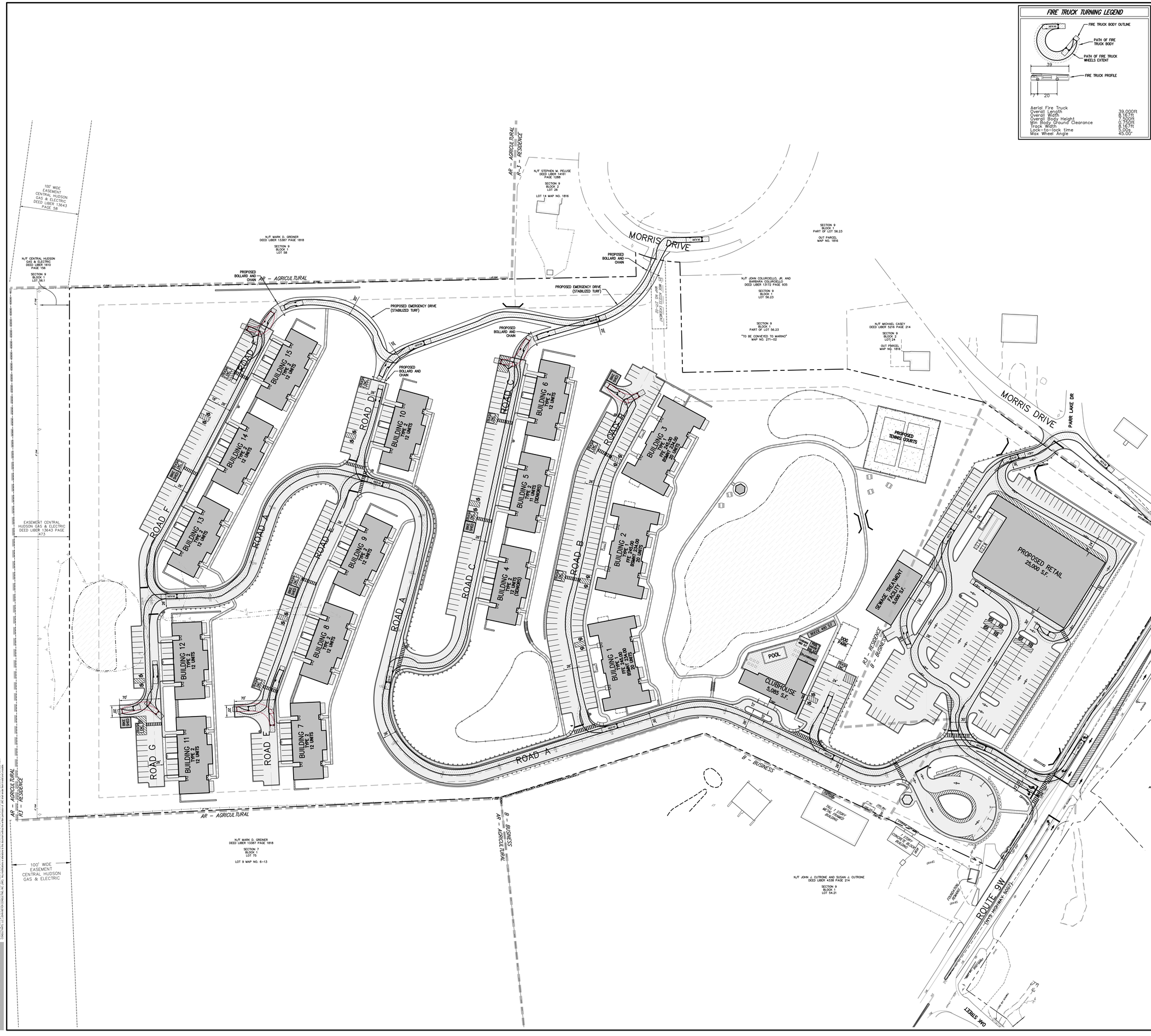
OVERLOOK FARMS A FARRELL COMMUNITY
5447 ROUTE 9W
TOWN OF NEWBURGH, NEW YORK

ANY ALTERATION OF PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS, PLATS AND REPORTS BEARING THE SEAL OF A LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER OR LICENSED LAND SURVEYOR IS A VIOLATION OF SECTION 7209 OF THE NEW YORK STATE EDUCATION LAW, EXCEPT AS PROVIDED FOR BY SECTION 7209, SUBSECTION 2.

Drawn:	BMS	Approved:	JS
Scale:	1" = 50'		
Date:	03/19/2021		
Project No:	17088		
17088-SE	E&S	SE.scr	
Drawing No:	C-400		

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

COPYRIGHT © 2021 by JMC All Rights Reserved. No part of this document may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted in any form or by means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior written permission of JMC PLANNING, ENGINEERING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE & LAND SURVEYING, PLLC | JMC SITE DEVELOPMENT CONSULTANTS, LLC | JOHN MEYER CONSULTING, INC. (JMC). Any unauthorized use or reuse of this document will be at the sole discretion of JMC and will entitle the owner and/or user to claim damages.



FIRE TRUCK TURNING LEGEND

Aerial Fire Truck	
Overall Length	39.000ft
Overall Width	8.167ft
Overall Body Height	7.500ft
Min Body Ground Clearance	0.750ft
Track Width	8.167ft
Lock-to-lock time	3.000s
Max Wheel Angle	45.00°

LEGEND

- EXISTING PROPERTY LINE
- ADJACENT PROPERTY LINE
- EXISTING EASEMENT LINE
- BUILDING SETBACK LINE
- APPROXIMATE ZONING BOUNDARY
- EXISTING BUILDING LINE
- EXISTING PAVEMENT EDGE
- EXISTING CURB LINE
- EXISTING GUIDE RAIL
- EXISTING DIRECTIONAL ARROWS
- EXISTING PAINT
- PROPOSED BUILDING LINE
- PROPOSED CONCRETE CURB
- PROPOSED PARKING SPACES
- PROPOSED CONCRETE SIDEWALK
- PROPOSED HEAVY DUTY PAVEMENT
- PROPOSED POND AREA
- PROPOSED CONCRETE APRON
- PROPOSED PATHWAY
- PROPOSED RETAINING WALL (DESIGN BY OTHERS)
- PROPOSED GUIDE RAIL
- PROPOSED FENCE
- PROPOSED LIGHTING STANDARD
- PROPOSED FIRE HYDRANT
- PROPOSED 2-4" WIDE YELLOW LINES 8"O.C.
- PROPOSED 1-4" WIDE WHITE LINE
- PROPOSED 1-4" WIDE WHITE LINE (DASHED-40' REPEAT CYCLE)
- PROPOSED 12" WIDE WHITE STOP LINE
- PROPOSED 4" WIDE HATCH LINES 18" O.C. @ 45°
- PROPOSED ARROW MARKING ON PAVEMENT
- PEDESTRIAN CROSSING

No.	Revision	Date	By
1.	PLANNING BOARD SUBMISSION	03/19/2021	BMS
2.	PLANNING BOARD SUBMISSION	06/22/2021	BMS

Previous Editions Obsolete

APPLICANT:
FARRELL COMMUNITIES AT OVERLOOK PONDS LLC
P.O. BOX 14
BRIDGEHAMPTON, NY 11932

ARCHITECT:
PETER F. GATO & ASSOCIATES
100 MALLER AVENUE
WHITE PLAINS, NY 10605

JMC Planning, Engineering, Landscape Architecture & Land Surveying, PLLC
JMC Site Development Consultants, LLC
John Meyer Consulting, Inc.
120 BEDFORD ROAD - ARMONK, NY 10504
voice 914.273.5225 fax 914.273.2102
www.jmcpllc.com

FIRE TRUCK ACCESS PLAN

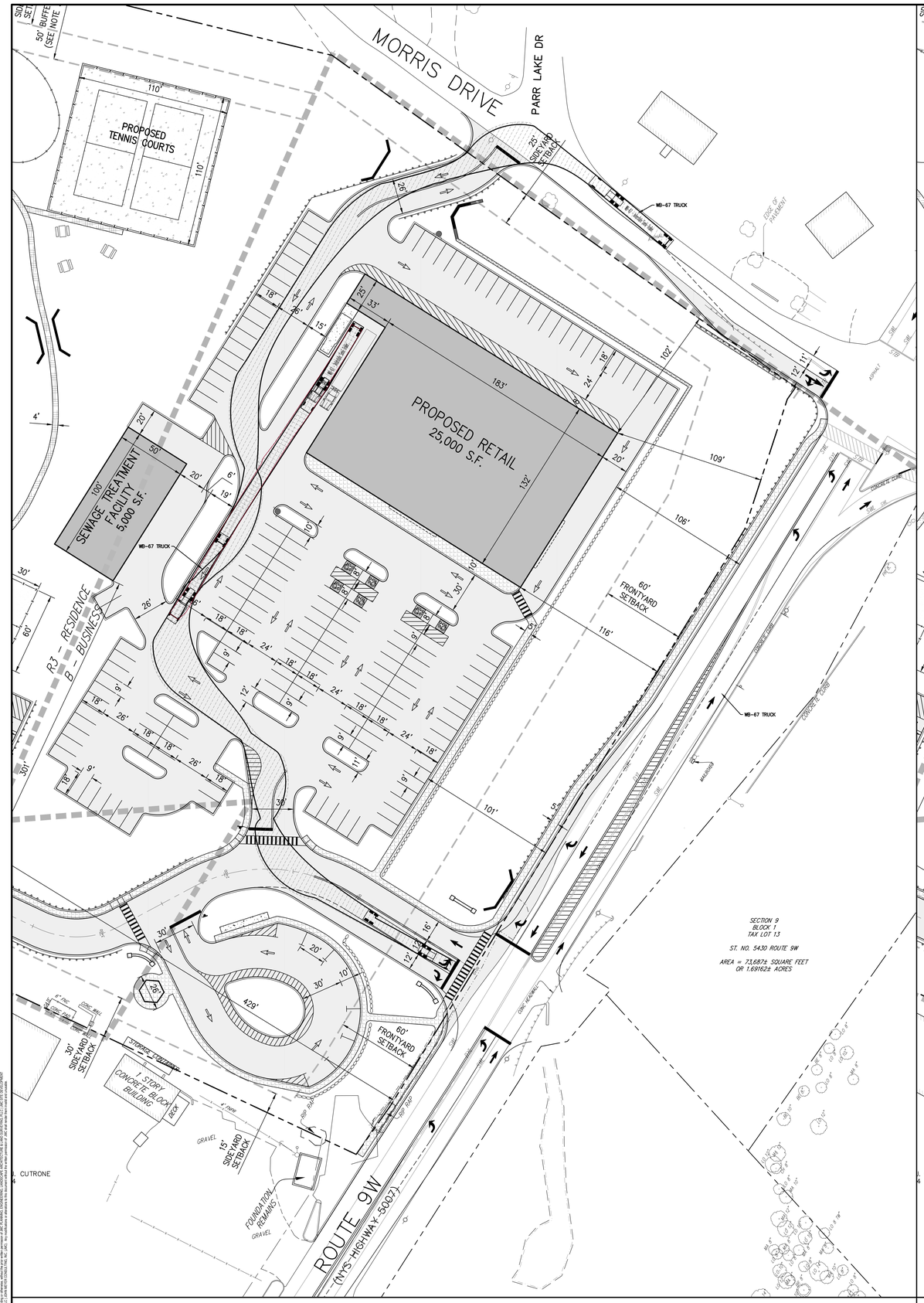
OVERLOOK FARMS A FARRELL COMMUNITY
5417 ROUTE 9W
TOWN OF NEWBURGH, NEW YORK

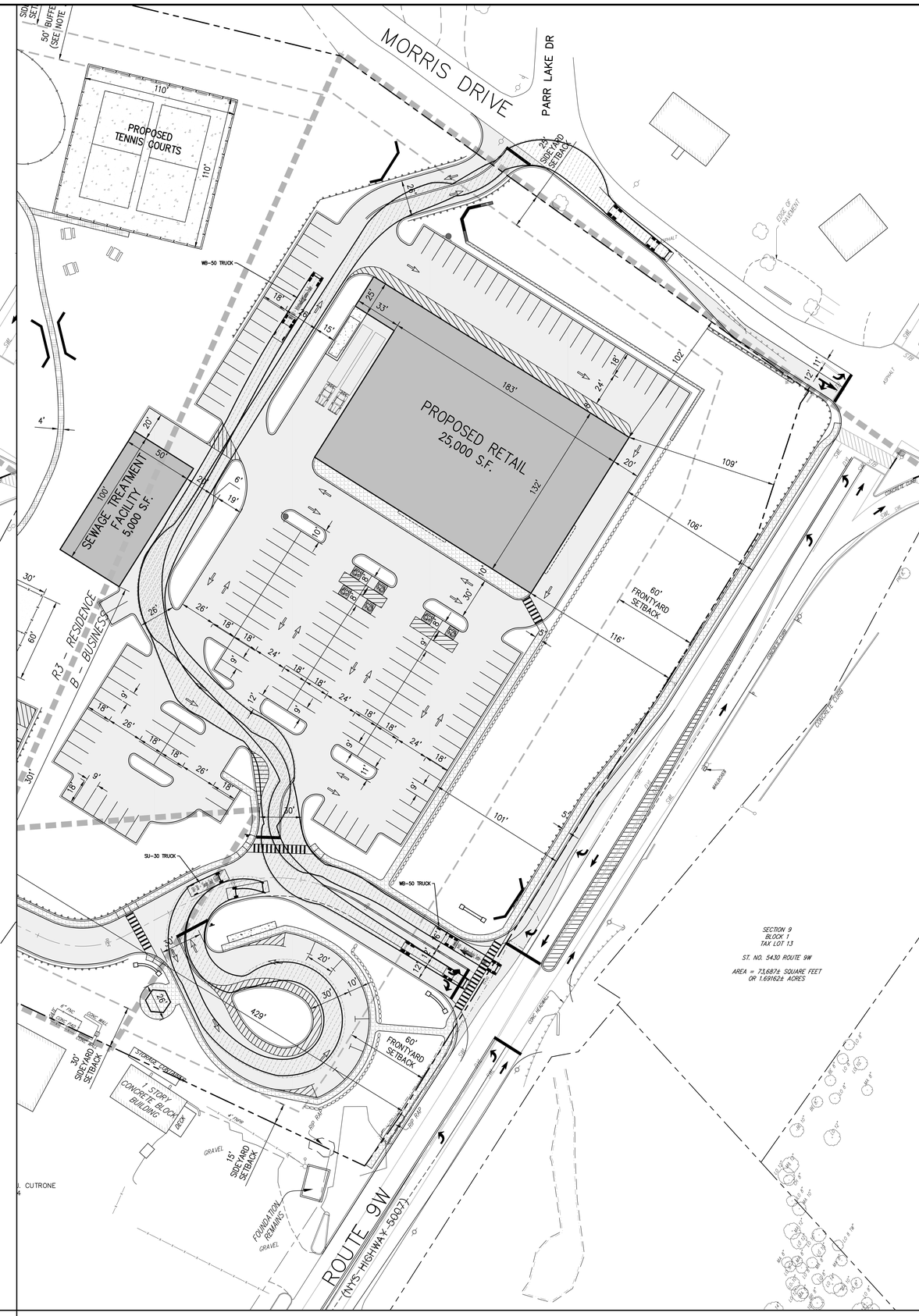
ANY ALTERATION OF PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS, PLATS AND REPORTS BEARING THE SEAL OF A LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER OR LICENSED LAND SURVEYOR IS A VIOLATION OF SECTION 7209 OF THE NEW YORK STATE EDUCATION LAW, EXCEPT AS PROVIDED FOR BY SECTION 7209, SUBSECTION 2.

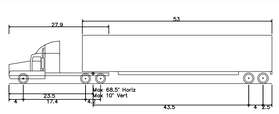
Drawn:	BMS	Approved:	JS
Scale:	1" = 50'		
Date:	03/19/2021		
Project No:	17088		
1088-SIE	FIRETRUCK	FIRETRUCK.scr	
Drawing No:	C-500		

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

COPYRIGHT © 2021 by JMC All rights Reserved. No part of this document may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted in any form or by means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior written permission of JMC PLANNING, ENGINEERING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE & LAND SURVEYING, PLLC (JMC). Any modifications or alterations to this document without the written permission of JMC shall render them invalid and unusable.



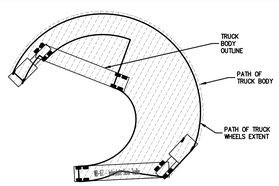


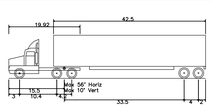


WB-67 – Interstate Semi-Trailer

Overall Length	73.50ft
Overall Width	8.500ft
Overall Body Height	13.500ft
Min Body Ground Clearance	1.334ft
Max Track Width	8.500ft
Lock-to-lock time	6.00s
Max Steering Angle (Virtual)	28.40°

WB-67 TRUCK
RETAIL LOADING

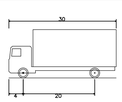




WB-50 – Intermediate Semi-Trailer

Overall Length	55.000ft
Overall Width	8.500ft
Overall Body Height	12.052ft
Min Body Ground Clearance	1.334ft
Max Track Width	8.500ft
Lock-to-lock time	6.00s
Max Steering Angle (Virtual)	17.90°

WB-50 TRUCK
SEWAGE FACILITY ROUTING
&
SU-30 TRUCK
MAIL/DROP OFF AREA ROUTING



SU-30 – Single Unit Truck

Overall Length	30.000ft
Overall Width	8.000ft
Overall Body Height	13.500ft
Min Body Ground Clearance	1.367ft
Track Width	8.000ft
Lock-to-lock time	6.00s
Max Steering Angle (Virtual)	31.80°

No.	Revision	Date	By
1.	PLANNING BOARD SUBMISSION	03/19/2021	BMS
2.	PLANNING BOARD SUBMISSION	06/22/2021	BMS

Previous Editions Obsolete

APPLICANT:
FARRELL COMMUNITIES AT OVERLOOK PONDS LLC
P.O. BOX 14
BRIDGEHAMPTON, NY 11932

ARCHITECT:
PETER F. CATO & ASSOCIATES
ARCHITECTS & ENGINEERS
WHITE PLAINS, NY 10605

JMC Planning, Engineering, Landscape Architecture & Land Surveying, PLLC
JMC Site Development Consultants, LLC
John Meyer Consulting, Inc.
120 BEDFORD ROAD - ARMONK, NY 10504
voice 914.273.5225 - fax 914.273.2102
www.jmcpllc.com

TRUCK ROUTING PLAN

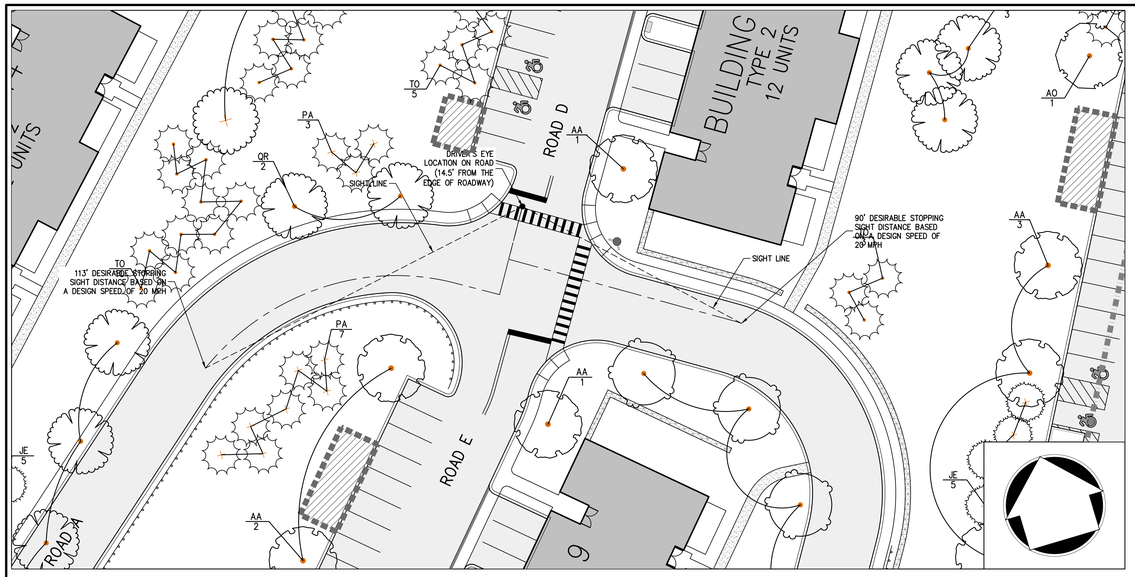
OVERLOOK FARMS & FARRELL COMMUNITY
5437 ROUTE 9W
TOWN OF NEWBURGH, NEW YORK

ANY ALTERATION OF PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS, PLATS AND REPORTS BEARING THE SEAL OF A LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER OR LICENSED LAND SURVEYOR IS A VIOLATION OF SECTION 7209 OF THE NEW YORK STATE EDUCATION LAW, EXCEPT AS PROVIDED FOR BY SECTION 7209, SUBSECTION 2.

Drawn:	BMS	Approved:	JS
Scale:	1" = 30'		
Date:	03/19/2021		
Project No:	17088		
17088-SITE	TRUCK	TRUCK.scr	
Drawing No:	C-510		

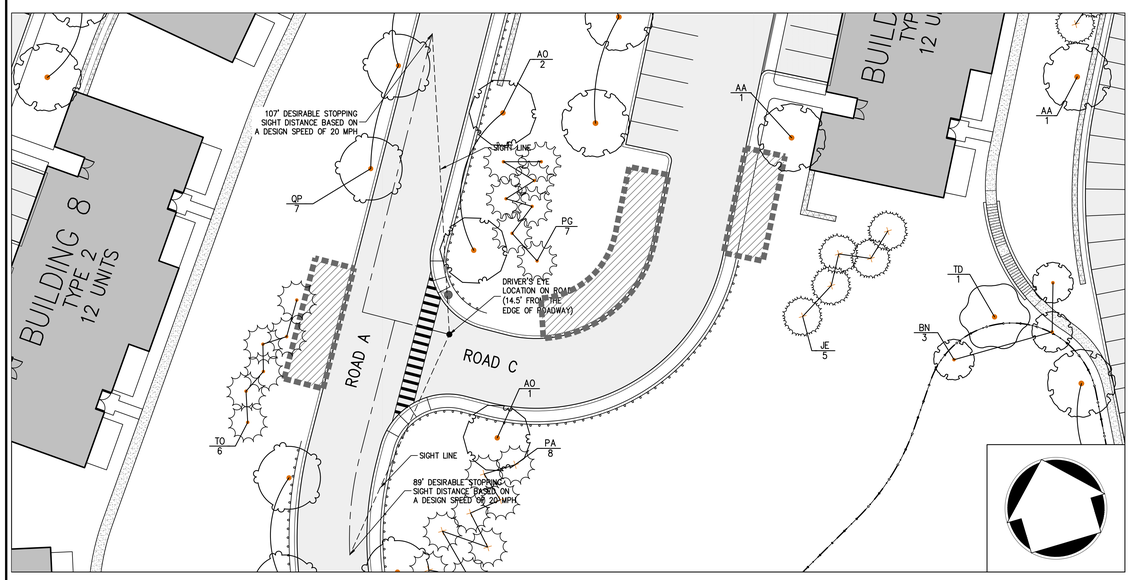
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

COPYRIGHT © 2021 by JMC All Rights Reserved. No part of this document may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior written permission of JMC PLANNING, ENGINEERING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE & LAND SURVEYING, PLLC | JMC SITE DEVELOPMENT CONSULTANTS, LLC | JOHN MEYER CONSULTING, INC. (JMC). Any modifications or alterations to this document without the written permission of JMC shall render them invalid and unusable.

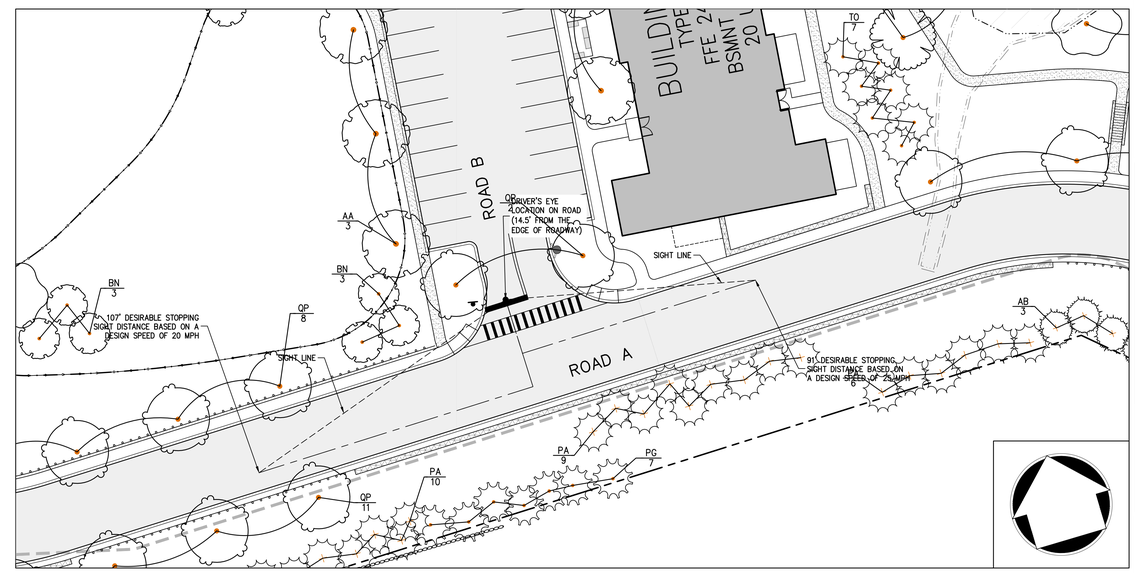


INT. 1 - ROAD A & ROAD D STOPPING SIGHT DISTANCE
(1" = 20')

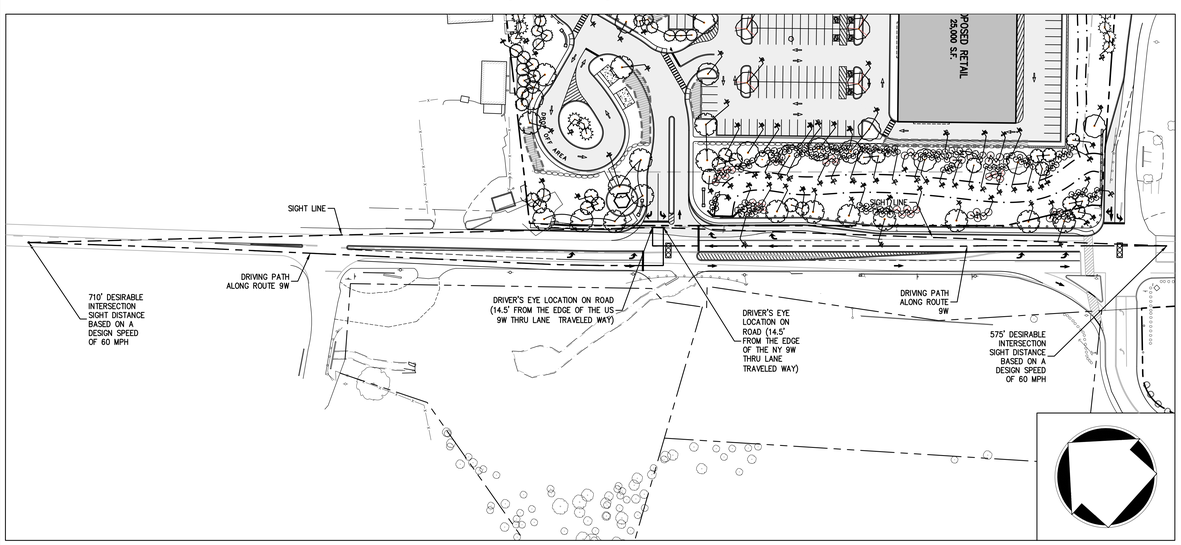
INT. 2 - ROAD A & ROAD E STOPPING SIGHT DISTANCE
(1" = 20')



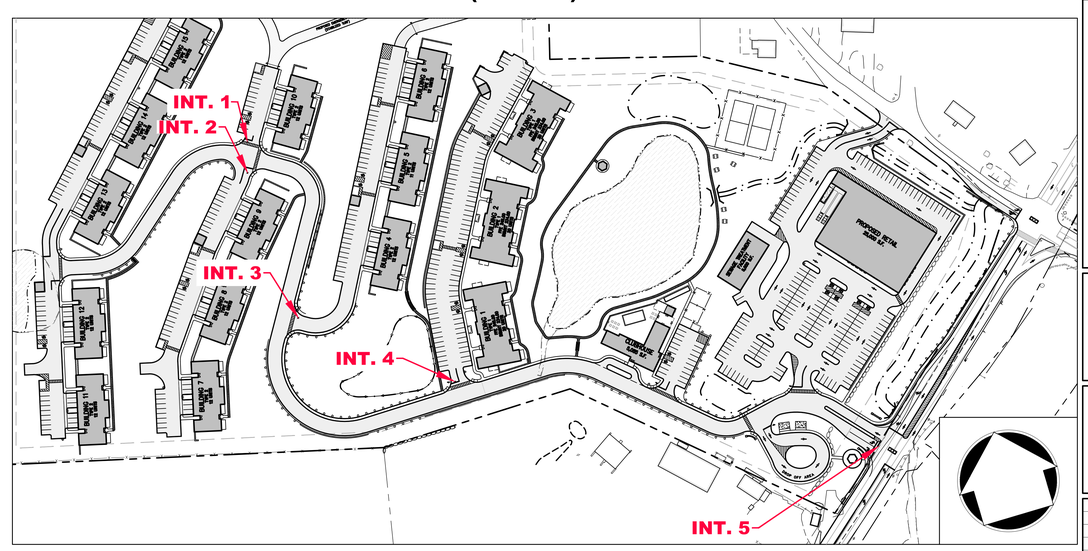
INT. 3 - ROAD A & ROAD C STOPPING SIGHT DISTANCE
(1" = 20')



INT. 4 - ROAD A & ROAD B STOPPING SIGHT DISTANCE
(1" = 20')



INT. 5 - ROUTE 9W & SITE DRIVEWAY INTERSECTION SIGHT DISTANCE
(1" = 60')



SIGHT DISTANCE KEY MAP
(1" = 100')

No.	Revision	Date	By
1.	PLANNING BOARD SUBMISSION	03/19/2021	BMS
2.	PLANNING BOARD SUBMISSION	06/22/2021	BMS

Previous Editions Obsolete

APPLICANT: FARRELL COMMUNITIES AT OVERLOOK PONDS LLC
P.O. BOX 14
BRIDGEHAMPTON, NY 11932

ARCHITECT: PETER F. GATO & ASSOCIATES
100 MILLER AVENUE
WHITE PLAINS, NY 10605

JMC Planning, Engineering, Landscape Architecture & Land Surveying, PLLC
JMC Site Development Consultants, LLC
John Meyer Consulting, Inc.
120 BEDFORD ROAD • ARMONK, NY 10504
voice 914.273.5225 • fax 914.273.2102
www.jmcpllc.com

SIGHT DISTANCE ANALYSIS PLAN

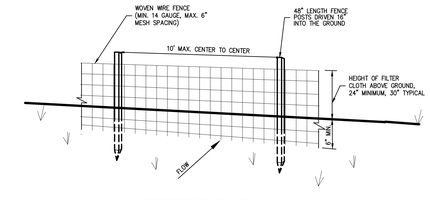
OVERLOOK FARMS A FARRELL COMMUNITY
5447 ROUTE 9W
TOWN OF NEWBURGH, NEW YORK

ANY ALTERATION OF PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS, PLATS AND REPORTS BEARING THE SEAL OF A LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER OR LICENSED LAND SURVEYOR IS A VIOLATION OF SECTION 7209 OF THE NEW YORK STATE EDUCATION LAW, EXCEPT AS PROVIDED FOR BY SECTION 7209, SUBSECTION 2.

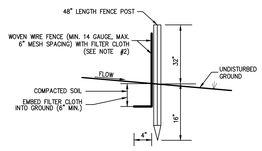
Drawn: BMS Approved: JS
Scale: AS SHOWN
Date: 03/19/2021
Project No: 17088
T:\BB-SGH-SD\IMG\SGHT-DISTANCE\SGHT-DISTANCE.aw
Drawing No: C–520

COPYRIGHT © 2021 by JMC All Rights Reserved. No part of this document may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted in any form or by means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior written permission of JMC PLANNING, ENGINEERING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE & LAND SURVEYING, PLLC | JMC SITE DEVELOPMENT CONSULTANTS, LLC | JOHN MEYER CONSULTING, INC. (JMC). Any modifications or alterations to this document without the written permission of JMC shall render them invalid and unusable.

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION



PERSPECTIVE VIEW



SECTION

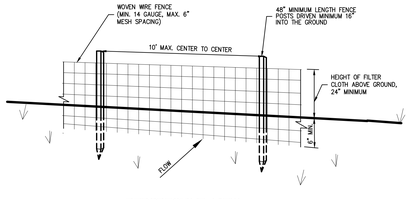
SLOPE	STEEPNESS	SLOPE LENGTH/FENCE LENGTH (FT.)
2–10%	50:1 TO 10:1	250/2000
10–20%	10:1 TO 5:1	150/1000
20–33%	5:1 TO 3:1	80/750
33–50%	3:1 TO 2:1	70/350
>50%	>2:1	30/175

*ALL SILT FENCES SHALL BE PLACED AS CLOSE TO THE DISTURBED AREA AS POSSIBLE, BUT AT LEAST 10 FEET FROM THE TOE OF A SLOPE STEEPER THAN 3H:1V, TO ALLOW FOR MAINTENANCE AND ROLL DOWN. THE AREA BEYOND THE FENCE MUST BE UNDISTURBED OR STABILIZED.

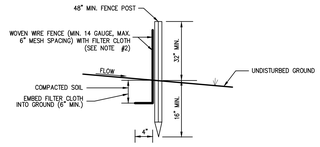
NOTES:

1. WOVEN WIRE FENCE SHALL BE FASTENED SECURELY TO FENCE POSTS WITH WIRE TIES OR STAPLES. POSTS SHALL BE STEEL, EITHER T OR U TYPE OR HARDWOOD.
2. FILTER CLOTH SHALL BE FASTENED SECURELY TO WOVEN WIRE FENCE WITH TIES SPACED EVERY 24" AT TOP AND MID SECTION. FENCE SHALL BE WOVEN WIRE, 6" MAXIMUM MESH OPENING.
3. WHEN TWO SECTIONS OF FILTER CLOTH ADJOIN EACH OTHER, THEY SHALL BE OVERLAPPED BY SIX INCHES AND FOLDED. FILTER CLOTH SHALL BE EITHER FILTER X, MIRAFI 100X, STABLINKA T140N, OR APPROVED EQUAL.
4. PREFABRICATED UNITS SHALL BE GEOFAB, ENVIROFENCE, OR APPROVED EQUAL.
5. MAINTENANCE SHALL BE PERFORMED AS NEEDED AND MATERIAL REMOVED AND REPLACED WHEN "BULGES" DEVELOP IN THE SILT FENCE.

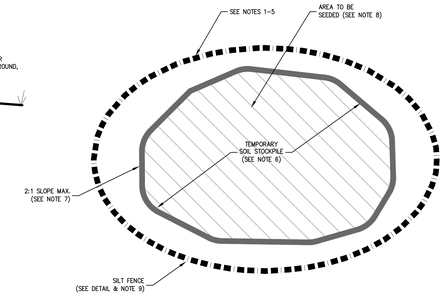
SILT FENCE 1



PERSPECTIVE VIEW



SECTION

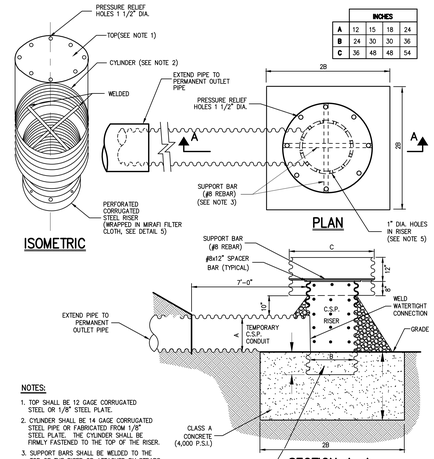


PLAN VIEW

NOTES:

1. WOVEN WIRE FENCE SHALL BE FASTENED SECURELY TO FENCE POSTS WITH WIRE TIES OR STAPLES. POSTS SHALL BE STEEL, EITHER T OR U TYPE OR HARDWOOD.
2. FILTER CLOTH SHALL BE FASTENED SECURELY TO WOVEN WIRE FENCE WITH TIES SPACED EVERY 24" AT TOP AND MID SECTION. FENCE SHALL BE WOVEN WIRE, 6" MAXIMUM MESH OPENING.
3. WHEN TWO SECTIONS OF FILTER CLOTH ADJOIN EACH OTHER, THEY SHALL BE OVERLAPPED BY SIX INCHES AND FOLDED. FILTER CLOTH SHALL BE EITHER FILTER X, MIRAFI 100X, STABLINKA T140N, OR APPROVED EQUAL.
4. PREFABRICATED UNITS SHALL BE GEOFAB, ENVIROFENCE, OR APPROVED EQUAL.
5. MAINTENANCE SHALL BE PERFORMED AS NEEDED AND MATERIAL REMOVED AND REPLACED WHEN "BULGES" DEVELOP IN THE SILT FENCE.
6. THE AREA CHOSEN FOR ALL TEMPORARY SOIL STOCKPILES SHALL BE DRY AND STABLE.
7. ALL STOCKPILED SOIL SHALL NOT CONTAIN SLOPES GREATER THAN 2:1.
8. UPON COMPLETION OF SOIL STOCKPILING, EACH PILE SHALL BE SEEDED WITHIN 24 HOURS. PERENNIAL OR ANNUAL RYEGRASS SHALL BE PLANTED DURING SPRING, SUMMER OR EARLY FALL. WINTER RYE (CEREAL RYE) SHALL BE PLANTED DURING LATE FALL OR EARLY WINTER.
9. ALL STOCKPILES SHALL BE PROTECTED WITH SILT FENCING INSTALLED AROUND THE PERIMETER.

TEMPORARY SOIL STOCKPILE WITH SILT FENCE 2

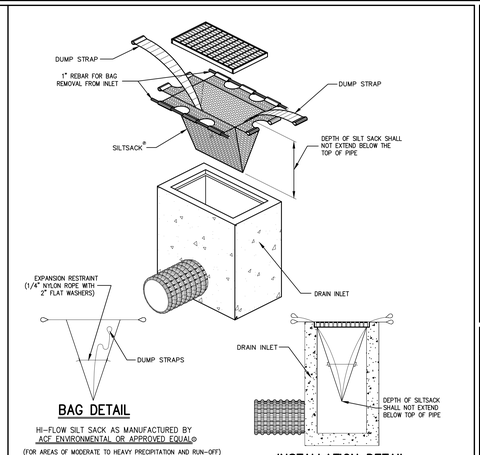


INCHES				
A	12	15	18	24
B	24	30	30	36
C	36	48	48	54

NOTES:

1. TOP SHALL BE 12 GAGE CORRUGATED STEEL OR 1/8" STEEL PLATE.
2. CYLINDER SHALL BE 14 GAGE CORRUGATED STEEL PIPE OR FABRICATED FROM 1/8" STEEL PLATE. THE CYLINDER SHALL BE FIRMLY FASTENED TO THE TOP OF THE RISER.
3. SUPPORT BARS SHALL BE WELDED TO THE TOP OF THE RISER OR ATTACHED BY STRAPS BOLTED TO THE TOP OF THE RISER.
4. TEMPORARY RISER AND ANTI-VORTEX DEVICE SHALL BE REMOVED UPON COMPLETION OF PAVEMENT AND ESTABLISHMENT OF SEEDED AREAS.
5. RISER TO BE PERFORATED WITH 1" HOLES SPACED 12" HORIZ. AND VERT. AND LOCATED IN CONCAVE PORTION OF CORRUGATIONS. PERFORATIONS SHALL NOT EXTEND BELOW INVERT ELEVATIONS OF OUTLET PIPE. WRAP RISER IN MIRAFI FW404 FILTER FABRIC OR APPROVED EQUAL AND SURROUND RISER WITH 1 1/2"–2" SIZE CRUSHED STONE.

TEMPORARY RISER & ANTI–VORTEX DEVICE 3



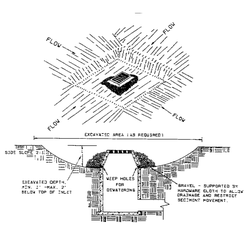
HI–FLOW SILT SACK AS MANUFACTURED BY ACF ENVIRONMENTAL OR APPROVED EQUAL®

(FOR AREAS OF MODERATE TO HEAVY PRECIPITATION AND RUN–OFF)

PROPERTIES	TEST METHOD	UNITS
GRAB TENSILE STRENGTH	ASTM D–4632	265 LBS
GRAB TENSILE ELONGATION	ASTM D–4632	20 %
PUNCTURE	ASTM D–4833	135 LBS
MULLEN BURST	ASTM D–3786	420 PSI
TRAPEZOID TEAR	ASTM D–4533	45 LBS
UV RESISTANCE	ASTM D–4355	90 %
APPARENT OPENING SIZE	ASTM D–4751	20 US SIEVE
FLOW RATE	ASTM D–4491	200 GAL/MIN/SQ FT
PERMITTIVITY	ASTM D–4491	1.5 SEC –1

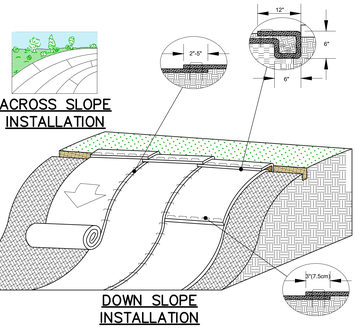
NOTE:
CURB INLETS SHALL BE TYPE B WITH CURB DEFLECTOR.

MANUFACTURED INSERT INLET PROTECTION 4



1. CLEAR THE AREA OF ALL DEBRIS THAT WILL HINDER EXCAVATION.
2. GRADE APPROACH TO THE INLET UNIFORMLY AROUND THE BASIN.
3. WEEP HOLES SHALL BE PROTECTED BY STONE.
4. PROVIDE FREQUENT INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE. REMOVE ACCUMULATED SEDIMENT AND REPAIR OR REPLACE INLET PROTECTION TO MAINTAIN EFFECTIVENESS OF THE INSTALLATION.
5. UPON STABILIZATION OF CONTRIBUTING DRAINAGE AREA, SEAL WEEP HOLES FILL BASIN WITH STABLE SOIL TO FINAL GRADE. COMPACT IT PROPERLY AND STABILIZE WITH PERMANENT SEEDING.

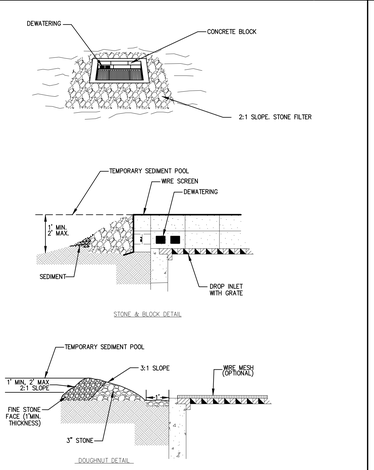
EXCAVATED DROP INLET PROTECTION 5



NOTES:

1. PREPARE SOIL BEFORE INSTALLING ROLLED EROSION CONTROL PRODUCTS (RECPS), INCLUDING ANY NECESSARY APPLICATION OF LIME, FERTILIZER, AND SEED.
2. BEGIN AT THE TOP OF THE SLOPE BY ANCHORING THE RECPS IN A 6" DEEP X 6" WIDE TRENCH WITH APPROXIMATELY 12" OF RECPS EXTENDED BEYOND THE UP–SLOPE PORTION OF THE TRENCH. ANCHOR THE RECPS WITH A ROW OF STAPLES/STAKES APPROXIMATELY 12" APART IN THE BOTTOM OF THE TRENCH. BACKFILL AND COMPACT THE TRENCH AFTER STAPLING. APPLY SEED TO THE COMPACTED SOIL AND FOLD THE REMAINING 12" PORTION OF RECPS BACK OVER THE SEED AND COMPACTED SOIL. SECURE RECPS OVER COMPACTED SOIL WITH A ROW OF STAPLES/STAKES SPACED APPROXIMATELY 12" APART ACROSS THE WIDTH OF THE RECPS.
3. ROLL THE RECPS EITHER DOWN OR HORIZONTALLY ACROSS THE SLOPE. RECPS WILL UNROLL WITH APPROPRIATE SIDE AGAINST THE SOIL SURFACE. ALL RECPS MUST BE SECURELY FASTENED TO SOIL SURFACE BY PLACING STAPLES/STAKES IN APPROPRIATE LOCATIONS AS SHOWN IN THE STAPLE PATTERN GUIDE.
4. THE EDGES OF PARALLEL RECPS MUST BE STAPLED WITH APPROXIMATELY 2" – 5" OVERLAP DEPENDING ON THE RECPS TYPE.
5. CONSECUTIVE RECPS SPLICED DOWN THE SLOPE MUST BE END OVER END (SHINGLE STYLE) WITH AN APPROXIMATE 3" OVERLAP. STAPLE THROUGH OVERLAPPED AREA, APPROXIMATELY 12" APART ACROSS ENTIRE RECPS WIDTH.
6. IN LOOSE SOIL CONDITIONS, THE USE OF STAPLE OR STAKE LENGTHS GREATER THAN 6" MAY BE NECESSARY TO PROPERLY SECURE THE RECP'S.
7. MATERIAL FOR THE RECP SHALL BE EAST COAST EROSION CONTROL ECS–2B BIODEGRADABLE DOUBLE NET STRAW OR APPROVED EQUAL.

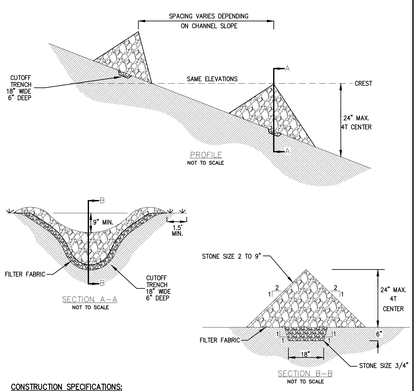
ROLLED EROSION CONTROL MATTING 6



NOTES:

1. LAY ONE BLOCK ON EACH SIDE OF THE STRUCTURE ON ITS SIDE FOR DEWATERING. FOUNDATION SHALL BE 2 INCHES MINIMUM BELOW REST OF INLET AND BLOCKS SHALL BE PLACED ACROSS THE SLOPE.
2. HARDWARE CLOTH OR 1/2" WIRE MESH SHALL BE PLACED OVER BLOCK OPENINGS TO SUPPORT STONE.
3. USE CLEAN STONE 1/2" TO 3/4" IN DIAMETER PLACED 2" BELOW THE TOP OF THE BLOCK ON A 2:1 SLOPE OR FLATTER.
4. FOR STONE STRUCTURES ONLY. A 1 FOOT THICK LAYER OF THE FILTER STONE WILL BE PLACED AGAINST THE 3" STONE AS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS.

STONE & BLOCK DROP INLET PROTECTION 7

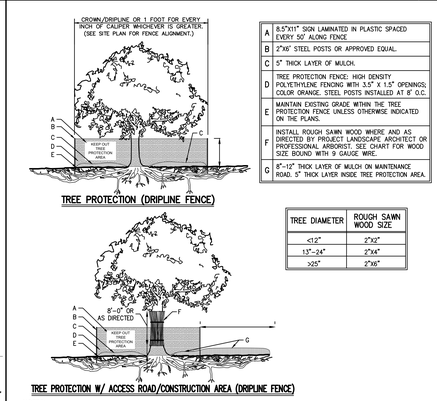


CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS:

1. STONE WILL BE PLACED ON A FILTER FABRIC FOUNDATION TO THE LINES, GRADES AND LOCATIONS SHOWN IN THE PLAN.
2. SET SPACING OF CHECK DAMS TO ASSURE THAT THE ELEVATIONS OF THE CREST OF THE DOWNSTREAM DAM IS AT THE SAME ELEVATION OF THE TOE OF THE UPSTREAM DAM.
3. EXTEND THE STONE A MINIMUM OF 1.5 FEET BEYOND THE DITCH BANK TO PREVENT CUTTING AROUND THE DAM.
4. PROTECT THE CHANNEL DOWNSTREAM OF THE LOWEST CHECK DAM FROM SCOUR AND EROSION WITH STONE OR LINER AS APPROPRIATE.
5. ENSURE THAT CHANNEL APPURTENANCES SUCH AS CULVERT ENTRANCES BELOW CHECK DAMS ARE NOT SUBJECT TO DAMAGE OR BLOCKAGE FROM DISPLACED STONES.

MAXIMUM DRAINAGE AREA 2 ACRES.

STONE CHECK DAM 8



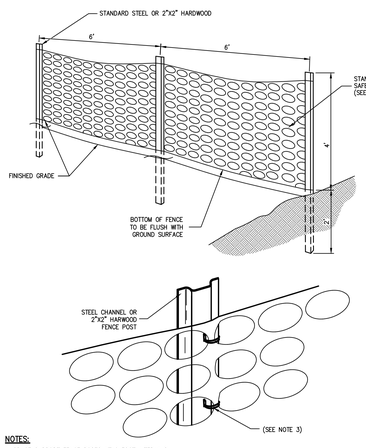
A	8.5"X11" SIGN LAMINATED IN PLASTIC SPACED EVERY 50' ALONG FENCE
B	2"X6" STEEL POSTS OR APPROVED EQUAL.
C	5" THICK LAYER OF MULCH.
D	TREE PROTECTION FENCE: HIGH DENSITY POLYETHYLENE FENCING WITH 3.5" X 1.5" OPENINGS; COLOR ORANGE. STEEL POSTS INSTALLED AT 8' O.C.
E	MAINTAIN EXISTING GRADE WITHIN THE TREE PROTECTION FENCE UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED ON THE PLANS.
F	INSTALL ROUGH SAWN WOOD WHERE AND AS DIRECTED BY PROJECT LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT OR PROFESSIONAL ARBORIST. SEE CHART FOR WOOD SIZE BOUND WITH 9 GAUGE WIRE.
G	8"–12" THICK LAYER OF MULCH ON MAINTENANCE ROAD. 5" THICK LAYER INSIDE TREE PROTECTION AREA.

TREE DIAMETER	ROUGH SAWN WOOD SIZE
<12"	2"X2"
13"–24"	2"X4"
>25"	2"X6"

NOTES:

1. SEE SPECIFICATIONS FOR ADDITIONAL TREE PROTECTION REQUIREMENTS.
2. IF THERE IS NO EXISTING IRRIGATION, SEE SPECIFICATIONS FOR WATERING REQUIREMENTS.
3. NO PRUNING SHALL BE PERFORMED EXCEPT BY APPROVED ARBORIST.
4. NO EQUIPMENT SHALL OPERATE INSIDE THE PROTECTIVE FENCING INCLUDING DURING FENCE INSTALLATION AND REMOVAL.
5. SEE SITE PLANS FOR IDENTIFICATIONS/LOCATIONS OF INDIVIDUAL TREES TO BE PROTECTED.
6. ALL EXCAVATION WITHIN THE CROWN/DRIPLINE OF ANY TREE SHALL BE PERFORMED UNDER THE DIRECT SUPERVISION OF THE PROJECT LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT OR PROFESSIONAL ARBORIST. SPECIAL MEASURES, SUCH AS THE USE OF AN AIR SPADE MAY BE REQUIRED.
7. THE CONTRACTOR MAY PROPOSE THE USE OF ENGINEERED MATTING OR OTHER ENGINEERED PRODUCTS IN LIEU OF MULCH, WHICH SHALL BE SUBJECT TO THE REVIEW AND APPROVAL OF ALL AUTHORITIES HAVING JURISDICTION.

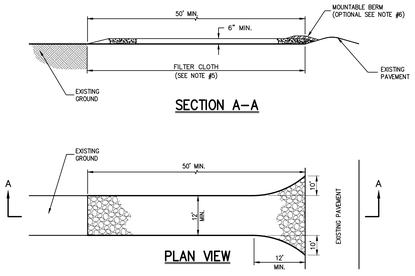
TREE PROTECTION 9



NOTES:

1. SPACE SUPPORT FENCE POSTS AT 6 FOOT INTERVALS.
2. DRIVE SUPPORT POSTS 2 FEET INTO GROUND.
3. FIRMLY FASTEN FENCE MATERIAL IN PLACE BY WIRING TO FENCE POST WHILE MAINTAINING TENSION ACROSS FULL HEIGHT OF FENCE. WIRING SHALL BE DONE IN A MANNER THAT WILL PREVENT SAGGING OF FENCE MATERIAL.
4. PROVIDE PERIODIC INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE OF FENCE INCLUDING REPAIRS AS NECESSARY AND REQUIRED.
5. PLASTIC FENCE SHALL BE INTERNATIONAL ORANGE COLOR, AS MANUFACTURED BY ADFI ENTERPRISES, INC. OR APPROVED EQUAL.
6. REMOVE CONSTRUCTION FENCE AS DIRECTED BY THE OWNER'S FIELD REPRESENTATIVE.

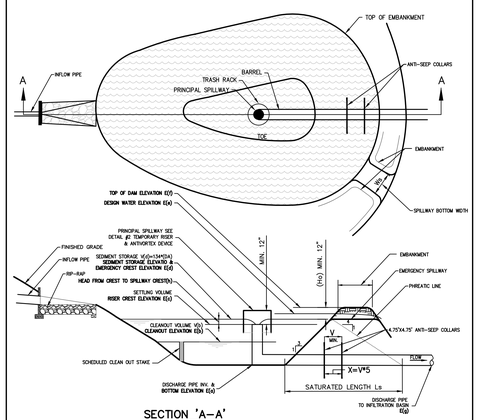
CONSTRUCTION FENCE 10



NOTES

1. STONE SIZE – USE 1" TO 4" STONE, OR RECLAIMED OR RECYCLED CONCRETE EQUIVALENT.
2. LENGTH – AS REQUIRED, BUT NOT LESS THAN 50 FEET.
3. THICKNESS – NOT LESS THAN SIX (6) INCHES.
4. WIDTH – 12 FOOT MINIMUM, BUT NOT LESS THAN THE FULL WIDTH AT POINTS WHERE INGRESS OR EGRESS OCCURS. 24 FOOT MINIMUM IF SINGLE ENTRANCE TO SITE.
5. FILTER CLOTH TO BE PLACED OVER THE ENTIRE WIDTH AND LENGTH OF AREA PRIOR TO PLACING OF STONE.
6. SURFACE WATER – ALL SURFACE WATER FLOWING OR DIVERTED TOWARD CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCES SHALL BE PIPED BENEATH THE ENTRANCE. IF PIPING IS IMPRACTICAL, A MOUNTABLE BERM WITH 5:1 SLOPES WILL BE PERMITTED.
7. MAINTENANCE – THE ENTRANCE SHALL BE MAINTAINED IN A CONDITION WHICH WILL PREVENT TRACKING OR FLOWING OF SEDIMENT ONTO PUBLIC RIGHTS–OF–WAY. THIS MAY REQUIRE PERIODIC TOP DRESSING WITH ADDITIONAL STONE AS CONDITIONS DEMAND AND REPAIR AND/OR CLEANOUT OF ANY MEASURE USED TO TRAP SEDIMENT. ALL SEDIMENT SPILLED, DROPPED, WASHED OR TRACKED ONTO PUBLIC RIGHTS–OF–WAY MUST BE REMOVED IMMEDIATELY.
8. WASHING – WHEELS SHALL BE CLEANED TO REMOVE SEDIMENT PRIOR TO ENTRANCE ONTO PUBLIC RIGHTS–OF–WAY. WHEN WASHING IS REQUIRED, IT SHALL BE DONE ON AN AREA STABILIZED WITH STONE AND WHICH DRAINS INTO AN APPROVED SEDIMENT TRAPPING DEVICE.
9. PERIODIC INSPECTION AND NEEDED MAINTENANCE SHALL BE PROVIDED AFTER EACH RAIN.

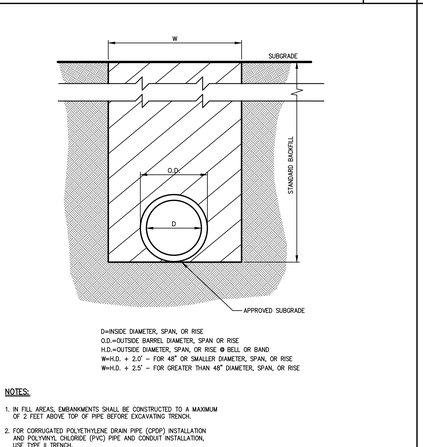
STABILIZED CONSTRUCTION ACCESS 11



BASIN No.	D.A. acres	E(a) ft.	E(b) ft.	V(b) cu.yds.	E(c) ft.	E(d) ft.	REQUIRED V(s) cu.yds.	PROVIDED V(s) cu.yds.	E(e) ft.	E(f) ft.	E(g) ft.	h ft.	ANTI–SEEP COLLARS L(s) ft.	QUANT.	SIZE (ft)	X W (ft)	X Y (ft)	X ft.
β1	5.2	306	307.5	1296	308.50	309	697	2592	309.5	310	305	0.5	XX.XX	XX.XX	XX.XX	XX.XX	XX.XX	XX.XX
β2	12.5	212	214.5	1081	216.50	217	1675	2162	217.5	218	211	0.5	XX.XX	XX.XX	XX.XX	XX.XX	XX.XX	XX.XX
β3	9.9	206	207.5	932	208.50	209	1327	1864	209.5	210	205	0.5	XX.XX	XX.XX	XX.XX	XX.XX	XX.XX	XX.XX

NOTES: 1. REFER TO EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION CONTROL PLANS NOTES ON DRAWING C–400 "EROSION & SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN".

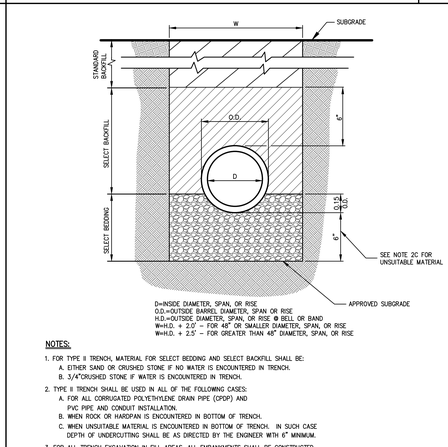
TEMPORARY SEDIMENT BASIN DETAIL 12



NOTES:

1. IN FILL AREAS, EMBANKMENTS SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED TO A MAXIMUM OF 2 FEET ABOVE TOP OF PIPE BEFORE EXCAVATING TRENCH.
2. FOR CORRUGATED POLYETHYLENE DRAIN PIPE (CPDP) INSTALLATION AND POLYVINYL CHLORIDE (PVC) PIPE AND CONDUIT INSTALLATION, USE TYPE I TRENCH.
3. BACKFILL FOR PIPE SHALL BE PLACED EVENLY AND CAREFULLY AROUND AND OVER THE PIPE OR CONDUIT IN SIX (6) INCH MAXIMUM LAYERS. EACH LAYER SHALL BE THOROUGHLY AND CAREFULLY COMPACTED UNTIL TWELVE (12) INCHES OF COVER EXISTS OVER THE PIPE OR CONDUIT. THE REMAINDER OF THE BACKFILL MAY THEN BE PLACED AND COMPACTED IN A MAXIMUM OF TWELVE (12) INCH LAYERS. EACH LAYER SHALL BE COMPACTED BY APPROVED MECHANICAL TAMPING MACHINES. UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED BACKFILL SHALL BE COMPACTED TO NOT LESS THAN 92% MAXIMUM MODIFIED DENSITY IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM DESIGNATION D–1557 IN THE MANNER HEREIN DESCRIBED. BACKFILL SHALL PROCEED UP TO THE LINES AND GRADES AS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS.

TYPE I TRENCH (FLAT BOTTOM) 13



NOTES:

1. FOR TYPE II TRENCH, MATERIAL FOR SELECT BEDDING AND SELECT BACKFILL SHALL BE:
   A. EITHER SAND OR CRUSHED STONE IF NO WATER IS ENCOUNTERED IN TRENCH.
   B. 3/4"CRUSHED STONE IF WATER IS ENCOUNTERED IN TRENCH.
2. TYPE II TRENCH SHALL BE USED IN ALL OF THE FOLLOWING CASES:
   A. FOR ALL CORRUGATED POLYETHYLENE DRAIN PIPE (CPDP) AND PVC PIPE AND CONDUIT INSTALLATION.
   B. WHEN ROCK OR HARDPAN IS ENCOUNTERED IN BOTTOM OF TRENCH.
   C. WHEN UNSUITABLE MATERIAL IS ENCOUNTERED IN BOTTOM OF TRENCH. IN SUCH CASE DEPTH OF UNDERCUTTING SHALL BE AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER WITH 6" MINIMUM.
3. FOR ALL TRENCH EXCAVATION IN FILL AREAS, ALL EMBANKMENTS SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED TO A MINIMUM OF 2 FEET ABOVE THE OUTSIDE TOP (AT THE BELL) OF THE PIPE PRIOR TO BEGINNING ANY TRENCH EXCAVATION.
4. BACKFILL FOR PIPE AND CONDUIT SHALL BE PLACED EVENLY AND CAREFULLY AROUND AND OVER THE PIPE OR CONDUIT IN SIX (6) INCH MAXIMUM LAYERS. EACH LAYER SHALL BE THOROUGHLY AND CAREFULLY COMPACTED UNTIL TWELVE (12) INCHES OF COVER EXISTS OVER THE PIPE OR CONDUIT. THE REMAINDER OF THE BACKFILL MAY THEN BE PLACED AND COMPACTED IN A MAXIMUM OF TWELVE (12) INCH LAYERS. EACH LAYER SHALL BE COMPACTED BY APPROVED MECHANICAL TAMPING MACHINES. UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED BACKFILL SHALL BE COMPACTED TO NOT LESS THAN 92% MAXIMUM MODIFIED DENSITY IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM DESIGNATION D–1557 IN THE MANNER HEREIN DESCRIBED. BACKFILL SHALL PROCEED UP TO THE LINES AND GRADES AS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS.

TYPE II TRENCH 14

COPYRIGHT © 2021 by JMC All rights Reserved. No part of this document may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted in any form or by means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior written permission of JMC PLANNING, ENGINEERING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE & LAND SURVEYING, PLLC. This document is instructional in nature and is not to be used for any other purpose or on any other project. "JMC" shall write-block and unlocable.
DIRECTOR OF CORPORATE COUNSEL ESQ. JMC

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

No.	Revision	Date	By
1.	PLANNING BOARD SUBMISSION	03/19/2021	BMS
2.	PLANNING BOARD SUBMISSION	06/22/2021	BMS

Previous Editions Obsolete

APPLICANT: FARRELL COMMUNITIES AT OVERLOOK PONDS LLC
P.O. BOX 14
BRIDGEHAMPTON, NY 11932

ARCHITECT: PETER F. GAITO & ASSOCIATES
102 MARTIN AVENUE
WHITE PLAINS, NY 10605

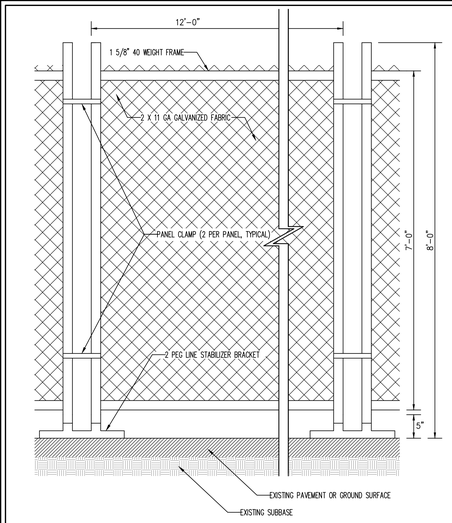
JMC Planning, Engineering, Landscape Architecture & Land Surveying, PLLC
JMC Site Development Consultants, LLC
John Meyer Consulting, Inc.
120 BEDFORD ROAD • ARMONK, NY 10504
voice 914.273.5225 • fax 914.273.2102
www.jmcpllc.com

CONSTRUCTION DETAILS

OVERLOOK FARMS A FARRELL COMMUNITY
547 ROUTE 17K
TOWN OF NEWBURGH, NEW YORK

ANY ALTERATION OF PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS, PLATS AND REPORTS BEARING THE SEAL OF A LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER OR LICENSED LAND SURVEYOR IS A VIOLATION OF SECTION 7209 OF THE NEW YORK STATE EDUCATION LAW, EXCEPT AS PROVIDED FOR BY SECTION 7209, SUBSECTION 2.

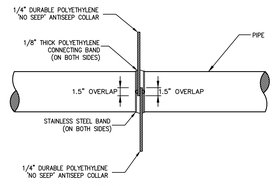
Drawn:	BMS
Approved:	JS
Scale:	NOT TO SCALE
Date:	03/19/2021
Project No:	17088
17088-DETAILS	C–900
Drawing No:	C–900



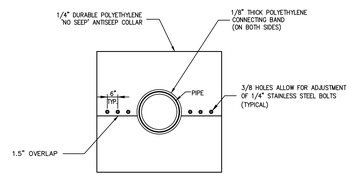
NOTE:
STABILIZED BRACKET TO BE HOT DIPPED GALVANIZED STEEL PIPE.

TEMPORARY CHAIN LINK CONSTRUCTION FENCE

15



PLAN



CROSS SECTION

ANTISEEP COLLAR

16

NOTES PERTAINING TO DRAIN INLETS

A-1 STEPS WILL NOT BE REQUIRED IN INLETS LESS THAN FOUR (4) FEET IN DEPTH. STEPS WILL BE REQUIRED IN INLETS FOUR (4) FEET OR GREATER IN DEPTH. DEPTHS FOR DRAIN INLETS SHALL BE MEASURED FROM FINISHED GRADE TO INSIDE BOTTOM OF STRUCTURE (INCLUDING SUMP AS APPLICABLE).

A-2 WHEN STEPS ARE REQUIRED, STEPS SHALL COMPLY WITH THE SAME REQUIREMENTS OF ASTM STANDARD C-478, ARTICLE 13 ENTITLED "MANHOLE STEPS & LADDERS".

A-3 FOR MASONRY STRUCTURES, THE FIRST COURSE OF MASONRY SHALL BE SET IN THE CONCRETE FOUNDATION BEFORE THE CONCRETE HAS SET. CONCRETE FOUNDATION SHALL BE CLASS "A"(4000 psi) CONCRETE, TWELVE (12) INCHES THICK AND SHALL EXTEND SIX (6) INCHES BEYOND THE OUTSIDE FACE THE STRUCTURE.

A-4 IT SHALL BE THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO FURNISH AND CONSTRUCT THE PROPER SIZE STRUCTURE INCLUDING THE NECESSARY OPENINGS TO ACCOMMODATE THE WORK AS SHOWN ON THE PLANS OR ORDERED BY THE ENGINEER, AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER.

A-5 ALL NECESSARY PATCHING FOR DRAIN STRUCTURES SHALL BE ACCOMPLISHED WITH NON-SHRINKING CEMENT MORTAR GROUT, APPROVED EQUAL TO SIKA-SET AS MANUFACTURED BY THE SIKA CHEMICAL CORP.

A-6 FOUNDATIONS FOR PRECAST CONCRETE STRUCTURES SHALL BE SET ON A COMPACTED LAYER OF APPROVED CRUSHED STONE HAVING A MINIMUM COMPACTED THICKNESS OF EIGHT (8) INCHES.

A-7 ALL PIPES SHALL BE CUT FLUSH WITH THE INSIDE WALL OF THE STRUCTURE.

A-8 PROVIDE REINFORCED CONCRETE TOP SLAB FOR OVERSIZED DRAIN INLETS WITH PROPER SIZE OPENING TO ACCOMMODATE INSTALLATION OF FRAME & GRATE.

A-9 FOR MASONRY STRUCTURES GREATER THAN TEN (10) FEET IN DEPTH, THICKNESS OF MASONRY WALLS SHALL BE INCREASED TO TWELVE (12) INCHES.

A-10 FOR ALL STRUCTURES GREATER THAN 10 FEET IN DEPTH, STRUCTURES SHALL PROVIDE MINIMUM INSIDE DIMENSIONS OF 4 FEET X 4 FEET.

NOTES PERTAINING TO MANHOLES

B-1 PRECAST CONCRETE MANHOLES SHALL COMPLY WITH ASTM STANDARD C-478. MANHOLE JOINTS SHALL COMPLY WITH ASTM STANDARD C-443.

B-2 FOR PRECAST CONCRETE MANHOLES FIVE (5) FEET OR LESS IN HEIGHT, TOP CONE SECTION SHALL BE REPLACED WITH PRECAST REINFORCED CONCRETE SLAB (6" MIN. THICKNESS) WITH OPENING OF SUFFICIENT SIZE TO ACCOMMODATE MANHOLE CASTING.

B-3 FOR MANHOLES 10 FEET OR MORE IN DEPTH, MANHOLE DIAMETER SHALL BE FIVE (5) FEET.

B-4 TERMINAL MANHOLE FLOORS SHALL BE SLOPED TOWARD OUTFALL PIPE.

B-5 INVERT CHANNELS FOR PRECAST CONCRETE MANHOLES SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED OF CONCRETE.

B-6 NOTES A-1, A-2, A-4, A-5, A-6 & A-7 UNDER "NOTES PERTAINING TO DRAIN INLETS" ABOVE SHALL APPLY TO MANHOLES.

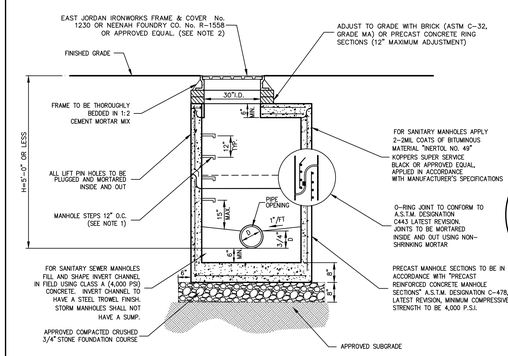
NOTES PERTAINING TO PRECAST CONCRETE STRUCTURES FOR STORM DRAINS, SANITARY SEWERS AND WATER LINES

C-1 ALL PRECAST CONCRETE STRUCTURES SHALL BE DESIGNED TO ACCOMMODATE AN H-20 DESIGN LOAD.

C-2 STEPS SHALL BE LOCATED WITHIN STRUCTURE TO AVOID PLACEMENT OVER PIPES WHEN PRACTICABLE.

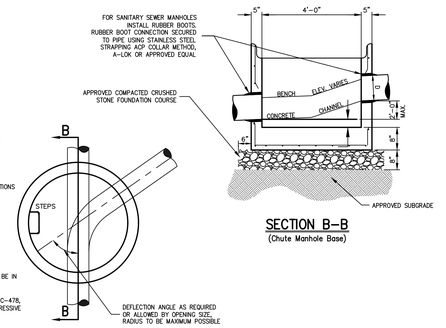
UTILITY NOTES

17

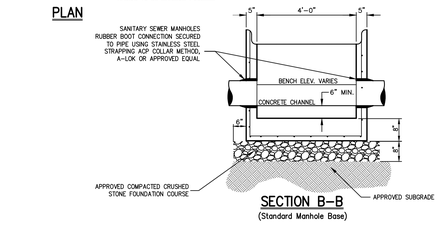


NOTES:

1. MANHOLE STEPS SHALL BE CAST IRON NEENAH No. R-1981-0 OR CAMPBELL FOUNDRY No. 2588-1 OR POLYPROPYLENE COATED STEEL (SEE SPECIFICATIONS) OR APPROVED EQUAL.
2. UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED, SANITARY SEWER MANHOLES SHALL HAVE LETTERS "SEWER" AND STORM DRAIN MANHOLES SHALL HAVE LETTERS "DRAIN" CAST ON COVER. THE COVERS SHALL HAVE VENT HOLES.
3. MANHOLES SHALL MEET OR EXCEED A.S.T.M. AND O.S.H.A. REQUIREMENTS.
4. SEE "NOTES PERTAINING TO MANHOLES" UNDER "UTILITY NOTES" ON DRAWING C-901



SECTION B-B
(Chute Manhole Base)

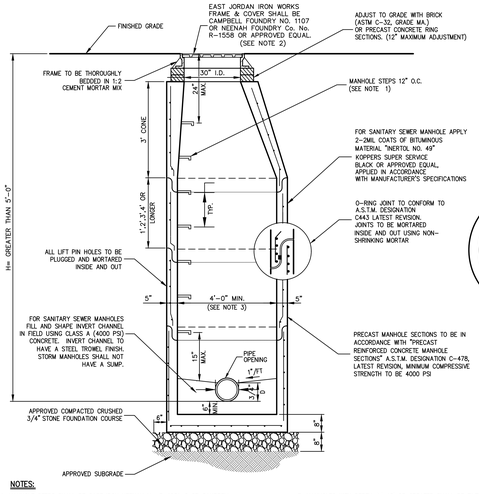


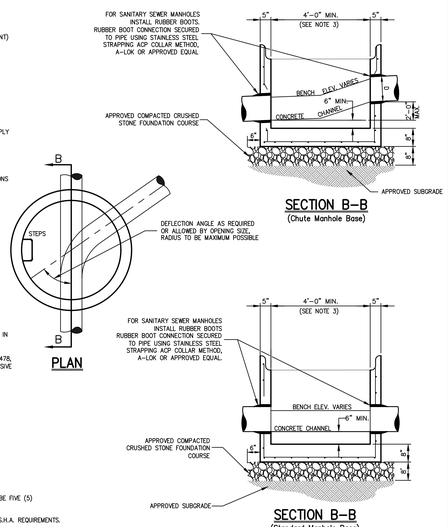
SECTION B-B
(Standard Manhole Base)

MANHOLE (TYPE A)

(H < 5'-0")

18





PLAN

SECTION B-B
(Standard Manhole Base)

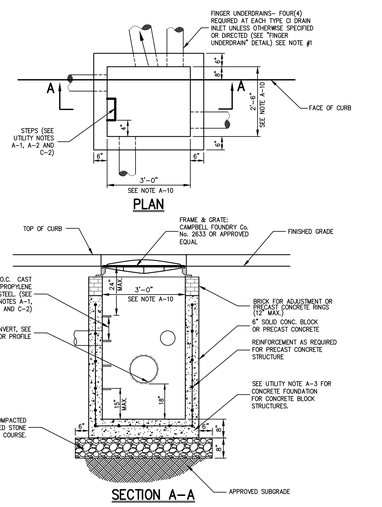
NOTES:

1. MANHOLE STEPS SHALL BE CAST IRON NEENAH No. R-1981-0 OR CAMPBELL FOUNDRY No. 2588-1 OR POLYPROPYLENE COATED STEEL (SEE SPECIFICATIONS) OR APPROVED EQUAL.
2. UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED, SANITARY SEWER MANHOLES SHALL HAVE LETTERS "SEWER" AND STORM DRAIN MANHOLES SHALL HAVE LETTERS "DRAIN" CAST ON COVER. THE COVERS SHALL HAVE VENT HOLES.
3. MANHOLES WITH DEPTH (h) 10' OR GREATER SHALL BE FIVE (5) FEET IN DIAMETER.
4. MANHOLES SHALL MEET OR EXCEED A.S.T.M. AND O.S.H.A. REQUIREMENTS.
5. SEE "NOTES PERTAINING TO MANHOLES" UNDER "UTILITY NOTES" ON DRAWING C-901

MANHOLE (TYPE B)

(H > 5'-0")<10'-0")

19



PLAN

SECTION A-A

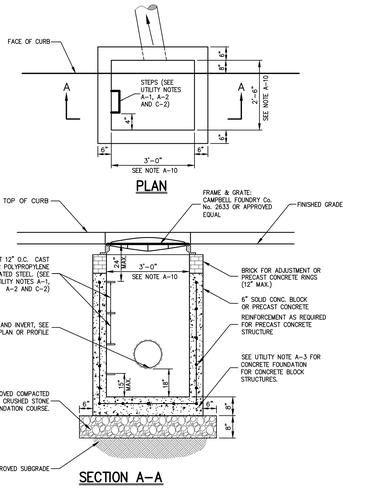
NOTE

1. LOCATIONS OF FINGER UNDERDRAINS MAY VARY FROM THAT AS SHOWN DEPENDING UPON NUMBER AND SIZE OF STORM DRAIN LINES ENTERING AND EXITING THE STRUCTURE.
2. SEE NOTES PERTAINING TO DRAIN INLETS UNDER UTILITY NOTES ON DRAWING C-901

DRAIN INLET (TYPE CI)

(with sump-with finger underdrains)

20



PLAN

SECTION A-A

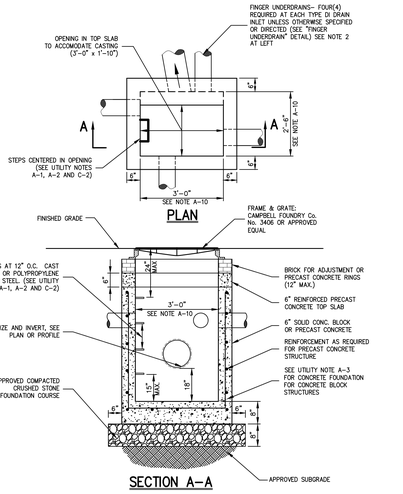
NOTE:

1. SEE NOTES PERTAINING TO DRAIN INLETS UNDER UTILITY NOTES ON DRAWING C-901

DRAIN INLET (TYPE CI)

(with sump-w/o finger underdrains)

21



PLAN

SECTION A-A

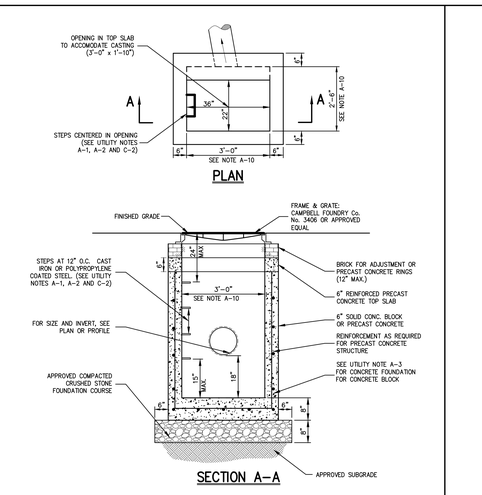
NOTE

1. REINFORCE PRECAST CONCRETE TOP SLAB AND REINFORCE PRECAST CONCRETE STRUCTURE SHALL BE DESIGNED TO ACCOMMODATE AN H-20 DESIGN LOAD.
2. LOCATIONS OF FINGER UNDERDRAINS MAY VARY FROM THAT AS SHOWN DEPENDING UPON NUMBER AND SIZE OF STORM DRAIN LINES ENTERING AND EXITING THE STRUCTURE.
3. SEE NOTES PERTAINING TO DRAIN INLETS UNDER UTILITY NOTES ON DRAWING C-901

DRAIN INLET (TYPE DI)

(with sump-with finger underdrains)

22



SECTION A-A

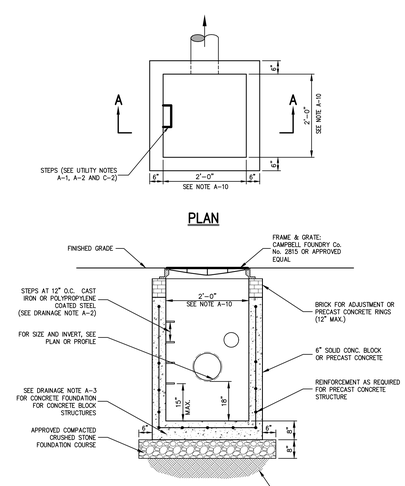
NOTE

1. REINFORCE PRECAST CONCRETE TOP SLAB AND REINFORCE PRECAST CONCRETE STRUCTURE SHALL BE DESIGNED TO ACCOMMODATE AN H-20 DESIGN LOAD.
2. SEE NOTES PERTAINING TO DRAIN INLETS UNDER UTILITY NOTES ON DRAWING C-901

DRAIN INLET (TYPE DI)

(with sump-w/o finger underdrains)

23



PLAN

SECTION A-A

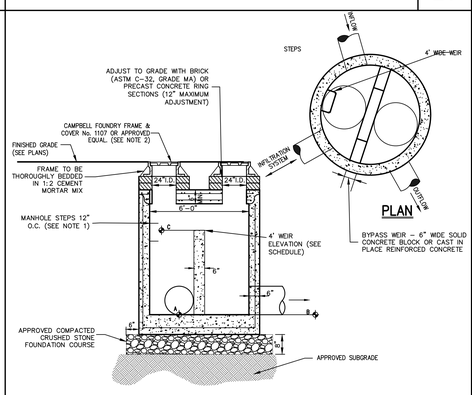
NOTE

1. SEE NOTES PERTAINING TO DRAIN INLETS UNDER UTILITY NOTES ON DRAWING C-901

LAWN INLET (TYPE LI)

(with sump)

24



PLAN

BYPASS WEIR – 6" WIDE SOLID CONCRETE BLOCK OR CAST IN PLACE REINFORCED CONCRETE

SCHEDULE OF INVERTS AND ELEVATIONS

OUTLET CONTROL STRUCTURE	A		B		C
	SIZE	INVERT	SIZE	INVERT	4' WEIR ELEVATION
OCS-A-4 (1B)	18" HDPE	203.25	18" HDPE	203.25	206.40

NOTES:

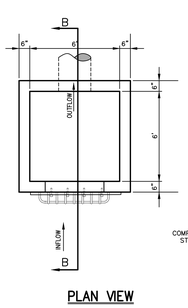
1. MANHOLE STEPS SHALL BE CAST IRON NEENAH No. R-1981-0 OR CAMPBELL FOUNDRY No. 2588-1 OR POLYPROPYLENE COATED STEEL (SEE SPECIFICATIONS) OR APPROVED EQUAL.
2. UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED, STORM DRAIN MANHOLES SHALL HAVE LETTERS "DRAIN" CAST ON COVER, THE COVERS SHALL HAVE VENT HOLES.
3. MANHOLES SHALL MEET OR EXCEED A.S.T.M. AND O.S.H.A. REQUIREMENTS.
4. SEE "NOTES PERTAINING TO MANHOLES" UNDER "UTILITY NOTES" ON THIS DRAWING
5. O-RING JOINTS TO CONFORM TO A.S.T.M. DESIGNATION C443 LATEST REVISION. JOINTS TO BE MORTARED INSIDE AND OUT USING NON- SHRINKING MORTAR
6. PRECAST MANHOLE SECTIONS TO BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH "PRECAST REINFORCED CONCRETE MANHOLE SECTIONS" A.S.T.M. DESIGNATION C-478, LATEST REVISION, MINIMUM COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH TO BE 4000 P.S.I.

OUTLET CONTROL STRUCTURE (1B)

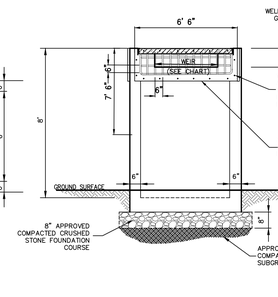
25

STRUCTURE CHART

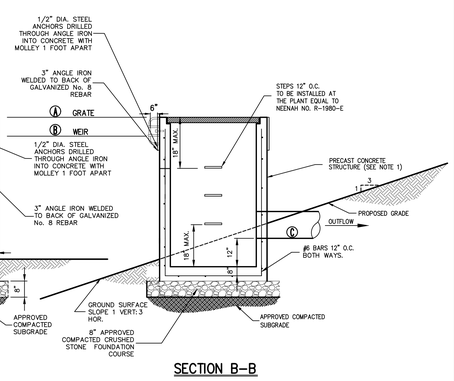
BASIN	STRUCTURE	GRATE (A)	WEIR (B)		OUTFLOW (C)	
No.	No.	ELEV.	SIZE	ELEV.	DIAMETER	ELEV.
1C	OCS-A-3-1	214.00	48"	212.45	15"	210.75
1D	OCS-D-2	220.00	18"	215.80	18"	214.00
1E	OCS-F-2-2	244.00	30"	239.90	24"	238.00



PLAN VIEW



FRONT ELEVATION



SECTION B-B

NOTES:

1. PRECAST CONCRETE STRUCTURE SHALL BE DESIGNED TO ACCOMMODATE AN H-20 DESIGN LOAD

OUTLET CONTROL STRUCTURE

26

No.	Revision	Date	By
1.	PLANNING BOARD SUBMISSION	03/19/2021	BMS
2.	PLANNING BOARD SUBMISSION	06/22/2021	BMS

Previous Editions Obsolete

APPLICANT: FARRELL COMMUNITIES AT OVERLOOK PONDS LLC
P.O. BOX 14
BRIDGEHAMPTON, NY 11932

ARCHITECT: PETER F. GAITO & ASSOCIATES
104 MAPLE AVENUE
WHITE PLAINS, NY 10605

JMC Planning, Engineering, Landscape Architecture & Land Surveying, PLLC
JMC Site Development Consultants, LLC
John Meyer Consulting, Inc.
120 BLOOMING GROVE TURNPIKE, NEWBURGH, NY 12550
voice 845.562.8215 fax 845.562.2192
www.jmcpllc.com

CONSTRUCTION DETAILS

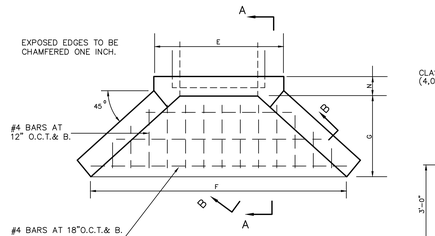
OVERLOOK FARMS A FARRELL COMMUNITY
5417 ROUTE 9W
TOWN OF NEWBURGH, NEW YORK

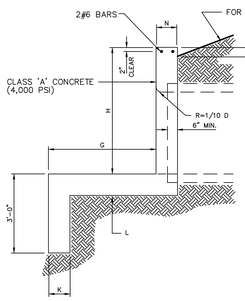
ANY ALTERATION OF PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS, PLATS AND REPORTS BEARING THE SEAL OF A LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER OR LICENSED LAND SURVEYOR IS A VIOLATION OF SECTION 7209 OF THE NEW YORK STATE EDUCATION LAW, EXCEPT AS PROVIDED FOR BY SECTION 7209, SUBSECTION 2.

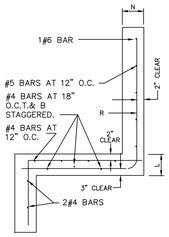
Drawn:	BMS
Approved:	JS
Scale:	NOT TO SCALE
Date:	03/19/2021
Project No:	17088
17088-DETAILS	C-901
Drawing No:	C-901

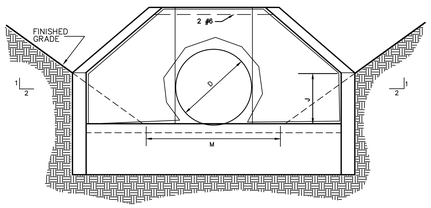
COPYRIGHT © 2021 by JMC All Rights Reserved. No part of this document may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted in any form or by means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior written permission of JMC PLANNING, ENGINEERING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE & LAND SURVEYING, PLLC | JMC SITE DEVELOPMENT CONSULTANTS, LLC. Any modifications or alterations to this document without the written permission of JMC shall render them invalid and unusable.

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION







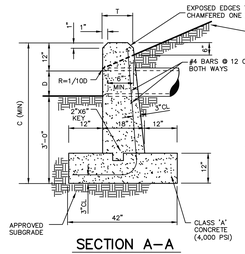


D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	R	N
24"	3'–8"	8'–0"	3'–0"	3'–6"	J= F–M 4 +0'–6"	8"	8"	#5 @ 12"O.C.	8"
27"	3'–11"	8'–3"	3'–0"	3'–9"		8"	8"	#5 @ 12"O.C.	8"
30"	4'–2"	8'–6"	3'–0"	4'–0"		8"	8"	#5 @ 12"O.C.	10"
36"	4'–8"	10'–0"	3'–6"	4'–6"		8"	10"	#5 @ 12"O.C.	10"
42"	5'–3"	11'–6"	4'–0"	5'–0"		8"	10"	#5 @ 12"O.C.	10"
48"	5'–10"	13'–0"	4'–6"	5'–6"		8"	10"	#5 @ 12"O.C.	12"
54"	6'–5"	14'–6"	5'–0"	6'–0"		9"	12"	#6 @ 8"O.C.	12"
60"	7'–0"	16'–0"	5'–6"	6'–6"		9"	12"	#6 @ 8"O.C.	12"
66"	7'–7"	17'–6"	6'–0"	7'–0"		9"	12"	#6 @ 8"O.C.	14"
72"	8'–2"	19'–0"	6'–6"	7–6"		9"	12"	#6 @ 8"O.C.	14"

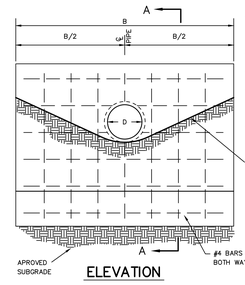
M–WIDTH OF DITCH

TABLE OF DIMENSIONS

CONCRETE HEADWALL (TYPE A) 27

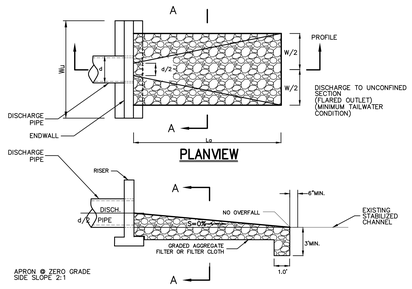


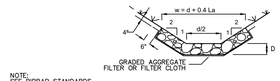
D	C MIN.	T	1.5:1 SLOPE B	2:1 SLOPE B	3:1 SLOPE B
12"	5'–0"	8"	5'–0"	6'–0"	7'–0"
15"	5'–3"	8"	5'–6"	7'–0"	8'–9"
18"	5'–6"	8"	6'–0"	8'–0"	10'–6"
21"	5'–9"	10"	7'–0"	9'–0"	12'–3"
24"	6'–0"	10"	8'–0"	10'–0"	14'–0"
27"	6'–3"	12"	8'–6"	11'–0"	15'–9"
30"	6'–6"	12"	9'–0"	12'–0"	17'–6"
36"	7'–0"	12"	10'–6"	13'–6"	19'–6"
42"	7'–6"	12"	12'–0"	15'–0"	22'–6"
48"	8'–0"	12"	13'–6"	16'–6"	25'–6"
54"	8'–6"	12"	15'–0"	18'–0"	28'–6"



NOTE A
GROUND SLOPE TO BE 3 HORIZONTAL TO 1 VERTICAL UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED (SEE CHART)

STRAIGHT CONCRETE HEADWALL 28

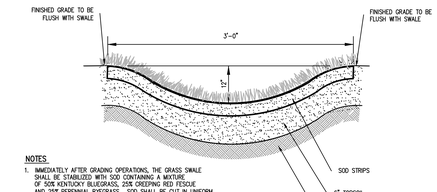




NOTE:
SEE RIPRAP STANDARDS AND SPECIFICATIONS MINIMUM TAILWATER CONDITIONS

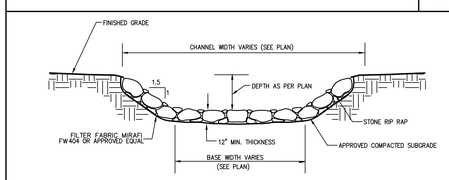
W = WIDTH (feet)
La = LENGTH (feet)
d = DIAMETER (feet)
d50 = MEDIAN STONE DIAMETER (feet)
D = DEPTH (feet)
Q = DISCHARGE (cfs)
W = d + La

RIP–RAP APRON 29



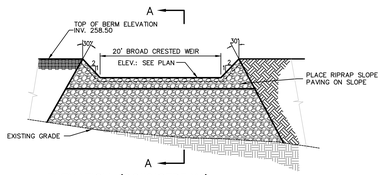
NOTES:
1. IMMEDIATELY AFTER GRADING OPERATIONS, THE GRASS SWALE SHALL BE STABILIZED WITH SOD CONTAINING A MIXTURE OF 50% KENTUCKY BLUEGRASS, 25% CREEPING RED FESCUE AND 25% PERENNIAL RYEGRASS. SOD SHALL BE CUT IN UNIFORM WIDTH STRIPS OF LIVE GRASS.
2. FOR SWALE SLOPES EXCEEDING 8%, JUTE MESH SHALL BE UTILIZED TO STABILIZE THE SWALE BASE.
3. AREA ADJACENT TO SWALE TO BE BROUGHT TO FINISHED GRADE IMMEDIATELY AS REQUIRED, TOPSOILED, SEEDED AND MAINTAINED FOR EROSION CONTROL.

GRASS SWALE 30



NOTE:
AREA ADJACENT TO CHANNEL TO BE BROUGHT TO FINISHED GRADE IMMEDIATELY AS REQUIRED, TOPSOILED, SEEDED AND MAINTAINED FOR EROSION CONTROL.

STONE RIP RAP CHANNEL 31

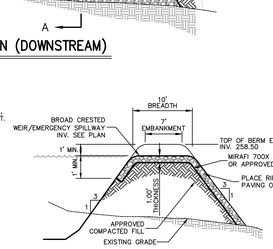


SPECIFICATION FOR BERM CONSTRUCTION

A. SURFACE OF AREA TO RECEIVE FILL SHOULD BE STRIPPED OF SURFACE TOPSOIL, BRUSH, ETC., PRIOR TO ANY FILL PLACEMENT.

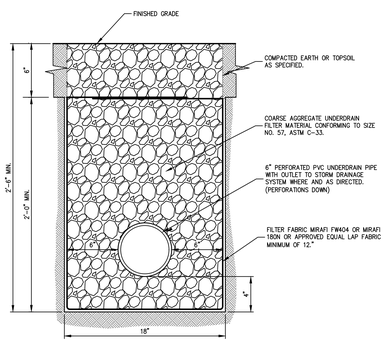
B. EMBANKMENT FILL TO BE SPREAD IN MAXIMUM 12–INCH THICK LIFTS AND COMPACTED TO 95 PERCENT OF MODIFIED PROCTOR DENSITY (ASTM 1557) AT PLUS OR MINUS 2 PERCENT OF OPTIMUM MOISTURE CONTENT.

C. FILL CONSTRUCTION TO BE DONE UNDER THE INSPECTION OF A QUALIFIED SOILS ENGINEER. IN–PLACE FIELD DENSITY TESTS SHOULD BE DONE ON EACH LIFT TO DETERMINE THAT THE SPECIFICATIONS ARE BEING MET.

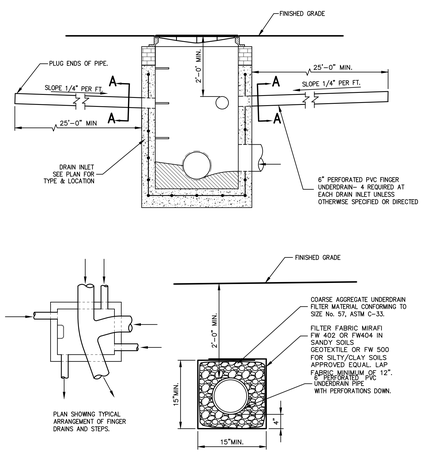


NOTE:
PROJECT GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER SHALL DESIGN BERM AROUND INFILTRATION BASIN BASED ON EXISTING SOILS CONDITIONS PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.

RIP–RAP EMERGENCY SPILLWAY 32

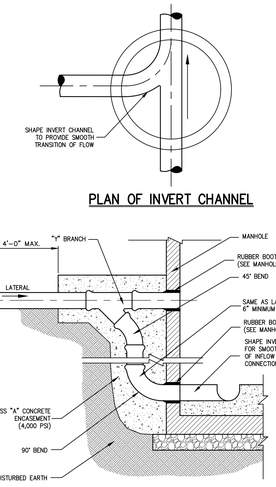


PIPE UNDERDRAIN (EXPOSED GRAVEL) 33



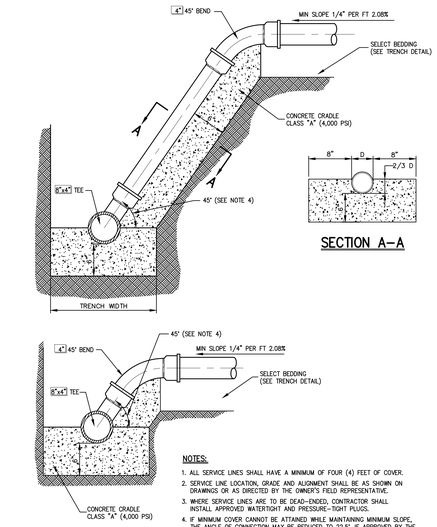
NOTE:
1. LOCATIONS OF FINGER DRAINS MAY VARY FROM THAT AS SHOWN DEPENDING UPON NUMBER AND SIZE OF STORM DRAIN LINES ENTERING AND EXITING THE STRUCTURE.

FINGER UNDERDRAIN 34



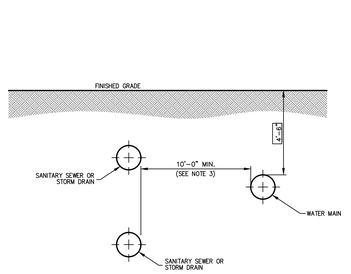
NOTES:
1. DROP CONNECTION SHALL BE USED WHEN INCOMING SANITARY SEWER IS 2'–0" OR HIGHER THAN THE OUTGOING SEWER.
2. PIPE SIZE OF DROP CONNECTION SHALL BE THE SAME SIZE AS LATERAL WITH 6" MINIMUM DIAMETER.

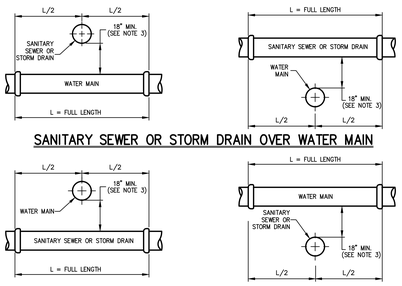
DROP CONNECTION AT MANHOLE (SANITARY SEWER) 35



NOTES:
1. ALL SERVICE LINES SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM OF FOUR (4) FEET OF COVER.
2. SERVICE LINE LOCATION, GRADE AND ALIGNMENT SHALL BE AS SHOWN ON DRAWINGS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE OWNER'S FIELD REPRESENTATIVE.
3. WHERE SERVICE LINES ARE TO BE DEAD–ENDED, CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL APPROVED WATERTIGHT AND PRESSURE–TIGHT PLUGS.
4. IF MINIMUM COVER CANNOT BE ATTAINED WHILE MAINTAINING MINIMUM SLOPE, THE ANGLE OF CONNECTION MAY BE REDUCED TO 22.5°, IF APPROVED BY THE OWNER'S FIELD REPRESENTATIVE AND GOVERNING BODY WITH JURISDICTION.
5. SANITARY SEWER SERVICE LINE INCLUDING FITTINGS SHALL BE PVC, SDR 35.

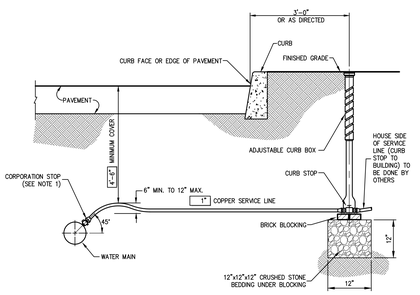
SANITARY SEWER SERVICE CONNECTION 36





NOTES:
1. NORMAL CONDITIONS:
   A. WHENEVER A WATER MAIN MUST CROSS OVER OR UNDER A SANITARY SEWER OR STORM DRAIN, THE PIPES SHALL BE LAID TO PROVIDE A VERTICAL SEPARATION BETWEEN THEM OF AT LEAST 18 INCHES, AS MEASURED FROM THE BOTTOM OF THE HIGHER PIPE TO THE CROWN OF THE LOWER PIPE.
   B. FULL LENGTH OF WATER PIPE MUST BE CENTERED AT THE POINT OF CROSSING; NO JOINTS WILL BE PERMITTED AT THE POINT OF CROSSING.
2. WATER MAIN CROSSING UNDER SANITARY SEWERS:
   A. VERTICAL SEPARATION OF 18 INCHES MUST BE PROVIDED.
   B. ADEQUATE STRUCTURAL SUPPORT MUST BE PROVIDED FOR THE SANITARY SEWER TO PREVENT EXCESSIVE DEFLECTION OF JOINTS AND SETTLING.
   C. FULL LENGTH OF WATER PIPE MUST BE CENTERED AT THE POINT OF CROSSING; NO JOINTS WILL BE PERMITTED AT THE POINT OF CROSSING.
3. IF DURING CONSTRUCTION IT IS FOUND THAT THE REQUIRED SEPARATION OF WATER MAINS, SANITARY SEWERS, STORM SEWERS AND BUILDING SANITARY SEWERS CANNOT BE MET, THE CONTRACTOR OR HIS AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE SHALL IN WRITING ADVISE JOHN MEYER CONSULTING OF THE SPECIFIC CONDITIONS ENCOUNTERED. APPROVAL OF ALTERNATIVE SEPARATION CRITERIA SHALL BE OBTAINED FROM THE [ ] PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.

SEPARATION OF WATER AND SANITARY SEWER/STORM DRAIN LINES 37

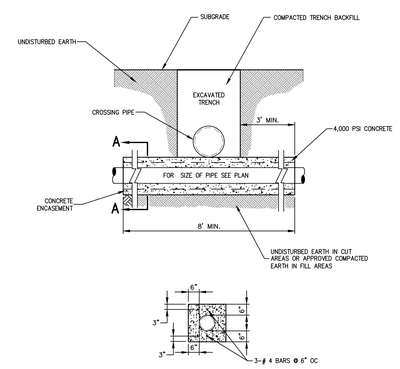


SERVICE LINE REQUIREMENTS

SIZE	SERVICE LINE(MATERIALS)	CORPORATION STOP	CURB STOP	CURB BOX	ENLARGED BASE
3/4"	COPPER, TYPE K	H–15008 N	H–15214 N	H–10308	Not Applicable
1"	COPPER, TYPE K	H–15008 N	H–15214 N	H–10308	Not Applicable
1–1/2"	COPPER, TYPE K	H–15013 N	H–15214 N	H–10310	Not Applicable
2"	COPPER, TYPE K	H–15013 N	H–15214 N	H–10310	H–10349

NOTES:
1. INSTALLATION OF 1–1/2" AND 2" CORPORATION STOPS SHALL BE MADE IN THE UPPER PIPE QUADRANT, BUT MAY BE MADE AT ANGLES LESS THAN 45° IF APPROVED BY THE OWNER'S FIELD REPRESENTATIVE.
2. SERVICE LINE SHALL HAVE NO JOINTS BETWEEN THE WATER MAIN AND CURB STOP.
3. CORPORATION STOP, CURB STOP, CURB BOX AND ENLARGED BASE FOR CURB BOX SHALL BE MUELLER COMPANY OR APPROVED EQUAL. CATALOG NUMBERS SHOWN REFER TO MUELLER COMPANY.
4. ALL SERVICE BRASS SHALL COMPLY WITH AWWA C–800. COMPONENTS IN CONTACT WITH POTABLE WATER SHALL ALSO COMPLY WITH LATEST REQUIREMENTS OF THE FEDERAL SAFE DRINKING WATER ACT.

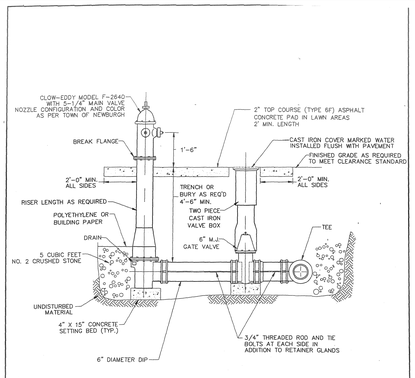
WATER SERVICE CONNECTION (2" OR LESS) 38



SECTION A–A

NOTE:
1. FULL LENGTH OF PIPE TO BE USED AT CROSSING. PIPE TO BE CENTERED ON CENTERLINE OF CROSSING PIPE. NO JOINTS SHALL BE LOCATED WITHIN THE AREA OF CONCRETE ENCASEMENT.

CONCRETE ENCASEMENT 39



NOTES:
1. PROPOSED LOCATIONS OF HYDRANTS TO BE FIELD LOCATED (STAKED) AND APPROVED BY WATER SUPERINTENDENT PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.
2. HYDRANT TO BE INSTALLED WITHIN RIGHT–OF–WAY.
3. HYDRANT WITH PROPER RISER LENGTH (DEPTH OF BURY) SHALL BE INSTALLED AS REQUIRED TO MEET THE 2" MIN. TO 4" MAX. CLEARANCE BETWEEN THE CENTER OF THE BREAK FLANGES AND THE ASPHALT CONCRETE PAD.

TOWN OF NEWBURGH, NEW YORK
CONSOLIDATED WATER DISTRICT
STANDARD WATER DISTRIBUTION DETAILS

HYDRANT AND VALVE ASSEMBLY INSTALLATION

DATE: NOVEMBER 2001 | BY: CLD | NO SCALE

HYDRANT AND VALVE ASSEMBLY INSTALLATION 40

No.	Revision	Date	By
1.	PLANNING BOARD SUBMISSION	03/19/2021	BMS
2.	PLANNING BOARD SUBMISSION	06/22/2021	BMS

Previous Editions Obsolete

APPLICANT: FARRELL COMMUNITIES AT OVERLOOK PONDS LLC
P.O. BOX 14
BRIDGEHAMPTON, NY 11932

ARCHITECT: PETER F. GATTO & ASSOCIATES
ATTN: JOHN MEYER, P.E.
102 MALCOLM AVENUE
WHITE PLAINS, NY 10605

JMC Planning, Engineering, Landscape Architecture & Land Surveying PLLC
JMC Site Development Consultants, LLC
John Meyer Consulting, Inc.
120 BEDFORD ROAD • ARMONK, NY 10504
voice 914.273.5225 • fax 914.273.2102
www.jmcpllc.com

CONSTRUCTION DETAILS

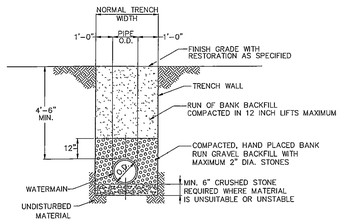
OVERLOOK FARMS A FARRELL COMMUNITY
SAINT ROUTE 94
TOWN OF NEWBURGH, NEW YORK

ANY ALTERATION OF PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS, PLATS AND REPORTS BEARING THE SEAL OF A LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER OR LICENSED LAND SURVEYOR IS A VIOLATION OF SECTION 7209 OF THE NEW YORK STATE EDUCATION LAW, EXCEPT AS PROVIDED FOR BY SECTION 7209, SUBSECTION 2.

Drawn: BMS	Approved: JS
Scale: NOT TO SCALE	
Date: 03/19/2021	
Project No: 17088	
17088–DETAILS C–902	–
Drawing No: C–902	

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

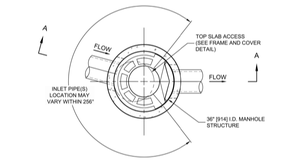
COPYRIGHT © 2021 by JMC All Rights Reserved. No part of this document may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted in any form or by means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior written permission of JMC PLANNING, ENGINEERING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE & LAND SURVEYING, PLLC. This document is instruments of service and shall remain the property of JMC PLANNING, ENGINEERING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE & LAND SURVEYING, PLLC. JMC PLANNING, ENGINEERING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE & LAND SURVEYING, PLLC does not convey the property in any form of intangible property rights in the instruments of service to any other party or to any other project. Any reuse without written verification or adaptation by JMC PLANNING, ENGINEERING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE & LAND SURVEYING, PLLC for the specific purpose intended will be at the user's sole risk and without liability or legal exposure to JMC PLANNING, ENGINEERING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE & LAND SURVEYING, PLLC. All copies of these documents are to be returned or destroyed upon request of JMC PLANNING, ENGINEERING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE & LAND SURVEYING, PLLC. No unauthorized distribution to the public shall be in the sole discretion of JMC PLANNING, ENGINEERING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE & LAND SURVEYING, PLLC.



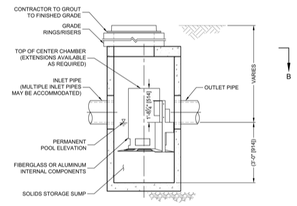
NOTE: MAXIMUM DEPTH OF COVER NOT TO EXCEED 6' WITHOUT APPROVAL OF TOWN WATER SUPERINTENDENT.

TOWN OF NEWBURGH, NEW YORK CONSOLIDATED WATER DISTRICT STANDARD WATER DISTRIBUTION DETAILS		
WATERMAIN TRENCH EXCAVATION AND BACKFILL (OUTSIDE OF PAVEMENT)		
DATE: NOVEMBER 2001	BY: CLD	NO SCALE

WATERMAIN TRENCH EXCAVATION AND BACKFILL 41



PLAN VIEW B-B
NOT TO SCALE



ELEVATION A-A
NOT TO SCALE

CASCADE separator™

FRAME AND COVER
(DIAMETER VARIES)
NOT TO SCALE

CASCADE SEPARATOR DESIGN NOTES

THE STANDARD CS-3 CONFIGURATION IS SHOWN. ALTERNATE CONFIGURATIONS ARE AVAILABLE AND ARE LISTED BELOW. SOME CONFIGURATIONS MAY BE COMBINED TO SUIT SITE REQUIREMENTS.

CONFIGURATION DESCRIPTION
GRATED INLET ONLY (NO INLET PIPE)
GRATED INLET WITH INLET PIPE OR PIPES
CURB INLET ONLY (NO INLET PIPE)
CURB INLET WITH INLET PIPE OR PIPES

SITE SPECIFIC DATA REQUIREMENTS

STRUCTURE ID			
WATER QUALITY FLOW RATE (cfs [L/s])			
PEAK FLOW RATE (cfs [L/s])			
RETURN PERIOD OF PEAK FLOW (yrs)			
RIM ELEVATION			
PIPE DATA:	INVERT	MATERIAL	DIAMETER
INLET PIPE 1			
INLET PIPE 2			
OUTLET PIPE			

NOTES / SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS:

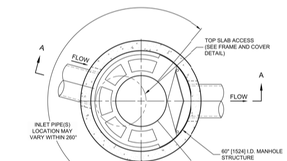
GENERAL NOTES
1. CONTECH TO PROVIDE ALL MATERIALS UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
2. FOR SITE SPECIFIC DRAWINGS WITH DETAILED STRUCTURE DIMENSIONS AND WEIGHT, PLEASE CONTACT YOUR CONTECH ENGINEERED SOLUTIONS LLC REPRESENTATIVE. www.ContechES.com
3. CASCADE SEPARATOR WATER QUALITY STRUCTURE SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH ALL DESIGN DATA AND INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THIS DRAWING. CONTRACTOR TO CONFIRM STRUCTURE MEETS REQUIREMENTS OF PROJECT.
4. CASCADE SEPARATOR STRUCTURE SHALL MEET AASHTO HS20 LOAD RATING, ASSUMING EARTH COVER OF 0' - 2' [610], AND GROUNDWATER ELEVATION AT, OR BELOW, THE OUTLET PIPE INVERT ELEVATION. ENGINEER OF RECORD TO CONFIRM ACTUAL GROUNDWATER ELEVATION.
5. CASCADE SEPARATOR STRUCTURE SHALL BE PRECAST CONCRETE CONFORMING TO ASTM C478 AND AASHTO LOAD FACTOR DESIGN METHOD.
6. ALTERNATE UNITS ARE SHOWN IN MILLIMETERS [mm].

INSTALLATION NOTES
A. ANY SUB-BASE, BACKFILL DEPTH, AND/OR ANTI-FLOTATION PROVISIONS ARE SITE-SPECIFIC DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS AND SHALL BE SPECIFIED BY ENGINEER OF RECORD.
B. CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE EQUIPMENT WITH SUFFICIENT LIFTING AND REACH CAPACITY TO LIFT AND SET THE CASCADE SEPARATOR MANHOLE STRUCTURE.
C. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL JOINT SEALANT BETWEEN ALL STRUCTURE SECTIONS AND ASSEMBLE STRUCTURE.
D. CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE, INSTALL, AND GROUT INLET AND OUTLET PIPE(S). MATCH PIPE INVERTS WITH ELEVATIONS SHOWN. ALL PIPE CENTERLINES TO MATCH PIPE OPENING CENTERLINES.
E. CONTRACTOR TO TAKE APPROPRIATE MEASURES TO ASSURE UNIT IS WATER TIGHT, HOLDING WATER TO FLOWLINE INVERT MINIMUM. IT IS SUGGESTED THAT ALL JOINTS BELOW PIPE INVERTS ARE GROUTED.

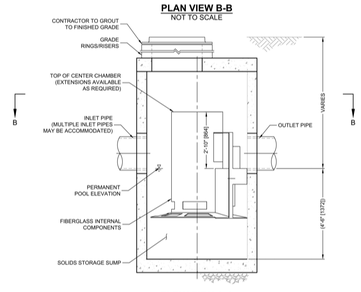
CONTECH ENGINEERED SOLUTIONS LLC
www.ContechES.com
9025 Centre Pointe Dr., Suite 400, West Chester, OH 45069
800-338-1122 513-645-7000 513-645-7993 FAX

CS-3
CASCADE SEPARATOR
STANDARD DETAIL

WATER QUALITY STRUCTURE CS-3 42

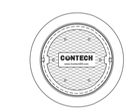


PLAN VIEW B-B
NOT TO SCALE



ELEVATION A-A
NOT TO SCALE

CASCADE separator™



FRAME AND COVER
(DIAMETER VARIES)
NOT TO SCALE

CASCADE SEPARATOR DESIGN NOTES

THE STANDARD CS-5 CONFIGURATION IS SHOWN. ALTERNATE CONFIGURATIONS ARE AVAILABLE AND ARE LISTED BELOW. SOME CONFIGURATIONS MAY BE COMBINED TO SUIT SITE REQUIREMENTS.

CONFIGURATION DESCRIPTION
GRATED INLET ONLY (NO INLET PIPE)
GRATED INLET WITH INLET PIPE OR PIPES
CURB INLET ONLY (NO INLET PIPE)
CURB INLET WITH INLET PIPE OR PIPES

SITE SPECIFIC DATA REQUIREMENTS

STRUCTURE ID			
WATER QUALITY FLOW RATE (cfs [L/s])			
PEAK FLOW RATE (cfs [L/s])			
RETURN PERIOD OF PEAK FLOW (yrs)			
RIM ELEVATION			
PIPE DATA:	INVERT	MATERIAL	DIAMETER
INLET PIPE 1			
INLET PIPE 2			
OUTLET PIPE			

NOTES / SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS:

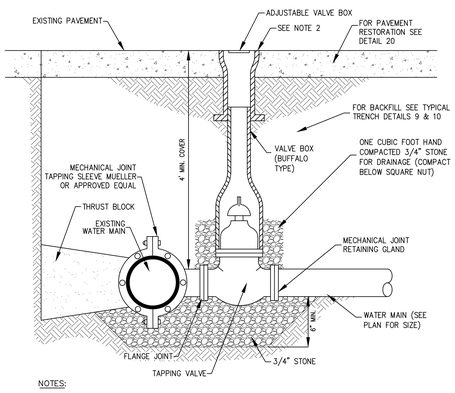
GENERAL NOTES
1. CONTECH TO PROVIDE ALL MATERIALS UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
2. FOR SITE SPECIFIC DRAWINGS WITH DETAILED STRUCTURE DIMENSIONS AND WEIGHT, PLEASE CONTACT YOUR CONTECH ENGINEERED SOLUTIONS LLC REPRESENTATIVE. www.ContechES.com
3. CASCADE SEPARATOR WATER QUALITY STRUCTURE SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH ALL DESIGN DATA AND INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THIS DRAWING. CONTRACTOR TO CONFIRM STRUCTURE MEETS REQUIREMENTS OF PROJECT.
4. CASCADE SEPARATOR STRUCTURE SHALL MEET AASHTO HS20 LOAD RATING, ASSUMING EARTH COVER OF 0' - 2' [610], AND GROUNDWATER ELEVATION AT, OR BELOW, THE OUTLET PIPE INVERT ELEVATION. ENGINEER OF RECORD TO CONFIRM ACTUAL GROUNDWATER ELEVATION.
5. CASCADE SEPARATOR STRUCTURE SHALL BE PRECAST CONCRETE CONFORMING TO ASTM C478 AND AASHTO LOAD FACTOR DESIGN METHOD.
6. ALTERNATE UNITS ARE SHOWN IN MILLIMETERS [mm].

INSTALLATION NOTES
A. ANY SUB-BASE, BACKFILL DEPTH, AND/OR ANTI-FLOTATION PROVISIONS ARE SITE-SPECIFIC DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS AND SHALL BE SPECIFIED BY ENGINEER OF RECORD.
B. CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE EQUIPMEN" WITH SUFFICIENT LIFTING AND REACH CAPACITY TO LIFT AND SET THE CASCADE SEPARATOR MANHOLE STRUCTURE.
C. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL JOINT SEALANT BETWEEN ALL STRUCTURE SECTIONS AND ASSEMBLE STRUCTURE.
D. CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE, INSTALL, AND GROUT INLET AND OUTLET PIPE(S). MATCH PIPE INVERTS WITH ELEVATIONS SHOWN. ALL PIPE CENTERLINES TO MATCH PIPE OPENING CENTERLINES.
E. CONTRACTOR TO TAKE APPROPRIATE MEASURES TO ASSURE UNIT IS WATER TIGHT, HOLDING WATER TO FLOWLINE INVERT MINIMUM. IT IS SUGGESTED THAT ALL JOINTS BELOW 'PIPE INVERTS ARE GROUTED.

CONTECH ENGINEERED SOLUTIONS LLC
www.ContechES.com
9025 Centre Pointe Dr., Suite 400, West Chester, OH 45069
800-338-1122 513-645-7000 513-645-7993 FAX

CS-5
CASCADE SEPARATOR
STANDARD DETAIL

WATER QUALITY STRUCTURE CS-5 43

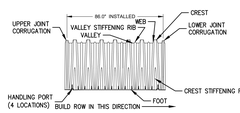


NOTES:
1. MAXIMUM BRANCH TAP IS MAIN DIAMETER – 2".
2. PROVIDE TWO LAYERS OF 15# ASPHALT FELT ROOFING PAPER BETWEEN VALVE BOX AND CONCRETE COLLAR TO PREVENT CONCRETE FROM ADHERING TO RISER.

WET TAP MAIN CONNECTION 44

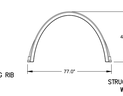
SCHEDULE OF INVERTS

DESIGNATION	A BOTTOM OF STONE	B CHAMBER BOTTOM	C MANIFOLD & STUB INVERT	D ISOLATOR ROW PIPE INVERT	E OVERFLOW WEIR INVERT (ISOLATOR ROW)
U-1B	202.50	203.25	202.50	202.50	206.40

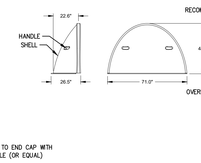


NOMINAL MC-3500 CHAMBER SPECIFICATIONS
SIZE (L x W x H) 90" x 77" x 45"
CHAMBER STORAGE 109.9 ft³
MINIMUM INSTALLED STORAGE 178.9 ft³
WEIGHT 134 lbs.

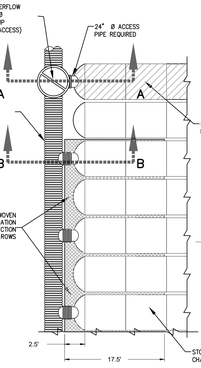
NOMINAL MC-3500 END CAP SPECIFICATIONS
SIZE (L x W x H) 26.5" x 71" x 45.1"
ENDCAP STORAGE 15.6 ft³
MINIMUM INSTALLED STORAGE 46.9 ft³
WEIGHT 43 lbs.



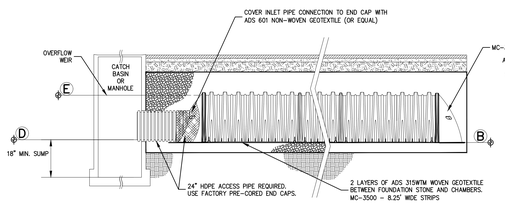
STRUCTURE WITH OVERFLOW WEIR (48" MIN. Ø WITH 24" SUMP RECOMMENDED FOR ACCESS)



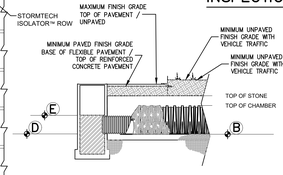
OVERFLOW MANIFOLD



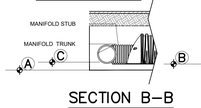
PLAN VIEW



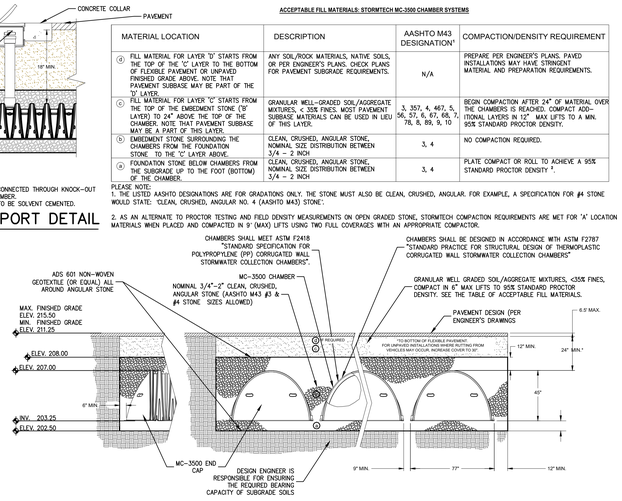
SECTION AT ISOLATOR ROW



SECTION A–A



SECTION B–B



SECTION AT DETENTION AND WATER QUALITY CONTROL

ACCEPTABLE FILL MATERIALS: STORMTECH MC-3500 CHAMBER SYSTEMS

MATERIAL LOCATION	DESCRIPTION	AASHTO M43 DESIGNATION[1]	COMPACTION/DENSITY REQUIREMENT
ⓓ FILL MATERIAL FOR LAYER 'D' STARTS FROM THE TOP OF THE 'C' LAYER TO THE BOTTOM OF FLEXIBLE PAVEMENT OR UNPAVED FINISHED GRADE ABOVE. NOTE THAT PAVEMENT SUBBASE MAY BE PART OF THE 'D' LAYER.	ANY SOIL/ROCK MATERIALS, NATIVE SOILS, OR PER ENGINEER'S PLANS. CHECK PLANS FOR PAVEMENT SUBGRADE REQUIREMENTS.	N/A	PREPARE PER ENGINEER'S PLANS. PAVED INSTALLATIONS MAY HAVE STRINGENT MATERIAL AND PREPARATION REQUIREMENTS.
ⓒ FILL MATERIAL FOR LAYER 'C' STARTS FROM THE TOP OF THE EMBEDMENT STONE ('B' LAYER) TO 24" ABOVE THE TOP OF THE CHAMBER. NOTE THAT PAVEMENT SUBBASE MAY BE A PART OF THIS LAYER.	GRANULAR WELL-GRADED SOIL/AGGREGATE MIXTURES, < 35% FINES. MOST PAVEMENT SUBBASE MATERIALS CAN BE USED IN LIEU OF THIS LAYER.	3, 357, 4, 467, 5, 56, 57, 6, 67, 68, 7, 78, 8, 89, 9, 10	BEGIN COMPACTION AFTER 24" OF MATERIAL OVER THE CHAMBERS IS REACHED. COMPACT ADDITIONAL LAYERS IN 12" MAX LIFTS TO A MIN. 95% STANDARD PROCTOR DENSITY.
ⓑ EMBEDMENT STONE SURROUNDING THE CHAMBERS FROM THE FOUNDATION STONE TO THE 'C' LAYER ABOVE.	CLEAN, CRUSHED, ANGULAR STONE, NOMINAL SIZE DISTRIBUTION BETWEEN 3/4 – 2 INCH	3, 4	NO COMPACTION REQUIRED.
ⓐ FOUNDATION STONE BELOW CHAMBERS FROM THE SUBGRADE UP TO THE FOOT (BOTTOM) OF THE CHAMBER.	CLEAN, CRUSHED, ANGULAR STONE, NOMINAL SIZE DISTRIBUTION BETWEEN 3/4 – 2 INCH	3, 4	PLATE COMPACT OR ROLL TO ACHIEVE A 95% STANDARD PROCTOR DENSITY [1].

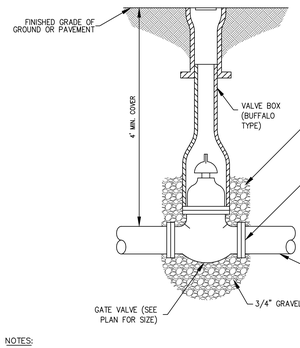
PLEASE NOTE:
1. THE LISTED AASHTO DESIGNATIONS ARE FOR GRADATIONS ONLY. THE STONE MUST ALSO BE CLEAN, CRUSHED, ANGULAR. FOR EXAMPLE, A SPECIFICATION FOR #4 STONE WOULD STATE: "CLEAN, CRUSHED, ANGULAR NO. 4 (AASHTO M43) STONE".

2. AS AN ALTERNATE TO PROCTOR TESTING AND FIELD DENSITY MEASUREMENTS ON OPEN GRADED STONE, STORMTECH COMPACTION REQUIREMENTS ARE MET FOR 'A' LOCATION MATERIALS WHEN PLACED AND COMPACTED IN 9" (MAX) LIFTS USING TWO FULL COVERAGES WITH AN APPROPRIATE COMPACTOR.

NOTES:
1. INSPECTION PORT MUST BE CONNECTED THROUGH KNOCK-OUT
2. ALL SCHEDULE 40 FITTINGS TO BE SOLVENT CEMENTED.

INSPECTION PORT DETAIL

STORMTECH CHAMBERS MC-3500 45

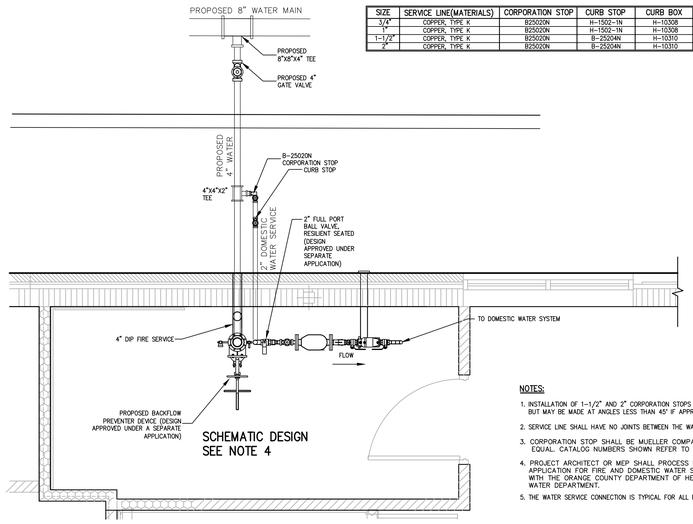


NOTES:
1. GATE VALVES SHALL CONFORM TO AWWA SPECIFICATION C-509-01. GATE VALVES SHALL BE SERIES 2360 AS MANUFACTURED BY MUELLER CO.
2. ALL VALVES SHALL OPEN TO THE LEFT (COUNTERCLOCKWISE).

GATE VALVE 46

SERVICE LINE REQUIREMENTS

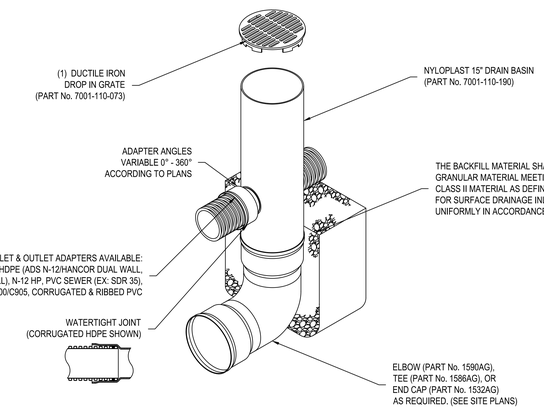
SIZE	SERVICE LINE(MATERIALS)	CORPORATION STOP	CURB STOP	CURB BOX	ENLARGED BASE
3/4"	COPPER, TYPE K	B25020N	H-1502-1N	H-10308	Not Applicable
1"	COPPER, TYPE K	B25020N	H-1502-1N	H-10308	Not Applicable
1-1/2"	COPPER, TYPE K	B25020N	B-25204N	H-10310	Not Applicable
2"	COPPER, TYPE K	B25020N	B-25204N	H-10310	H-10349



SCHEMATIC DESIGN
SEE NOTE 4

NOTES:
1. INSTALLATION OF 1-1/2" AND 2" CORPORATION STOPS SHALL BE MADE IN THE UPPER PIPE QUADRANT, BUT MAY BE MADE AT ANGLES LESS THAN 45° IF APPROVED BY THE OWNER'S FIELD REPRESENTATIVE.
2. SERVICE LINE SHALL HAVE NO JOINTS BETWEEN THE WATER MAIN AND BUILDING.
3. CORPORATION STOP SHALL BE MUELLER COMPANY OR APPROVED EQUAL. CATALOG NUMBERS SHOWN REFER TO MUELLER COMPANY.
4. PROJECT ARCHITECT OR MEP SHALL PROCESS BACKFLOW PREVENTION APPLICATION FOR FIRE AND DOMESTIC WATER SERVICES AND MASTER METERS WITH THE ORANGE COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND TOWN OF NEWBURGH WATER DEPARTMENT.
5. THE WATER SERVICE CONNECTION IS TYPICAL FOR ALL RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS AND THE CLUBHOUSE.

WATER SERVICE CONNECTION 47



1 - GRATES/SOLID COVER SHALL BE DUCTILE IRON PER ASTM A536 GRADE 70-50-05, WITH THE EXCEPTION OF THE BRONZE GRATE.
2 - DRAIN BASIN TO BE CUSTOM MANUFACTURED ACCORDING TO PLAN DETAILS. RISERS ARE NEEDED FOR BASINS OVER 84" DUE TO SHIPPING RESTRICTIONS. SEE DRAWING NO. 7001-110-065

THIS PRINT DISCLOSES SUBJECT MATTER IN WHICH NYLOPLAST HAS PROPRIETARY RIGHTS. THE RECEIPT OR POSSESSION OF THIS PRINT DOES NOT CONFER, TRANSFER, OR LICENSE THE USE OF THE DESIGN OR TECHNICAL INFORMATION SHOWN HEREIN. REPRODUCTION OF THIS PRINT OR ANY INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN, OR MANUFACTURE OF ANY ARTICLE HEREFROM, FOR THE DISCLOSURE TO OTHERS IS FORBIDDEN, EXCEPT BY SPECIFIC WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM NYLOPLAST.
©2013 NYLOPLAST

DRAWN BY	EBC	MATERIAL	
DATE	03-30-06		
REVISED BY	CCA	PROJECT NO./NAME	
DATE	08-27-13		
DWG SIZE	A	SCALE N.T.S.	SHEET 1 OF 1

Nyloplast
3130 VERONA AVE
BUFORD, GA 30518
PHN (770) 932-2443
FAX (770) 932-2490
www.nyloplast-us.com

TITLE
15 IN DRAIN BASIN QUICK SPEC INSTALLATION DETAIL

DWG NO. 7001-110-190 REV D

NYLOPLAST 15" DRAIN BASIN 48

No.	Revision	Date	By
1.	PLANNING BOARD SUBMISSION	03/19/2021	BMS
2.	PLANNING BOARD SUBMISSION	06/22/2021	BMS

Previous Editions Obsolete

APPLICANT: FARRELL COMMUNITIES AT OVERLOOK PONDS LLC
P.O. BOX 14
BRIDGEHAMPTON, NY 11932

ARCHITECT: PETER F. GAITO & ASSOCIATES
1020 BLOOMER ROAD
WHITE PLAINS, NY 10605

JMC Planning, Engineering, Landscape Architecture & Land Surveying, PLLC
JMC Site Development Consultants, LLC
John Meyer Consulting, Inc.
120 BEDFORD ROAD • ARMONK, NY 10504
voice 914.273.5225 • fax 914.273.2102
www.jmcpllc.com

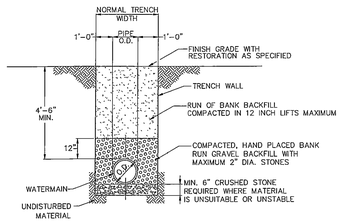
CONSTRUCTION DETAILS

OVERLOOK FARMS A FARRELL COMMUNITY
547 ROUTE 9W
TOWN OF NEWBURGH, NEW YORK

ANY ALTERATION OF PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS, PLATS AND REPORTS BEARING THE SEAL OF A LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER OR LICENSED LAND SURVEYOR IS A VIOLATION OF SECTION 7209 OF THE NEW YORK STATE EDUCATION LAW, EXCEPT AS PROVIDED FOR BY SECTION 7209, SUBSECTION 2.

Drawn:	BMS	Approved:	JS
Scale:	NOT TO SCALE		
Date:	03/19/2021		
Project No:	17088		
17088-DETAILS	C-903		–
Drawing No:	C-903		

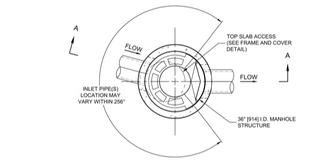
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION
COPYRIGHT © 2021 by JMC All Rights Reserved. No part of this document may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior written permission of JMC PLANNING, ENGINEERING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE & LAND SURVEYING, PLLC. (JMC). This document is instruments of service and shall remain the property of JMC. JMC shall retain all common law, statutory and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereof. JMC shall be deemed the author of this document and shall be entitled to protection under the copyright laws of the United States. This document may not be altered or used for any other purpose without the express written consent of JMC and in no event shall ownership of JMC shall be deemed waived or forfeited.
CONSULTANT: C:\JMC\PROJECTS\2017\17088 FARRELL AT JMC - Architecture\Drawings\CONSTRUCTION DETAILS.DWG 6/22/2021 9:36 AM



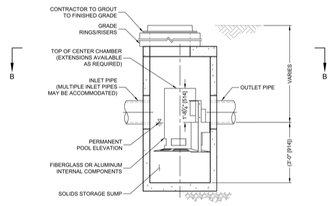
NOTE: MAXIMUM DEPTH OF COVER NOT TO EXCEED 6' WITHOUT APPROVAL OF TOWN WATER SUPERINTENDENT.

TOWN OF NEWBURGH, NEW YORK CONSOLIDATED WATER DISTRICT STANDARD WATER DISTRIBUTION DETAILS	
WATERMAIN TRENCH EXCAVATION AND BACKFILL (OUTSIDE OF PAVEMENT)	
DATE: NOVEMBER 2001 BY: CLD	NO SCALE

WATERMAIN TRENCH EXCAVATION AND BACKFILL | 41



PLAN VIEW B-B
NOT TO SCALE



ELEVATION A-A
NOT TO SCALE

CASCADE separator™

FRAME AND COVER
(DIAMETER VARIES)
NOT TO SCALE

CASCADE SEPARATOR DESIGN NOTES

THE STANDARD CS-3 CONFIGURATION IS SHOWN. ALTERNATE CONFIGURATIONS ARE AVAILABLE AND ARE LISTED BELOW. SOME CONFIGURATIONS MAY BE COMBINED TO SUIT SITE REQUIREMENTS.

CONFIGURATION DESCRIPTION
GRATED INLET ONLY (NO INLET PIPE)
GRATED INLET WITH INLET PIPE OR PIPES
CURB INLET ONLY (NO INLET PIPE)
CURB INLET WITH INLET PIPE OR PIPES

SITE SPECIFIC DATA REQUIREMENTS

STRUCTURE ID			
WATER QUALITY FLOW RATE (cfs [L/s])			
PEAK FLOW RATE (cfs [L/s])			
RETURN PERIOD OF PEAK FLOW (yrs)			
RIM ELEVATION			
PIPE DATA:	INVERT	MATERIAL	DIAMETER
INLET PIPE 1			
INLET PIPE 2			
OUTLET PIPE			
NOTES / SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS:			

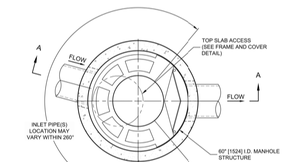
GENERAL NOTES
1. CONTECH TO PROVIDE ALL MATERIALS UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
2. FOR SITE SPECIFIC DRAWINGS WITH DETAILED STRUCTURE DIMENSIONS AND WEIGHT, PLEASE CONTACT YOUR CONTECH ENGINEERED SOLUTIONS LLC REPRESENTATIVE. www.ContechES.com
3. CASCADE SEPARATOR WATER QUALITY STRUCTURE SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH ALL DESIGN DATA AND INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THIS DRAWING. CONTRACTOR TO CONFIRM STRUCTURE MEETS REQUIREMENTS OF PROJECT.
4. CASCADE SEPARATOR STRUCTURE SHALL MEET AASHTO HS20 LOAD RATING, ASSUMING EARTH COVER OF 0' - 2' [610], AND GROUNDWATER ELEVATION AT, OR BELOW, THE OUTLET PIPE INVERT ELEVATION. ENGINEER OF RECORD TO CONFIRM ACTUAL GROUNDWATER ELEVATION.
5. CASCADE SEPARATOR STRUCTURE SHALL BE PRECAST CONCRETE CONFORMING TO ASTM C478 AND AASHTO LOAD FACTOR DESIGN METHOD.
6. ALTERNATE UNITS ARE SHOWN IN MILLIMETERS [mm].

INSTALLATION NOTES
A. ANY SUB-BASE, BACKFILL DEPTH, AND/OR ANTI-FLOTATION PROVISIONS ARE SITE-SPECIFIC DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS AND SHALL BE SPECIFIED BY ENGINEER OF RECORD.
B. CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE EQUIPMENT WITH SUFFICIENT LIFTING AND REACH CAPACITY TO LIFT AND SET THE CASCADE SEPARATOR MANHOLE STRUCTURE.
C. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL JOINT SEALANT BETWEEN ALL STRUCTURE SECTIONS AND ASSEMBLE STRUCTURE.
D. CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE, INSTALL, AND GROUT INLET AND OUTLET PIPE(S). MATCH PIPE INVERTS WITH ELEVATIONS SHOWN. ALL PIPE CENTERLINES TO MATCH PIPE OPENING CENTERLINES.
E. CONTRACTOR TO TAKE APPROPRIATE MEASURES TO ASSURE UNIT IS WATER TIGHT, HOLDING WATER TO FLOWLINE INVERT MINIMUM. IT IS SUGGESTED THAT ALL JOINTS BELOW PIPE INVERTS ARE GROUTED.

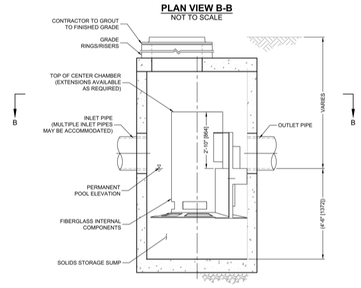
CONTECH ENGINEERED SOLUTIONS LLC
www.ContechES.com
9025 Centre Pointe Dr., Suite 400, West Chester, OH 45069
800-338-1122 513-645-7000 513-645-7993 FAX

CS-3
CASCADE SEPARATOR
STANDARD DETAIL

WATER QUALITY STRUCTURE CS-3 | 42



PLAN VIEW B-B
NOT TO SCALE



ELEVATION A-A
NOT TO SCALE

CASCADE separator™

FRAME AND COVER
(DIAMETER VARIES)
NOT TO SCALE

CASCADE SEPARATOR DESIGN NOTES

THE STANDARD CS-5 CONFIGURATION IS SHOWN. ALTERNATE CONFIGURATIONS ARE AVAILABLE AND ARE LISTED BELOW. SOME CONFIGURATIONS MAY BE COMBINED TO SUIT SITE REQUIREMENTS.

CONFIGURATION DESCRIPTION
GRATED INLET ONLY (NO INLET PIPE)
GRATED INLET WITH INLET PIPE OR PIPES
CURB INLET ONLY (NO INLET PIPE)
CURB INLET WITH INLET PIPE OR PIPES

SITE SPECIFIC DATA REQUIREMENTS

STRUCTURE ID			
WATER QUALITY FLOW RATE (cfs [L/s])			
PEAK FLOW RATE (cfs [L/s])			
RETURN PERIOD OF PEAK FLOW (yrs)			
RIM ELEVATION			
PIPE DATA:	INVERT	MATERIAL	DIAMETER
INLET PIPE 1			
INLET PIPE 2			
OUTLET PIPE			
NOTES / SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS:			

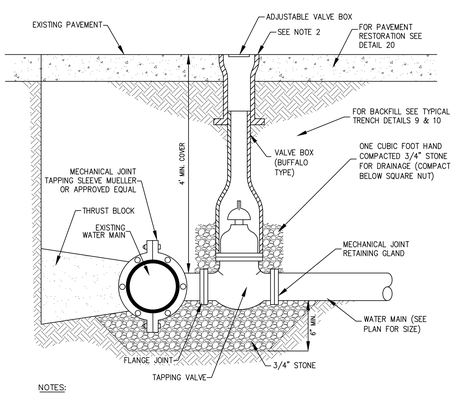
GENERAL NOTES
1. CONTECH TO PROVIDE ALL MATERIALS UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
2. FOR SITE SPECIFIC DRAWINGS WITH DETAILED STRUCTURE DIMENSIONS AND WEIGHT, PLEASE CONTACT YOUR CONTECH ENGINEERED SOLUTIONS LLC REPRESENTATIVE. www.ContechES.com
3. CASCADE SEPARATOR WATER QUALITY STRUCTURE SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH ALL DESIGN DATA AND INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THIS DRAWING. CONTRACTOR TO CONFIRM STRUCTURE MEETS REQUIREMENTS OF PROJECT.
4. CASCADE SEPARATOR STRUCTURE SHALL MEET AASHTO HS20 LOAD RATING, ASSUMING EARTH COVER OF 0' - 2' [610], AND GROUNDWATER ELEVATION AT, OR BELOW, THE OUTLET PIPE INVERT ELEVATION. ENGINEER OF RECORD TO CONFIRM ACTUAL GROUNDWATER ELEVATION.
5. CASCADE SEPARATOR STRUCTURE SHALL BE PRECAST CONCRETE CONFORMING TO ASTM C478 AND AASHTO LOAD FACTOR DESIGN METHOD.
6. ALTERNATE UNITS ARE SHOWN IN MILLIMETERS [mm].

INSTALLATION NOTES
A. ANY SUB-BASE, BACKFILL DEPTH, AND/OR ANTI-FLOTATION PROVISIONS ARE SITE-SPECIFIC DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS AND SHALL BE SPECIFIED BY ENGINEER OF RECORD.
B. CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE EQUIPMENT WITH SUFFICIENT LIFTING AND REACH CAPACITY TO LIFT AND SET THE CASCADE SEPARATOR MANHOLE STRUCTURE.
C. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL JOINT SEALANT BETWEEN ALL STRUCTURE SECTIONS AND ASSEMBLE STRUCTURE.
D. CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE, INSTALL, AND GROUT INLET AND OUTLET PIPE(S). MATCH PIPE INVERTS WITH ELEVATIONS SHOWN. ALL PIPE CENTERLINES TO MATCH PIPE OPENING CENTERLINES.
E. CONTRACTOR TO TAKE APPROPRIATE MEASURES TO ASSURE UNIT IS WATER TIGHT, HOLDING WATER TO FLOWLINE INVERT MINIMUM. IT IS SUGGESTED THAT ALL JOINTS BELOW PIPE INVERTS ARE GROUTED.

CONTECH ENGINEERED SOLUTIONS LLC
www.ContechES.com
9025 Centre Pointe Dr., Suite 400, West Chester, OH 45069
800-338-1122 513-645-7000 513-645-7993 FAX

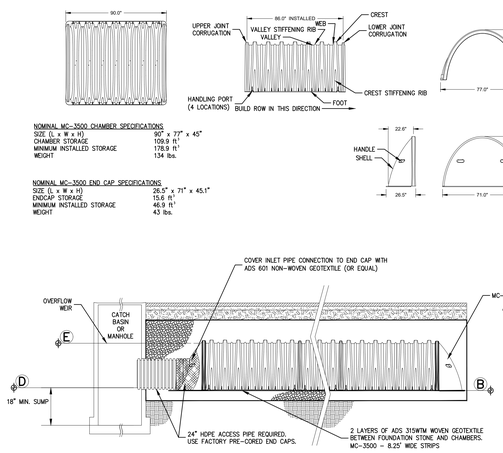
CS-5
CASCADE SEPARATOR
STANDARD DETAIL

WATER QUALITY STRUCTURE CS-5 | 43



NOTES:
1. MAXIMUM BRANCH TAP IS MAIN DIAMETER – 2".
2. PROVIDE TWO LAYERS OF 15# ASPHALT FELT ROOFING PAPER BETWEEN VALVE BOX AND CONCRETE COLLAR TO PREVENT CONCRETE FROM ADHERING TO RISER.

WET TAP MAIN CONNECTION | 44



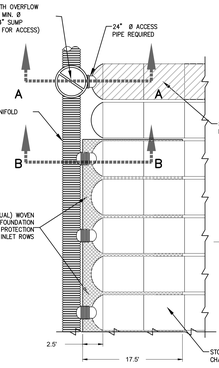
NOMINAL MC-3500 CHAMBER SPECIFICATIONS
SIZE (L x W x H) 90" x 77" x 45"
CHAMBER STORAGE 109.9 ft³
MINIMUM INSTALLED STORAGE 178.9 ft³
WEIGHT 134 lbs.

NOMINAL MC-3500 END CAP SPECIFICATIONS
SIZE (L x W x H) 26.5" x 71" x 45.1"
ENDCAP STORAGE 15.6 ft³
MINIMUM INSTALLED STORAGE 46.9 ft³
WEIGHT 43 lbs.

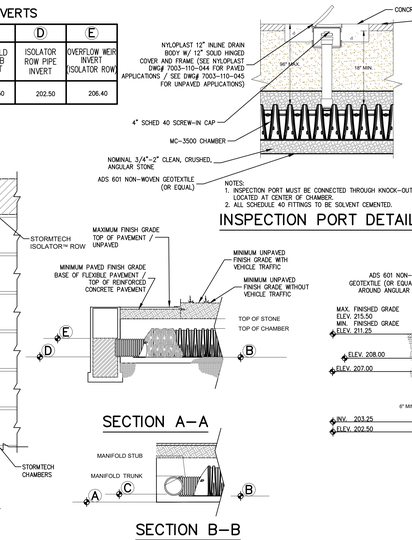
SECTION AT ISOLATOR ROW

SCHEDULE OF INVERTS

DESIGNATION	A BOTTOM OF STONE	B CHAMBER BOTTOM	C MANIFOLD & STUB INVERT	D ISOLATOR ROW PIPE INVERT	E OVERFLOW WEIR INVERT (ISOLATOR ROW)
U-1B	202.50	203.25	202.50	202.50	206.40



PLAN VIEW



NOTES:
1. INSPECTION PORT MUST BE CONNECTED THROUGH KNOCK-OUT
2. ALL SCHEDULE 40 FITTINGS TO BE SOLVENT CEMENTED.

INSPECTION PORT DETAIL

SECTION A–A

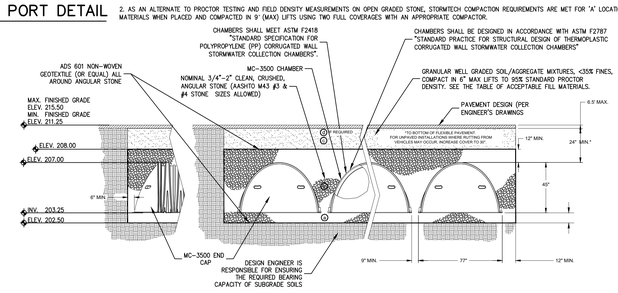
SECTION B–B

ACCEPTABLE FILL MATERIALS: STORMTECH MC-3500 CHAMBER SYSTEMS

MATERIAL LOCATION	DESCRIPTION	AASHTO M43 DESIGNATION[1]	COMPACTION/DENSITY REQUIREMENT
ⓐ FILL MATERIAL FOR LAYER 'D' STARTS FROM THE TOP OF THE 'C' LAYER TO THE BOTTOM OF FLEXIBLE PAVEMENT OR UNPAVED FINISHED GRADE ABOVE. NOTE THAT PAVEMENT SUBBASE MAY BE PART OF THE 'D' LAYER.	ANY SOIL/ROCK MATERIALS, NATIVE SOILS, OR PER ENGINEER'S PLANS. CHECK PLANS FOR PAVEMENT SUBGRADE REQUIREMENTS.	N/A	PREPARE PER ENGINEER'S PLANS. PAVED INSTALLATIONS MAY HAVE STRINGENT MATERIAL AND PREPARATION REQUIREMENTS.
ⓒ FILL MATERIAL FOR LAYER 'C' STARTS FROM THE TOP OF THE EMBEDMENT STONE ('B' LAYER) TO 24" ABOVE THE TOP OF THE CHAMBER. NOTE THAT PAVEMENT SUBBASE MAY BE A PART OF THIS LAYER.	GRANULAR WELL-GRADED SOIL/AGGREGATE MIXTURES, < 35% FINES. MOST PAVEMENT SUBBASE MATERIALS CAN BE USED IN LIEU OF THIS LAYER.	3, 357, 4, 467, 5, 56, 57, 6, 67, 68, 7, 78, 8, 89, 9, 10	BEGIN COMPACTION AFTER 24" OF MATERIAL OVER THE CHAMBERS IS REACHED. COMPACT ADDITIONAL LAYERS IN 12" MAX LIFTS TO A MIN. 95% STANDARD PROCTOR DENSITY.
ⓑ EMBEDMENT STONE SURROUNDING THE CHAMBERS FROM THE FOUNDATION STONE TO THE 'C' LAYER ABOVE.	CLEAN, CRUSHED, ANGULAR STONE, NOMINAL SIZE DISTRIBUTION BETWEEN 3/4 – 2 INCH	3, 4	NO COMPACTION REQUIRED.
ⓐ FOUNDATION STONE BELOW CHAMBERS FROM THE SUBGRADE UP TO THE FOOT (BOTTOM) OF THE CHAMBER.	CLEAN, CRUSHED, ANGULAR STONE, NOMINAL SIZE DISTRIBUTION BETWEEN 3/4 – 2 INCH	3, 4	PLATE COMPACT OR ROLL TO ACHIEVE A 95% STANDARD PROCTOR DENSITY [1].

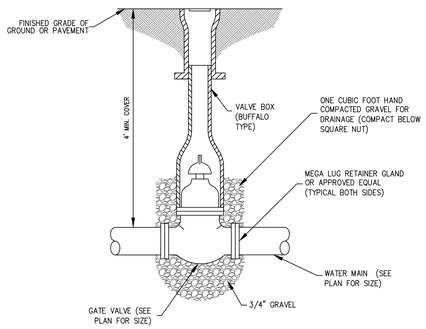
PLEASE NOTE:
1. THE LISTED AASHTO DESIGNATIONS ARE FOR GRADATIONS ONLY. THE STONE MUST ALSO BE CLEAN, CRUSHED, ANGULAR. FOR EXAMPLE, A SPECIFICATION FOR #4 STONE WOULD STATE: "CLEAN, CRUSHED, ANGULAR NO. 4 (AASHTO M43) STONE".

2. AS AN ALTERNATE TO PROCTOR TESTING AND FIELD DENSITY MEASUREMENTS ON OPEN GRADED STONE, STORMTECH COMPACTION REQUIREMENTS ARE MET FOR 'A' LOCATION MATERIALS WHEN PLACED AND COMPACTED IN 9" (MAX) LIFTS USING TWO FULL COVERAGES WITH AN APPROPRIATE COMPACTOR.



SECTION AT DETENTION AND WATER QUALITY CONTROL

STORMTECH CHAMBERS MC-3500 | 45

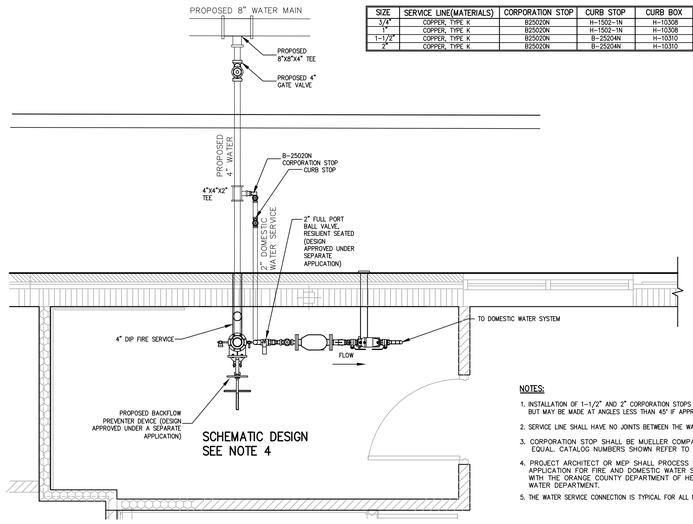


NOTES:
1. GATE VALVES SHALL CONFORM TO AWWA SPECIFICATION C-509-01. GATE VALVES SHALL BE SERIES 2360 AS MANUFACTURED BY MUELLER CO.
2. ALL VALVES SHALL OPEN TO THE LEFT (COUNTERCLOCKWISE).

GATE VALVE | 46

SERVICE LINE REQUIREMENTS

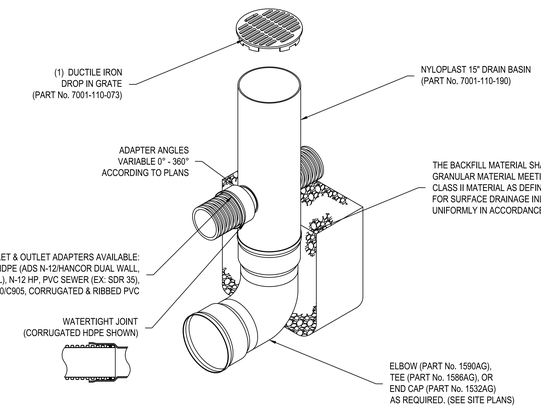
SIZE	SERVICE LINE(MATERIALS)	CORPORATION STOP	CURB STOP	CURB BOX	ENLARGED BASE
3/4"	COPPER, TYPE K	B25020N	H-1502-1N	H-10308	Not Applicable
1"	COPPER, TYPE K	B25020N	H-1502-1N	H-10308	Not Applicable
1-1/2"	COPPER, TYPE K	B25020N	B-25204N	H-10310	Not Applicable
2"	COPPER, TYPE K	B25020N	B-25204N	H-10310	H-10349



SCHEMATIC DESIGN
SEE NOTE 4

NOTES:
1. INSTALLATION OF 1-1/2" AND 2" CORPORATION STOPS SHALL BE MADE IN THE UPPER PIPE QUADRANT, BUT MAY BE MADE AT ANGLES LESS THAN 45° IF APPROVED BY THE OWNER'S FIELD REPRESENTATIVE.
2. SERVICE LINE SHALL HAVE NO JOINTS BETWEEN THE WATER MAIN AND BUILDING.
3. CORPORATION STOP SHALL BE MUELLER COMPANY OR APPROVED EQUAL. CATALOG NUMBERS SHOWN REFER TO MUELLER COMPANY.
4. PROJECT ARCHITECT OR MEP SHALL PROCESS BACKFLOW PREVENTION APPLICATION FOR FIRE AND DOMESTIC WATER SERVICES AND MASTER METERS WITH THE ORANGE COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND TOWN OF NEWBURGH WATER DEPARTMENT.
5. THE WATER SERVICE CONNECTION IS TYPICAL FOR ALL NINE (9) RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS AND THE CLUBHOUSE.

WATER SERVICE CONNECTION | 47



1 - GRATES/SOLID COVER SHALL BE DUCTILE IRON PER ASTM A536 GRADE 70-50-05, WITH THE EXCEPTION OF THE BRONZE GRATE.
2 - DRAIN BASIN TO BE CUSTOM MANUFACTURED ACCORDING TO PLAN DETAILS. RISERS ARE NEEDED FOR BASINS OVER 84" DUE TO SHIPPING RESTRICTIONS. SEE DRAWING NO. 7001-110-065

THIS PRINT DISCLOSES SUBJECT MATTER IN WHICH NYLOPLAST HAS PROPRIETARY RIGHTS. THE RECEIPT OR POSSESSION OF THIS PRINT DOES NOT CONFER, TRANSFER, OR LICENSE THE USE OF THE DESIGN OR TECHNICAL INFORMATION SHOWN HEREIN. REPRODUCTION OF THIS PRINT OR ANY INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN, OR MANUFACTURE OF ANY ARTICLE HEREFROM, FOR THE DISCLOSURE TO OTHERS IS FORBIDDEN, EXCEPT BY SPECIFIC WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM NYLOPLAST.
©2013 NYLOPLAST

DRAWN BY	EBC	MATERIAL	
DATE	03-30-06		
REVISED BY	CCA	PROJECT NO./NAME	
DATE	08-27-13		
DWG SIZE	A	SCALE N.T.S.	SHEET 1 OF 1

Nyloplast
3130 VERONA AVE
BUFORD, GA 30518
PHN (770) 932-2443
FAX (770) 932-2490
www.nyloplast-us.com

TITLE
15 IN DRAIN BASIN QUICK SPEC INSTALLATION DETAIL

DWG NO. 7001-110-190 REV D

NYLOPLAST 15" DRAIN BASIN | 48

No.	Revision	Date	By
1.	PLANNING BOARD SUBMISSION	03/19/2021	BMS
2.	PLANNING BOARD SUBMISSION	06/22/2021	BMS

Previous Editions Obsolete

APPLICANT: FARRELL COMMUNITIES AT OVERLOOK PONDS LLC
P.O. BOX 14
BRIDGEHAMPTON, NY 11932

ARCHITECT: PETER F. GAITO & ASSOCIATES
1020 BLUE GRASS ROAD
WHITE PLAINS, NY 10605

JMC Planning, Engineering, Landscape Architecture & Land Surveying, PLLC
JMC Site Development Consultants, LLC
John Meyer Consulting, Inc.
120 BEDFORD ROAD • ARMONK, NY 10504
voice 914.273.5225 • fax 914.273.2102
www.jmcpllc.com

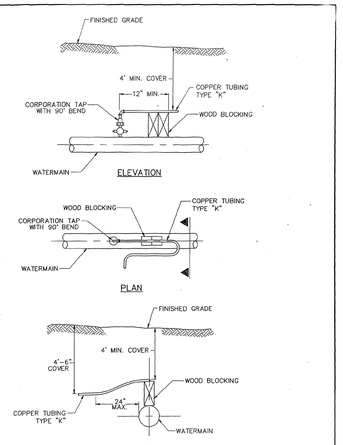
CONSTRUCTION DETAILS

OVERLOOK FARMS A FARRELL COMMUNITY
547 ROUTE 9W
TOWN OF NEWBURGH, NEW YORK

ANY ALTERATION OF PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS, PLATS AND REPORTS BEARING THE SEAL OF A LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER OR LICENSED LAND SURVEYOR IS A VIOLATION OF SECTION 7209 OF THE NEW YORK STATE EDUCATION LAW, EXCEPT AS PROVIDED FOR BY SECTION 7209, SUBSECTION 2.

Drawn: BMS	Approved: JS		
Scale: NOT TO SCALE			
Date: 03/19/2021			
Project No: 17088			
17088-DETAILS	C-903	–	
Drawing No: C-903			

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION
COPYRIGHT © 2021 by JMC All Rights Reserved. No part of this document may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior written permission of JMC PLANNING, ENGINEERING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE & LAND SURVEYING, PLLC | JMC SITE DEVELOPMENT CONSULTANTS, LLC | JOHN MEYER CONSULTING, INC. (JMC). Any modifications or alterations to this document without the written permission of JMC shall render them invalid and unusable.

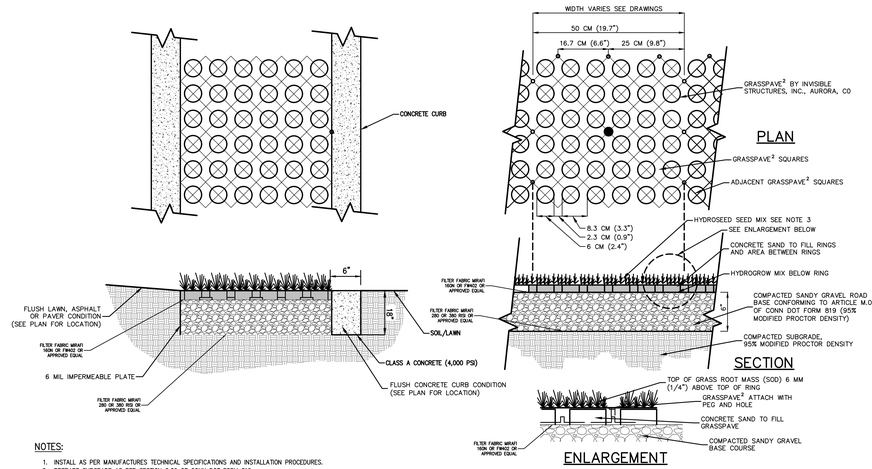


TOWN OF NEWBURGH, NEW YORK
CONSOLIDATED WATER DISTRICT
STANDARD WATER DISTRIBUTION DETAILS

WATER SERVICE TAP

DATE: NOVEMBER 2001 | BY: CLD | NO SCALE

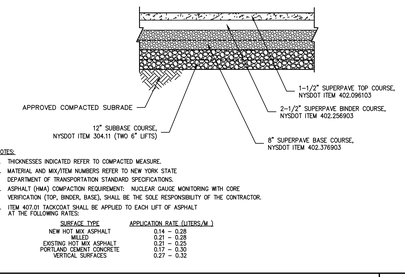
WATER SERVICE TAP 49



NOTES:

1. INSTALL AS PER MANUFACTURES TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS AND INSTALLATION PROCEDURES.
2. PREPARE SUBGRADE AS PER SECTION 2.09 OF CONN DOT FORM 816.
3. GRASS TO BE HYDROSEED WITH KENTUCKY BLUE (40%)/RYE (20%)/FESCUE (40%), HEAVY APPLICATION. HYDROSEEDING MULCH SHALL BE WOOD OR PAPER.
4. GRASS PAVERS TO WITHSTAND HS-20 LOADING.
5. CONTRACTOR AND/OR WCCC SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE IRRIGATION OF ALL GRASSPAVE2 AREAS AS MAYBE REQUIRED.

GRASS PAVERS 50

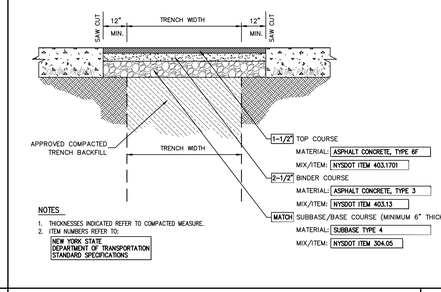


NOTES:

1. THICKNESSES INDICATED REFER TO COMPACTED MEASURE.
2. MATERIAL AND MIX/ITEM NUMBERS REFER TO NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.
3. ASPHALT (HMA) COMPACTION REQUIREMENT: NUCLEAR GAUGE MONITORING WITH CORE VERIFICATION (TOP, BINDER, BASE), SHALL BE THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR.
4. ITEM 407.01 TACKCOAT SHALL BE APPLIED TO EACH LIFT OF ASPHALT AT THE FOLLOWING RATES:

SURFACE TYPE	APPLICATION RATE (LITERS/M.)
NEW HOT MIX ASPHALT	0.14 – 0.28
MILLED	0.21 – 0.28
EXISTING HOT MIX ASPHALT	0.21 – 0.25
PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE	0.17 – 0.30
VERTICAL SURFACES	0.27 – 0.32

NYSDOT PAVEMENT SECTION 51

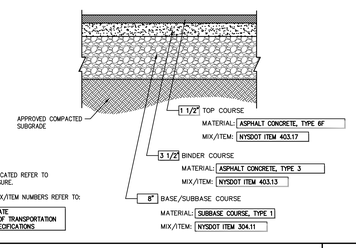


NOTES

1. THICKNESSES INDICATED REFER TO COMPACTED MEASURE.
2. ITEM NUMBERS REFER TO:

NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS

PAVEMENT REPLACEMENT OVER TRENCH 52

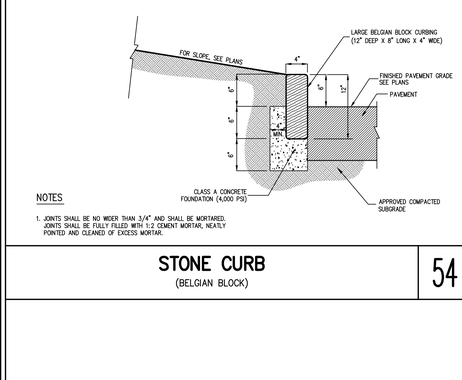


NOTES:

1. THICKNESSES INDICATED REFER TO COMPACTED MEASURE.
2. MATERIAL AND MIX/ITEM NUMBERS REFER TO:

NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS

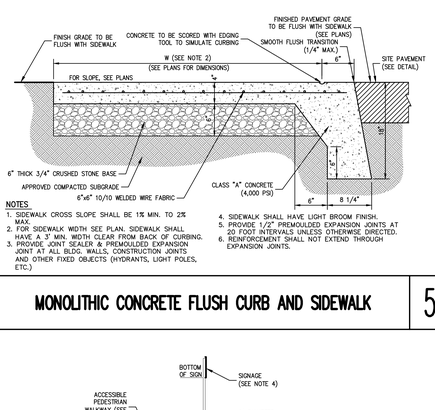
SITE PAVEMENT
(Heavy Duty)
53



NOTES

1. JOINTS SHALL BE NO WIDER THAN 3/4" AND SHALL BE MORTARED. JOINTS SHALL BE FULLY FILLED WITH 1:2 CEMENT MORTAR, NEATLY POINTED AND CLEANED OF EXCESS MORTAR.

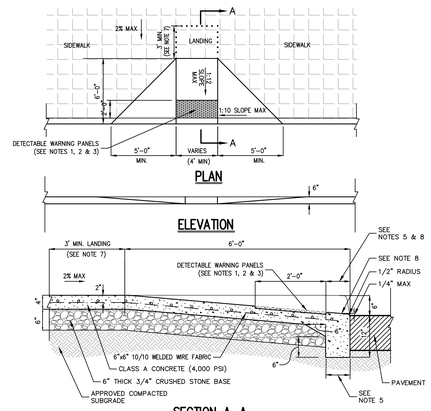
STONE CURB
(BELGIAN BLOCK)
54



NOTES

1. SIDEWALK CROSS SLOPE SHALL BE 1% MIN. TO 2% MAX.
2. FOR SIDEWALK WIDTH SEE PLAN. SIDEWALK SHALL HAVE A 3' MIN. WIDTH CLEAR FROM BACK OF CURBING.
3. PROVIDE JOINT SEALER & PREMOULDED EXPANSION JOINT AT ALL BLDG. WALLS, CONSTRUCTION JOINTS AND OTHER FIXED OBJECTS (HYDRANTS, LIGHT POLES, ETC.)
4. SIDEWALK SHALL HAVE LIGHT BROOM FINISH.
5. PROVIDE 1/2" PREMOULDED EXPANSION JOINTS AT 20 FOOT INTERVALS UNLESS OTHERWISE DIRECTED.
6. REINFORCEMENT SHALL NOT EXTEND THROUGH EXPANSION JOINTS.

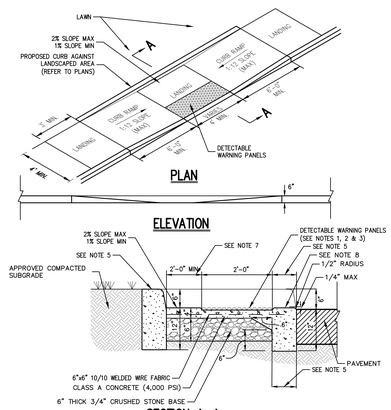
MONOLITHIC CONCRETE FLUSH CURB AND SIDEWALK 55



NOTES:

1. RAMPS SHALL HAVE CAST IN PLACE DETECTABLE/TACTLE WARNING SURFACE TILES AS MANUFACTURED BY ARMOR-TILE (OR APPROVED EQUAL) AND SHALL CONSIST OF RAISED TRUNCATED DOMES WITH A DIAMETER OF NOMINAL 0.9 INCHES, A HEIGHT OF NOMINAL 0.2 INCHES AND A CENTER TO CENTER SPACING OF NOMINAL 2.35 INCHES.
2. DETECTABLE WARNING PANELS SHALL CONTRAST VISUALLY WITH ADJOINING SURFACES, EITHER LIGHT-ON-DARK OR DARK-ON-LIGHT IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 4.29.2, FEDERAL REGISTER, VOLUME 56, NO. 144, RULES AND REGULATIONS, APPENDIX A TO PART 36 – STANDARDS FOR ACCESSIBLE DESIGN (AMERICANS WITH DISABILITES ACT), LATEST EDITION.
3. 24" WIDTH OF PANELS TO BE INSTALLED DIRECTLY BEHIND CURB AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.
4. A MINIMUM OF 3 FEET CLEAR SHALL BE MAINTAINED AT ANY PERMANENT OBSTACLE IN ACCESSIBLE ROUTE (I.E., HYDRANTS, UTILITY POLES, TREE WELLS, SIGNS, ETC.).
5. CURB TREATMENT VARIES, SEE PLANS FOR CURB TYPE AND SEE CURB DETAIL FOR DIMENSIONS.
6. RAMP, CURB AND ADJACENT PAVEMENTS SHALL BE GRADED TO PREVENT PONDING.
7. WHEN LANDING OF RAMP ADJOINS A DOORWAY THEN THE MINIMUM DOORWAY MANEUVERING AREA SHALL BE AT LEAST THE WIDTH OF THE DOORWAY AND SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM DEPTH OF:
   MANUAL SWING DOORS = 60" MIN.
   FULL POWERED AUTOMATIC SLIDING DOORS = 48" MIN.
8. CONTRACTOR TO ENSURE TOP OF CURB MATCHES SLOPE OF RAMP.

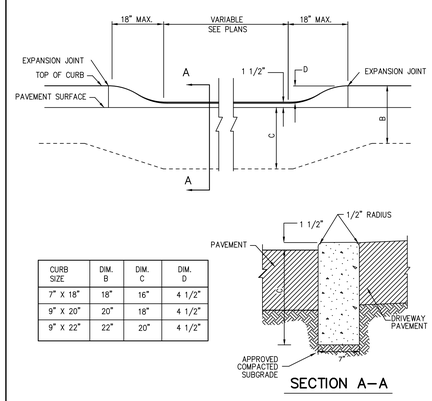
DROP CURB & RAMP (TYPE A)
WITH DETECTABLE WARNING
56



NOTES:

1. RAMPS SHALL HAVE CAST IN PLACE DETECTABLE/TACTLE WARNING SURFACE TILES AS MANUFACTURED BY ARMOR-TILE (OR APPROVED EQUAL) AND SHALL CONSIST OF RAISED TRUNCATED DOMES WITH A DIAMETER OF NOMINAL 0.9 INCHES, A HEIGHT OF NOMINAL 0.2 INCHES AND A CENTER TO CENTER SPACING OF NOMINAL 2.35 INCHES.
2. DETECTABLE WARNING PANELS SHALL CONTRAST VISUALLY WITH ADJOINING SURFACES, EITHER LIGHT-ON-DARK OR DARK-ON-LIGHT IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 4.29.2, FEDERAL REGISTER, VOLUME 56, NO. 144, RULES AND REGULATIONS, APPENDIX A TO PART 36 – STANDARDS FOR ACCESSIBLE DESIGN (AMERICANS WITH DISABILITES ACT), LATEST EDITION.
3. 24" WIDTH OF PANELS TO BE INSTALLED DIRECTLY BEHIND CURB AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.
4. A MINIMUM OF 3 FEET CLEAR SHALL BE MAINTAINED AT ANY PERMANENT OBSTACLE IN ACCESSIBLE ROUTE (I.E., HYDRANTS, UTILITY POLES, TREE WELLS, SIGNS, ETC.).
5. CURB TREATMENT VARIES, SEE PLANS FOR CURB TYPE AND SEE CURB DETAIL FOR DIMENSIONS.
6. RAMP, CURB AND ADJACENT PAVEMENTS SHALL BE GRADED TO PREVENT PONDING.
7. WHEN LANDING OF RAMP ADJOINS A DOORWAY THEN THE MINIMUM DOORWAY MANEUVERING AREA SHALL BE AT LEAST THE WIDTH OF THE DOORWAY AND SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM DEPTH OF:
   MANUAL SWING DOORS = 60" MIN.
   FULL POWERED AUTOMATIC SLIDING DOORS = 48" MIN.
8. CONTRACTOR TO ENSURE TOP OF CURB MATCHES SLOPE OF RAMP.

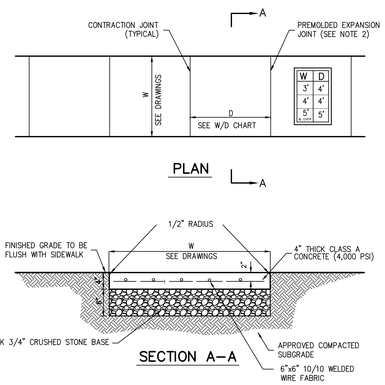
DROP CURB & RAMP (TYPE B)
WITH DETECTABLE WARNING
57



CURB SIZE	DIM. B	DIM. C	DIM. D
7" X 18"	18"	16"	4 1/2"
9" X 20"	20"	18"	4 1/2"
9" X 22"	22"	20"	4 1/2"

METHOD OF DEPRESSING CURB AT DRIVEWAYS

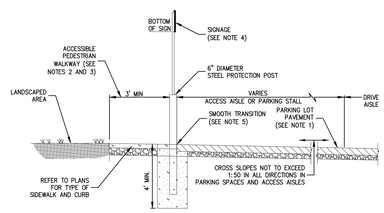
DEPRESSED CONCRETE CURB 58



NOTES:

1. SIDEWALK CROSS SLOPE SHALL BE 1% MIN. TO 2% MAX.
2. PROVIDE 1/2" PREMOLDED EXPANSION JOINTS AT 20' INTERVALS UNLESS OTHERWISE DIRECTED.
3. REINFORCING SHALL NOT EXTEND THROUGH EXPANSION JOINTS.
4. SIDEWALK SHALL HAVE LIGHT BROOM FINISH

CONCRETE SIDEWALK 59

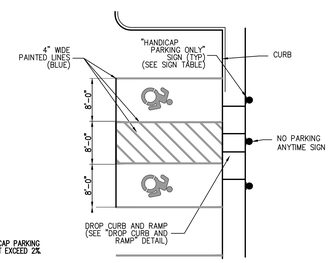


TYPICAL SECTION

NOTES:

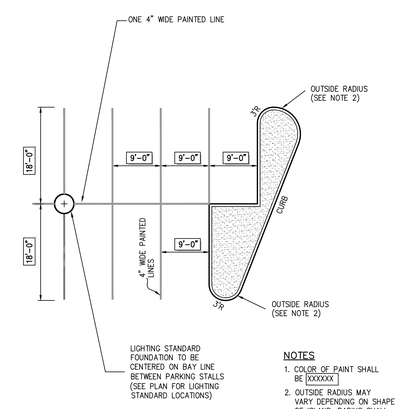
1. THIS SHEET IS INTENDED TO DEPICT THE DIMENSIONAL REQUIREMENTS OF TYPICAL ACCESSIBLE PARKING SPACES. THE SIDEWALK, CURBING, AND PAVEMENT MATERIAL SHALL BE AS SPECIFIED ELSEWHERE IN THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS.
2. LOCATION – PARKING SPACES FOR USE BY PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES SHALL BE IN THE SPACES CLOSEST TO THE NEAREST ACCESSIBLE BUILDING OR FACILITY ENTRANCE ON AN ACCESSIBLE ROUTE.
3. SURFACE SLOPES – SLOPES AT ACCESSIBLE PARKING SPACES, ACCESS AISLES, AND ADJOINING WALKWAYS SHALL NOT EXCEED 1:50 IN ANY DIRECTION.
4. SIGNAGE – EACH ACCESSIBLE PARKING SPACE SHALL BE MARKED BY PERMANENTLY INSTALLED ABOVE GROUND SIGNS WHICH DISPLAY THE INTERNATIONAL SYMBOL OF ACCESS. EACH ACCESS AISLE SHALL BE MARKED BY PERMANENTLY INSTALLED ABOVE GROUND SIGNS INDICATING THAT PARKING IS NOT PERMITTED IN THE AISLE. SIGNS SHALL NOT BLOCK THE ACCESSIBLE CLEAR WIDTH OF ADJACENT WALKWAYS. SIGNS LOCATED WHERE THEY MAY BE HIT BY VEHICLES BEING PARKED SHALL BE INSTALLED AS SHOWN IN THE PROTECTION POST BASE DETAIL. THE BOTTOMS OF THE SIGNS LOCATED ON POST INSTALLED IN PAVED AREAS SHALL BE AT LEAST 7' ABOVE THE WALKWAY SURFACE. THE BOTTOMS OF SIGNS LOCATED IN UNPAVED AREAS SHALL BE 7' ABOVE THE ADJACENT PAVEMENT SURFACE.
5. A SMOOTH, FLUSH TRANSITION MUST BE PROVIDED BETWEEN ALL PEDESTRIAN WALKWAYS AND THE ACCESSIBLE PARKING SPACES AND AISLES.

TYPICAL ACCESSIBLE PARKING STALL AND AISLE 60



NOTE: SLOPES IN HANDICAP PARKING AREAS SHALL NOT EXCEED 2%

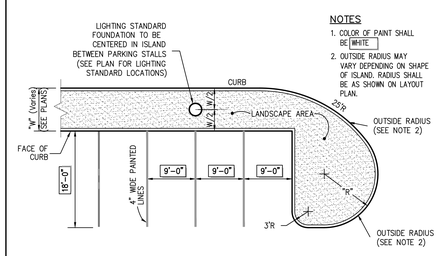
ACCESSIBLE PARKING 61



NOTES

1. COLOR OF PAINT SHALL BE XXXXXX
2. OUTSIDE RADIUS MAY VARY DEPENDING ON SHAPE OF ISLAND. RADIUS SHALL BE AS SHOWN ON LAYOUT PLAN.

90° PARKING
(SINGLE STRIPING–CURBED END)
62



NOTES

1. COLOR OF PAINT SHALL BE WHITE
2. OUTSIDE RADIUS MAY VARY DEPENDING ON SHAPE OF ISLAND. RADIUS SHALL BE AS SHOWN ON LAYOUT PLAN.

NOTES

1. COLOR OF PAINT SHALL BE WHITE
2. OUTSIDE RADIUS MAY VARY DEPENDING ON SHAPE OF ISLAND. RADIUS SHALL BE AS SHOWN ON LAYOUT PLAN.

90° PARKING
(SINGLE STRIPING – CURBED ISLAND AND CURBED END)
63

No.	Revision	Date	By
1.	PLANNING BOARD SUBMISSION	03/19/2021	BMS
2.	PLANNING BOARD SUBMISSION	06/22/2021	BMS

Previous Editions Obsolete

APPLICANT: FARRELL COMMUNITIES AT OVERLOOK PONDS LLC
P.O. BOX 14
BRIDGEHAMPTON, NY 11932

ARCHITECT: PETER F. GATO & ASSOCIATES
102 MALCOLM AVENUE
WHITE PLAINS, NY 10605

JMC Planning, Engineering, Landscape Architecture & Land Surveying, PLLC
JMC Site Development Consultants, LLC
John Meyer Consulting, Inc.
120 BEDFORD ROAD • ARMONK, NY 10504
voice 914.273.5225 • fax 914.273.2102
www.jmcpllc.com

CONSTRUCTION DETAILS

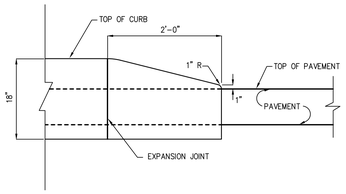
OVERLOOK FARMS A FARRELL COMMUNITY
547 ROUTE 9W
TOWN OF NEWBURGH, NEW YORK

ANY ALTERATION OF PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS, PLATS AND REPORTS BEARING THE SEAL OF A LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER OR LICENSED LAND SURVEYOR IS A VIOLATION OF SECTION 7209 OF THE NEW YORK STATE EDUCATION LAW, EXCEPT AS PROVIDED FOR BY SECTION 7209, SUBSECTION 2.

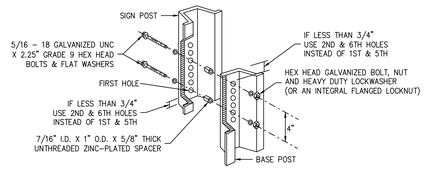
Drawn: BMS	Approved: JS
Scale: NOT TO SCALE	
Date: 03/19/2021	
Project No: 17088	
17088-DETAILS	C-904
Drawing No: C-904	

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

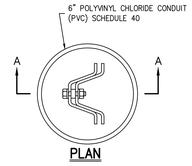
COPYRIGHT © 2021 by JMC All Rights Reserved. No part of this document may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted in any form or by means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior written permission of JMC PLANNING, ENGINEERING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE & LAND SURVEYING, PLLC | JMC SITE DEVELOPMENT CONSULTANTS, LLC | JOHN MEYER CONSULTING, INC. (JMC). Any modifications or alterations to this document without the written permission of JMC shall render them invalid and unusable.



CONCRETE CURB ENDING 64

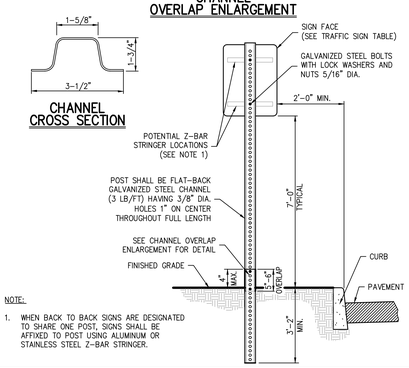


CHANNEL OVERLAP ENLARGEMENT



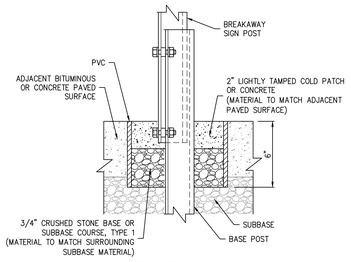
PLAN

TRAFFIC SIGN POST IN PAVED AREAS



NOTE:

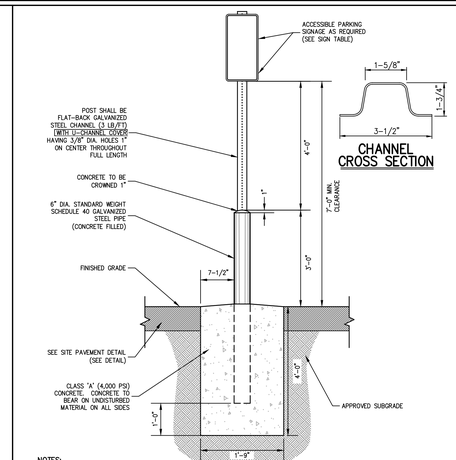
1. WHEN BACK TO BACK SIGNS ARE DESIGNATED TO SHARE ONE POST, SIGNS SHALL BE AFFIXED TO POST USING ALUMINUM OR STAINLESS STEEL Z-BAR STRINGER.



SECTION A–A

TRAFFIC SIGN POST IN PAVED AREAS

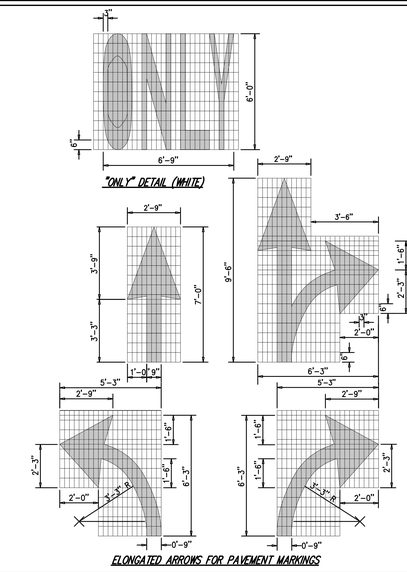
TRAFFIC SIGN POST
(BREAKAWAY STEEL CHANNEL) 65



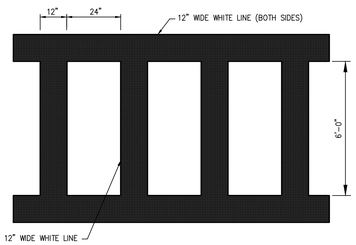
NOTES:

1. GALVANIZED STEEL CHANNEL SHALL BE EMBEDDED A MIN. OF 3 FT. INTO THE CONCRETE
2. POSTS FOR HANDICAP PARKING STALLS AND ACCESS AISLES SHALL BE PAINTED BLUE AS FOLLOWS:
   A. SOLVENT CLEAN TO REMOVE OIL, GREASE AND OTHER CONTAMINANTS.
   B. APPLY METAL PRIMER FOR GALVANIZED SURFACES.
   C. APPLY TWO (2) FINISH COATS OF APPROVED EXTERIOR PAINT FOR METAL SURFACES.
3. CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR COORDINATING THE INSTALLATION OF THE PARKING SIGNS, BOLLARDS AND FOUNDATIONS WITH THE DESIGN AND INSTALLATION OF THE SITE SIDEWALKS, CURBING, PAVEMENT AND ANY OTHER SITE FEATURES SHOWN ON THE PLANS.
4. FASTEN SIGN TO POSTS WITH GALVANIZED STEEL BOLTS, LOCK WASHERS, AND NUTS (5/16" DIA.)
5. U-CHANNEL COVERS FOR POSTS SHALL BE BLUE WITH WHITE STRIPE FOR HANDICAP PARKING STALLS AND HANDICAP ACCESS AISLES.

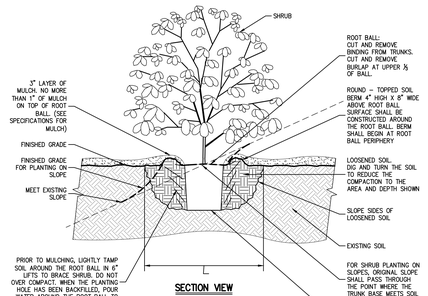
ACCESSIBLE PARKING SIGN DETAIL 66



PAVEMENT TEXT & ARROWS
(ON-SITE) 67



PEDESTRIAN CROSSING 68

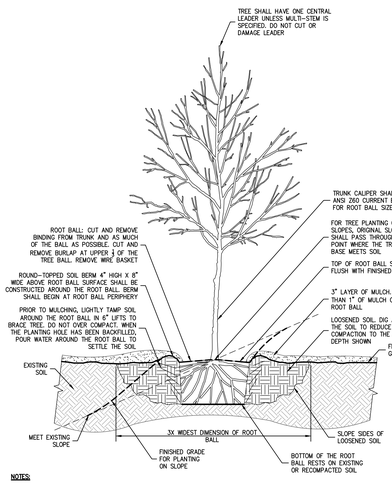


SECTION VIEW

NOTES:

1. ALL PLANTING BEDS SHALL BE FREE OF WEEDS AND GRASS PRIOR TO AND FOLLOWING INSTALLATION OF PLANTS.
2. PLANTS IN CONTAINERS MUST HAVE THE FIBROUS ROOTS PULLED APART.
3. PROPOSED PLANT MATERIAL SHALL BEAR THE SAME RELATION TO FINISHED GRADE AS IT BORE TO PREVIOUS EXISTING GRADE.

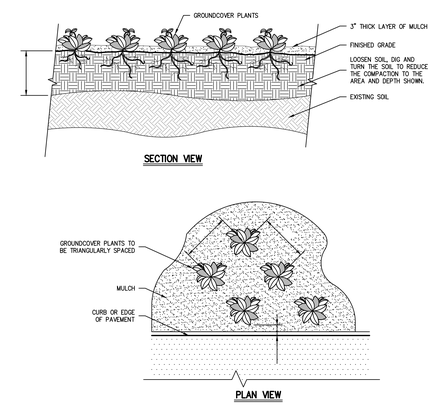
SHRUB PLANTING 69



NOTES:

1. ALL PLANTING BEDS SHALL BE FREE OF WEEDS AND GRASS PRIOR TO AND FOLLOWING INSTALLATION OF PLANTS.
2. PLANTS IN CONTAINERS MUST HAVE THE FIBROUS ROOTS PULLED APART.
3. PROPOSED PLANT MATERIAL SHALL BEAR THE SAME RELATION TO FINISHED GRADE AS IT BORE TO PREVIOUS EXISTING GRADE.
4. SEE TREE STAKING DETAIL IF STAKING IS REQUIRED.

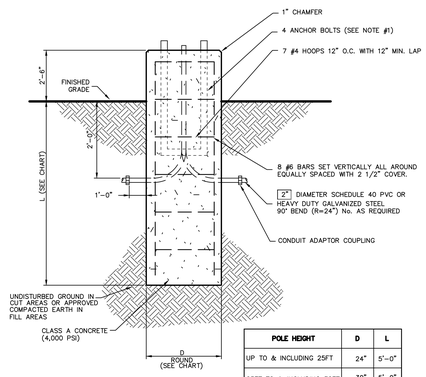
TREE PLANTING
(DECIDUOUS AND EVERGREEN) 70



NOTES:

1. SEE PLANTING PLAN FOR GROUNDCOVER SPECIES, SIZE, AND SPACING DIMENSION.
2. SETTLE SOIL AROUND ROOT BALL OF EACH GROUNDCOVER PLANT PRIOR TO MULCHING.
3. ALL PLANTING BEDS SHALL BE FREE OF WEEDS AND GRASS PRIOR TO AND FOLLOWING INSTALLATION OF PLANTS.
4. PLANTS IN CONTAINERS MUST HAVE THE FIBROUS ROOTS PULLED APART.
5. PROPOSED PLANT MATERIAL SHALL BEAR THE SAME RELATION TO FINISHED GRADE AS IT BORE TO PREVIOUS EXISTING GRADE.

GROUNDCOVER 71

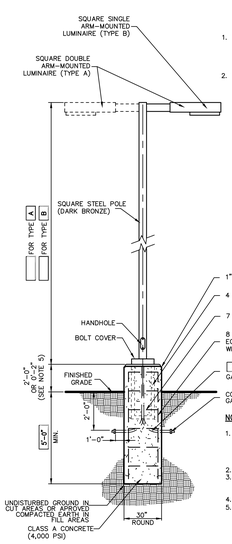


POLE HEIGHT	D	L
UP TO & INCLUDING 25FT	24"	5'–0"
25FT TO & INCLUDING 30FT	30"	5'–0"
30FT TO & INCLUDING 40FT	30"	6'–6"

NOTES:

1. IT SHALL BE THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO CHECK AND VERIFY ALL ANCHOR BOLT DIMENSIONS (SIZE, BOLT CIRCLE, ETC.) WITH THE CONTRACTOR WHO WILL BE INSTALLING THE LIGHTING STANDARD PRIOR TO INSTALLATION OF THE FOUNDATIONS.
2. CHAMFER EXPOSED EDGES OF ALL FOUNDATIONS.
3. PROVIDE INSULATED GROUNDING BUSHING ON EXPOSED ENDS (IN BASE OF POLE) OF ALL GALVANIZED STEEL BENDS.
4. POLES AND LUMINAIRES WILL BE FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY OTHERS.

LIGHTING STANDARD FOUNDATION
(ROUND) 72



LUMINAIRE & POLE SPECIFICATIONS

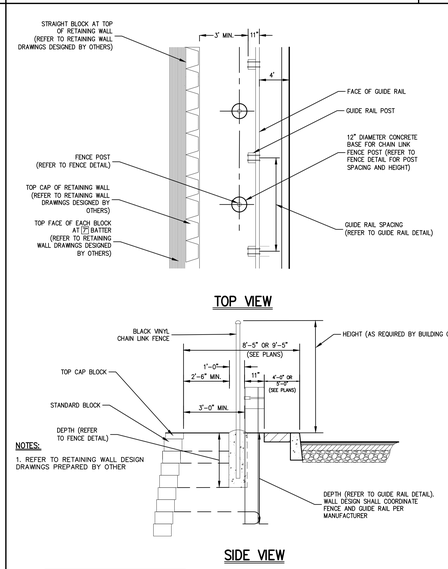
1. TYPE [A] LIGHTING STANDARD (DOUBLE ARM-MOUNTED)
   LUMINAIRE:
   POLE:
2. TYPE [B] LIGHTING STANDARD (SINGLE ARM-MOUNTED)
   LUMINAIRE:
   POLE:

LUMINAIRES AND POLES ARE TO BE THE PRODUCT OF [ ] OR APPROVED EQUAL.

NOTES

1. IT SHALL BE THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO CHECK AND VERIFY ALL ANCHOR BOLT DIMENSIONS (SIZE, BOLT CIRCLE, ETC.) WITH THE POLE MANUFACTURER PRIOR TO INSTALLATION OF THE FOUNDATIONS.
2. CHAMFER EXPOSED EDGES OF ALL FOUNDATIONS.
3. PROVIDE INSULATED GROUNDING BUSHING ON EXPOSED ENDS (IN BASE OF POLE) OF ALL GALVANIZED STEEL BENDS.
4. COLOR OF LUMINAIRE SHALL MATCH COLOR OF POLE.
5. CONCRETE BASE SHALL HAVE A 2'–0" EXTENSION ABOVE FINISHED GRADE FOR LIGHT DESIGNATION A,B & C, AND 0'–2" EXTENSION ABOVE FINISHED GRADE FOR LIGHT DESIGNATIONS A–1, B–1 & C–1 (SEE PLANS).

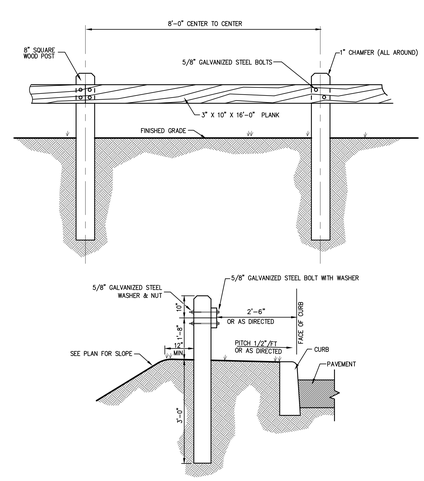
LIGHTING STANDARD
(Arm Mounted)



NOTES:

1. REFER TO RETAINING WALL DESIGN DRAWINGS PREPARED BY OTHER

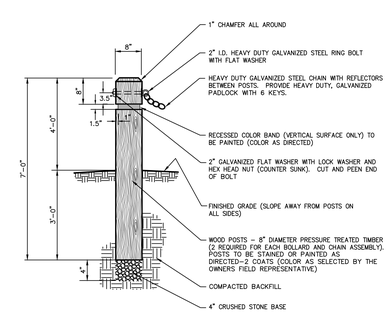
SEGMENTAL RETAINING WALL, GUIDE RAIL, & FENCE DETAIL
(TO BE DESIGNED BY OTHERS) 74



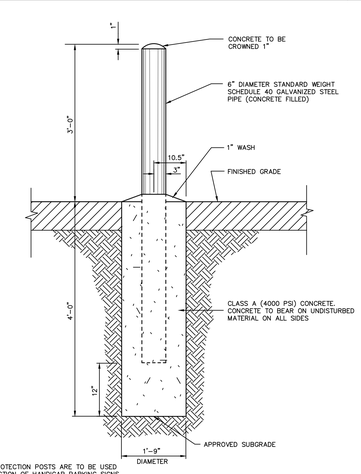
NOTES

1. ALL WOOD TO BE SEASONED NO.1 DOUGLAS FIR, SOUTHERN PINE OR OTHER APPROVED STRUCTURAL LUMBER.
2. GALVANIZED BOLT AND NUT TO BE 4000# MIN., 5400# MAX. TENSILE STRENGTH. AFTER GALVANIZING BOLT AND NUT, THE NUT SHALL BE FREE RUNNING ON THE BOLT.

WOOD GUIDE RAIL 75



BOLLARD & CHAIN ASSEMBLY
(WOOD) 76



NOTES:

1. WHEN PROTECTION POSTS ARE TO BE USED FOR PROTECTION OF HANDICAP PARKING SIGNS OR OTHER TRAFFIC SIGNS, SIGN SUPPORTING POSTS SHALL BE IMBEDDED A MINIMUM OF THREE (3) FEET INTO THE CONCRETE.
2. POST FOR HANDICAP PARKING STALLS SHALL BE PAINTED BLUE AS FOLLOWS:
   A. SOLVENT CLEAN TO REMOVE OIL, GREASE AND OTHER CONTAMINANTS.
   B. APPLY METAL PRIMER FOR GALVANIZED SURFACES.
   C. APPLY TWO (2) FINISH COATS OF APPROVED EXTERIOR PAINT FOR METAL SURFACES.

STEEL PIPE PROTECTION POST 77

No.	Revision	Date	By
1.	PLANNING BOARD SUBMISSION	03/19/2021	BMS
2.	PLANNING BOARD SUBMISSION	06/22/2021	BMS

Previous Editions Obsolete

APPLICANT: FARRELL COMMUNITIES AT OVERLOOK PONDS LLC
P.O. BOX 14
BRIDGEHAMPTON, NY 11932

ARCHITECT: PETER F. GAITO & ASSOCIATES
102 MAIN STREET
WHITE PLAINS, NY 10605

JMC Planning, Engineering, Landscape Architecture & Land Surveying, PLLC
JMC Site Development Consultants, LLC
John Meyer Consulting, Inc.
120 BEDFORD ROAD • ARMONK, NY 10504
voice 914.273.5225 • fax 914.273.2102
www.jmcpllc.com

CONSTRUCTION DETAILS

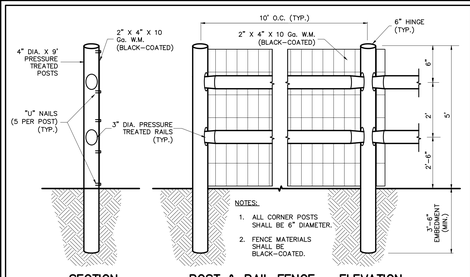
OVERLOOK FARMS A FARRELL COMMUNITY
1447 ROUTE 9W
TOWN OF NEWBURGH, NEW YORK

ANY ALTERATION OF PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS, PLATS AND REPORTS BEARING THE SEAL OF A LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER OR LICENSED LAND SURVEYOR IS A VIOLATION OF SECTION 7209 OF THE NEW YORK STATE EDUCATION LAW, EXCEPT AS PROVIDED FOR BY SECTION 7209, SUBSECTION 2.

Drawn:	BMS
Approved:	JS
Scale:	NOT TO SCALE
Date:	03/19/2021
Project No:	17088
17088-DETAILS	C-905
Drawing No:	C–905

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

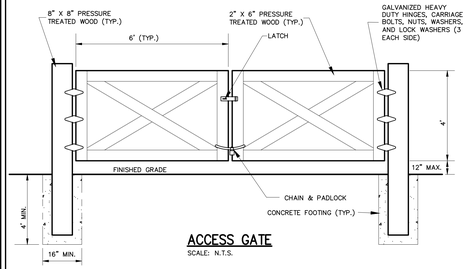
COPYRIGHT © 2021 by JMC All Rights Reserved. No part of this document may be modified, copied or extended upon, stored in or retrieved upon, or transmitted in any form or by means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise, or translated in any language or computer language, without the prior written permission of JMC PLANNING, ENGINEERING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE & LAND SURVEYING, PLLC, JMC SITE DEVELOPMENT CONSULTANTS, LLC, JOHN MEYER CONSULTING, INC. Any modifications or alterations to this document without the written permission of JMC shall render them invalid and unusable.



NOTES:
1. ALL CORNER POSTS SHALL BE 6" DIAMETER.
2. FENCE MATERIALS SHALL BE BLACK-COATED.

SECTION
SCALE: N.T.S.

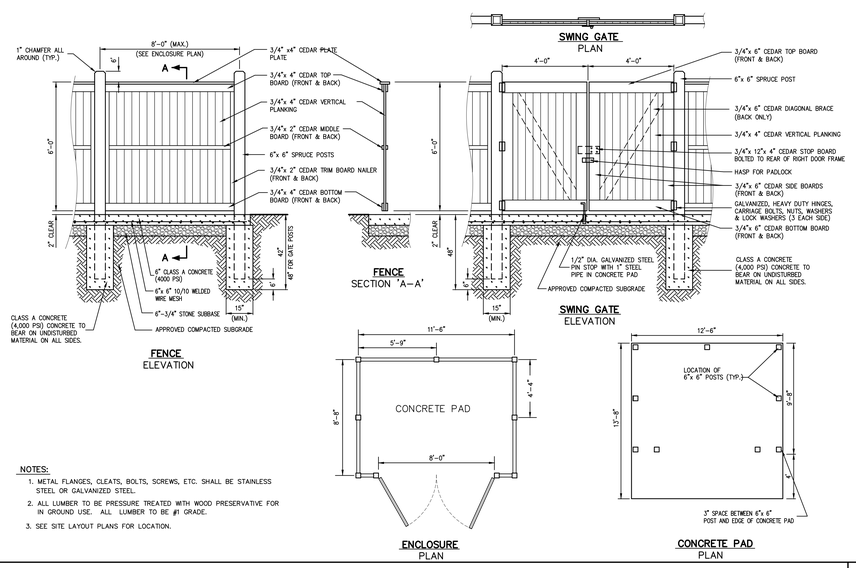
POST & RAIL FENCE – ELEVATION
SCALE: N.T.S.



ACCESS GATE
SCALE: N.T.S.

POST & RAIL FENCE (WITH GATE)

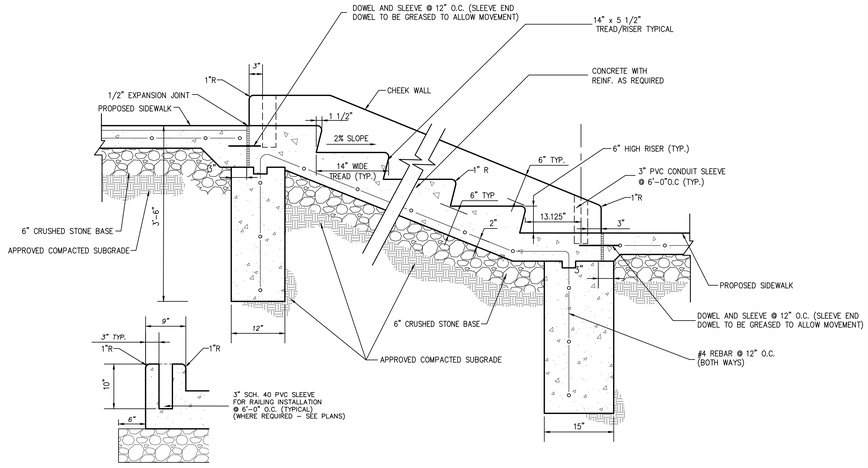
78



NOTES:
1. METAL FLANGES, CLEATS, BOLTS, SCREWS, ETC. SHALL BE STAINLESS STEEL OR GALVANIZED STEEL.
2. ALL LUMBER TO BE PRESSURE TREATED WITH WOOD PRESERVATIVE FOR IN GROUND USE. ALL LUMBER TO BE #1 GRADE.
3. SEE SITE LAYOUT PLANS FOR LOCATION.

TRASH ENCLOSURE WITH CONCRETE PAD
(WOOD)

79

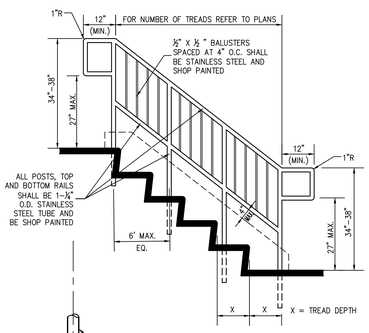


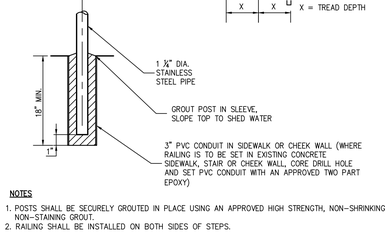
CHEEK WALL SECTION

NOTES:
1. CONCRETE FOOTINGS SHALL EXTEND TO 3'–6" BELOW GRADE UNLESS UNFRACTURED BEDROCK IS ENCOUNTERED. IN THE EVENT THAT BEDROCK IS ENCOUNTERED A 12" DEEP KEYWAY SHALL BE CUT INTO THE ROCK, FOR THE ENTIRE LENGTH AND WIDTH OF THE FOOTING.
2. RAILING SHALL BE INSTALLED ON BOTH SIDES OF STEPS.

CONCRETE STEPS WITH CHEEK WALL

80

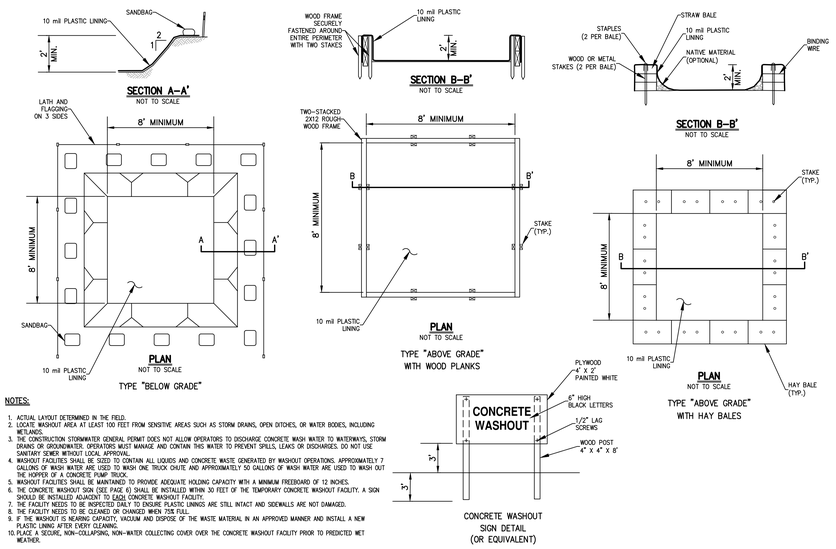




NOTES
1. POSTS SHALL BE SECURELY GROUTED IN PLACE USING AN APPROVED HIGH STRENGTH, NON–SHRINKING, NON–STAINING GROUT.
2. RAILING SHALL BE INSTALLED ON BOTH SIDES OF STEPS.

STEEL PIPE RAILING FOR STAIRS WITH VERTICAL GUARD RAIL

81



NOTES:
1. ACTUAL LAYOUT DETERMINED IN THE FIELD.
2. LOCATE WASHOUT AREA AT LEAST 100 FEET FROM SENSITIVE AREAS SUCH AS STORM DRAINS, OPEN DITCHES, OR WATER BODIES, INCLUDING WETLANDS.
3. THE CONSTRUCTION STORMWATER GENERAL PERMIT DOES NOT ALLOW OPERATORS TO DISCHARGE CONCRETE WASH WATER TO WATERWAYS, STORM DRAINS OR GROUNDWATER. OPERATORS MUST MANAGE AND CONTAIN THIS WATER TO PREVENT SPILLS, LEAKS OR DISCHARGES. DO NOT USE SANITARY SEWER WITHOUT LOCAL APPROVAL.
4. WASHOUT FACILITIES SHALL BE SIZED TO CONTAIN ALL LIQUIDS AND CONCRETE WASTE GENERATED BY WASHOUT OPERATIONS. APPROXIMATELY 7 GALLONS OF WASH WATER ARE USED TO WASH ONE TRUCK CHUTE AND APPROXIMATELY 50 GALLONS OF WASH WATER ARE USED TO WASH OUT THE HOPPER OF A CONCRETE PUMP TRUCK.
5. WASHOUT FACILITIES SHALL BE MAINTAINED TO PROVIDE ADEQUATE HOLDING CAPACITY WITH A MINIMUM FREEBOARD OF 12 INCHES.
6. THE CONCRETE WASHOUT SIGN (SEE PAGE 4) SHALL BE INSTALLED WITHIN 30 FEET OF THE TEMPORARY CONCRETE WASHOUT FACILITY. A SIGN SHOULD BE INSTALLED ADJACENT TO EACH CONCRETE WASHOUT FACILITY.
7. THE FACILITY NEEDS TO BE INSPECTED DAILY TO ENSURE PLASTIC LININGS ARE STILL INTACT AND SIDEWALLS ARE NOT DAMAGED.
8. THE FACILITY NEEDS TO BE CLEANED OR CHANGED WHEN 75% FULL.
9. IF THE WASHOUT IS NEARING CAPACITY, VACUUM AND DISPOSE OF THE WASTE MATERIAL IN AN APPROVED MANNER AND INSTALL A NEW PLASTIC LINING AFTER EVERY CLEANING.
10. PLACE A SECURE, NON–COLLAPSING, NON–WATER COLLECTING COVER OVER THE CONCRETE WASHOUT FACILITY PRIOR TO PREDICTED WET WEATHER.

CONCRETE WASHOUT

82

X

X

X

X

X

X

No.	Revision	Date	By
1.	PLANNING BOARD SUBMISSION	03/19/2021	BMS
2.	PLANNING BOARD SUBMISSION	06/22/2021	BMS

Previous Editions Obsolete

APPLICANT: FARRELL COMMUNITIES AT OVERLOOK PONDS LLC
P.O. BOX 14
BRIDGEHAMPTON, NY 11932

ARCHITECT: PETER F. GATTO & ASSOCIATES
100 MAIN STREET, SUITE 4
WHITE PLAINS, NY 10605

JMC Planning, Engineering, Landscape Architecture & Land Surveying, PLLC
JMC Site Development Consultants, LLC
John Meyer Consulting, Inc.
120 BEDFORD ROAD • ARMONK, NY 10504
voice 914.273.5225 • fax 914.273.2102
www.jmcpllc.com

CONSTRUCTION DETAILS

OVERLOOK FARMS A FARRELL COMMUNITY
547 ROUTE 9W
TOWN OF NEWBURGH, NEW YORK

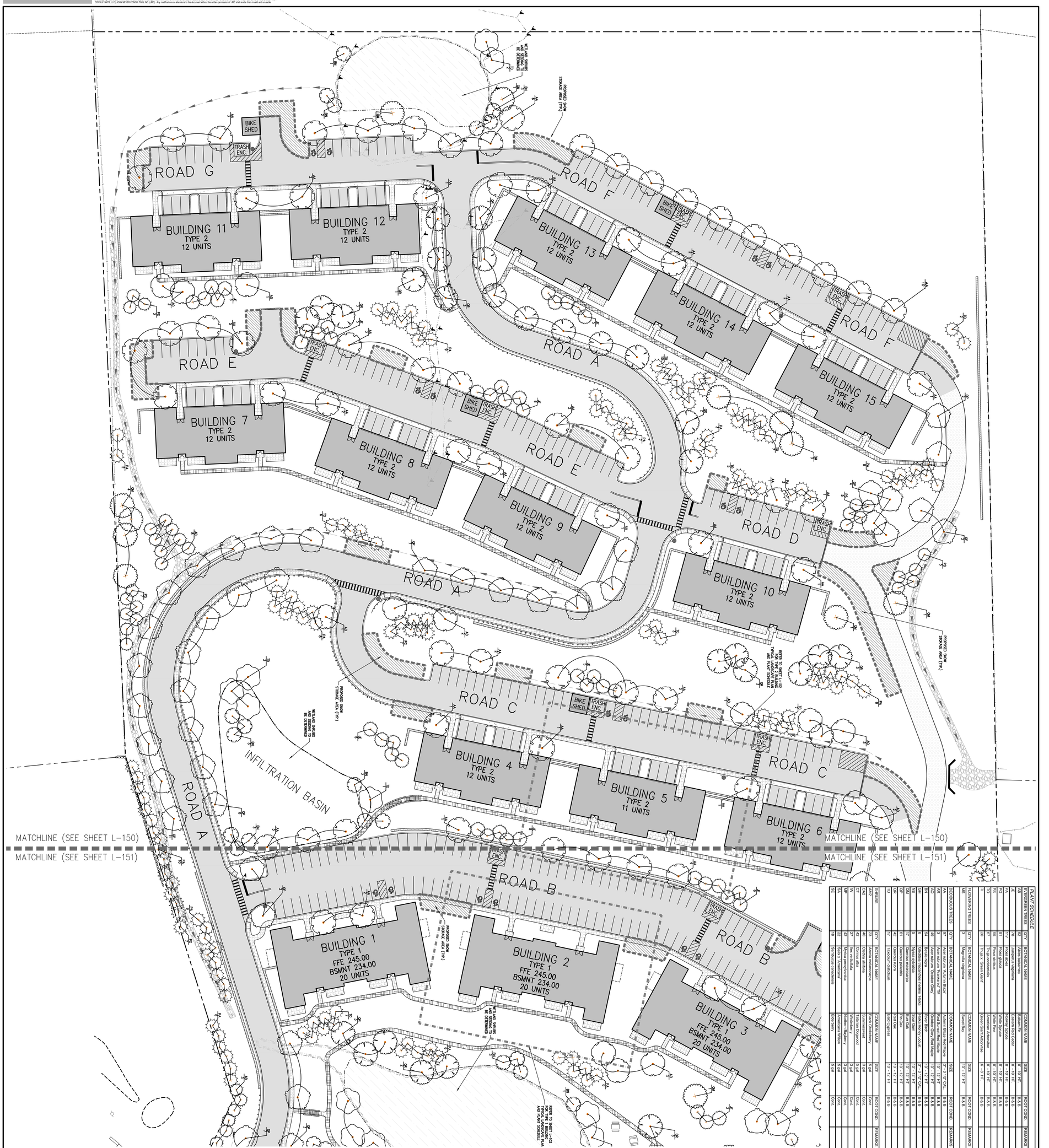
ANY ALTERATION OF PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS, PLATS AND REPORTS BEARING THE SEAL OF A LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER OR LICENSED LAND SURVEYOR IS A VIOLATION OF SECTION 7209 OF THE NEW YORK STATE EDUCATION LAW, EXCEPT AS PROVIDED FOR BY SECTION 7209, SUBSECTION 2.

Drawn:	BMS
Approved:	JS
Scale:	NOT TO SCALE
Date:	03/19/2021
Project No:	17088
17088-DETAILS	C-906
Drawing No:	C-906

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION
COPYRIGHT © 2021 by JMC All Rights Reserved. No part of this document may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted in any form or by means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior written permission of JMC PLANNING, ENGINEERING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE & LAND SURVEYING, PLLC | JMC SITE DEVELOPMENT CONSULTANTS, LLC | JOHN MEYER CONSULTING, INC. (JMC). Any modifications or alterations to this document without the written permission of JMC shall render them invalid and unusable.

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

COPYRIGHT © 2021 by JMC All Rights Reserved. No part of this document may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted in any form or by means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior written permission of JMC PLANNING, ENGINEERING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE & LAND SURVEYING, PLLC | JMC SITE DEVELOPMENT CONSULTANTS, LLC | JOHN MEYER CONSULTING, INC. (JMC). Any modifications or alterations to this document without the written permission of JMC shall render them invalid and unusable.



PLANT SCHEDULE

	QTY	BOTANICAL NAME	COMMON NAME	SIZE	ROOT COND.	REMARKS
EVERGREEN TREES						
AB	52	Abies balsamea	Balsam Fir	8' - 10' HT	B & B	
JE	78	Juniperus virginiana	Eastern Red Cedar	8' - 10' HT	B & B	
PA	41	Picea abies	Norway Spruce	8' - 10' HT	B & B	
PG	81	Picea glauca	White Spruce	8' - 10' HT	B & B	
PS	55	Pinus strobus	White Pine	8' - 10' HT	B & B	
TO	67	Thuja occidentalis	American Arborvitae	8' - 10' HT	B & B	
TT	20	Thuja x 'Green Giant'	Green Giant Arborvitae	8' - 8' HT	B & B	
FLOWERING TREES	QTY	BOTANICAL NAME	COMMON NAME	SIZE	ROOT COND.	REMARKS
MS	3	Magnolia virginiana	Sweet Bay	10' - 12' HT	B & B	
DECIDUOUS TREES	QTY	BOTANICAL NAME	COMMON NAME	SIZE	ROOT COND.	REMARKS
AR	37	Acer rubrum 'Brandywine' TM	Red Sunset Red Maple	3" - 3.5" CAL	B & B	
AX	3	Acer rubrum 'Franksred' TM	Red Sunset Red Maple	10' - 12' HT	B & B	
AO	49	Acer rubrum 'October Glory'	October Glory Red Maple	10' - 12' HT	B & B	
BN	54	Betula nigra	River Birch	10' - 12' HT	B & B	
GH	15	Gleditsia triacanthos inermis 'Halka'	Halka Honey Locust	3" - 3.5" CAL	B & B	
QM	6	Quercus bicolor	Swamp White Oak	10' - 12' HT	B & B	
QS	13	Quercus frainetto	Royal Oak	10' - 12' HT	B & B	
QP	17	Quercus palustris	Pin Oak	10' - 12' HT	B & B	
QR	61	Quercus rubra	Red Oak	10' - 12' HT	B & B	
TD	42	Taxodium distichum	Bald Cypress	10' - 12' HT	B & B	
SHRUBS	QTY	BOTANICAL NAME	COMMON NAME	SIZE	ROOT COND.	REMARKS
AM2	23	Aronia melanocarpa	Black Chokeberry	5 gal	Cont.	
CA2	40	Clethra alnifolia	Summersweet	5 gal	Cont.	
CT	42	Cornus alba	Tatarian Dogwood	5 gal	Cont.	
IV	27	Ilex verticillata	Winterberry	5 gal	Cont.	
IW	42	Ilex verticillata 'Winter Red'	Winterberry	5 gal	Cont.	
SA	22	Salix x Americana	American Willow	5 gal	Cont.	
SE	18	Sambucus canadensis	Elderberry	5 gal	Cont.	

NOTES

1. ALL PLANT MATERIAL SHALL BE FREE QUALITY STOCK, IN GOOD HEALTH AND METHODS OF INSTALLATION SHALL CONFORM TO THE AMERICAN NURSERY & LANDSCAPE ASSOCIATION, AMERICAN STANDARD FOR NURSERY STOCK, LATEST EDITION.
2. ALL AREAS OF THE SITE NOT OCCUPIED BY BUILDING OR PAVEMENT AND NOT DESIGNED TO BE LEFT AS NATURAL WOODS OR WETLANDS SHALL BE PLANTED WITH TREES, SHRUBS OR GROUND COVER SHALL BE LAWN.
3. ALL PLANTING BEDS SHALL BE MULCHED WITH 3" OF BROWN MULCH. MULCH SHALL BE CLEAN, NON-DYED, TOXIC FREE, SHREDDED HARDWOOD.
4. PLANT MATERIALS AS SPECIFIED ON THE DRAWINGS AND DESIGNED TO THE SPECIES AND VARIETY SUBSTITUTIONS ARE NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE ARCHITECT'S WRITTEN APPROVAL.
5. ALL LANDSCAPE SHALL CONTINUE TO BE MAINTAINED IN A HEALTHY, GROWING CONDITION THROUGHOUT THE DURATION OF THE PROJECT. ANY & ALL PLANTS THAT DIE SHALL BE REPLACED WITHIN THE FIRST SEASON AFTER THE BEGINNING OF THE NEXT IMMEDIATELY FOLLOWING GROWING SEASON.
6. ALL TREES AND SHRUBS SHALL BE PRUNED AND SHAPED AND BE SUBJECT TO APPROVAL BY THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT AND GOVERNMENTAL AUTHORITIES HAVING JURISDICTION.
7. PLANTING STOCK SHALL BE WELL-BRANCHED AND WELL-FORMED, SOUND, VIGOROUS, WITH HEALTHY ROOT SYSTEMS. PLANTS SHALL BE FREE OF DEFECTS AND HAVE NO INSECTS OR ROOTS, EGGS, AND SHALL HAVE NORMAL, NATURAL HABIT OF GROWTH. PLANTS SHALL BE FREE OF DISEASE, SUNSCALD, WINDSCALD, STUNTING OR DISFIGUREMENT. PLANTS SHALL BE SYMMETRICAL OF A DEGREE OF UNIFORM HABIT OF GROWTH, WITH STRAIGHT TRUNKS, FULL HEADS, AND ROOT SYSTEMS ADEQUATE FOR THE PROPER GROWTH OF THE PLANT. DECIDUOUS TREES AND SHRUBS SHALL HAVE WELL-DEVELOPED SYMMETRICAL CROWNS WITH A MINIMUM OF DEAD WOOD. PLANTS SHALL BE GROWN UNDER CLIMATIC CONDITIONS SIMILAR TO THOSE IN THE LOCALITY OF THE PROJECT.
8. UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED, EMBEDDED SOIL OF ANY KIND IS UNACCEPTABLE.
9. UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED, BURLAPPED STOCK SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM 4" INCHES LAYER OF TOPSOIL UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
10. THE CONTRACTOR IS INFORMED THAT A LANDSCAPE BOND IS REQUIRED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TOWN LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT. UPON COMPLETION OF DETERMINED BY THE TOWN LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT. UPON COMPLETION OF INSTALLATION OF THE LANDSCAPE, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE TOWN LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT. THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT SHALL INSPECT THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT SHALL INSPECT THE LANDSCAPE AFTER THE ACCEPTANCE IS PLANTS. THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT SHALL ISSUE A CERTIFICATE OF ACCEPTANCE AND RELEASE OF THE LANDSCAPE BOND MAY BE RELEASED AND NO SUCH RELEASE SHALL BE REQUIRED. THE LANDSCAPE BOND MAY BE REQUESTED.
11. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SPECIFY NATIVE SEED MIXES TO BE USED FOR ALL MEADOW MIX, NATIVE GRASS MIX, AND WETLAND BASIN MIX AS REQUIRED.
12. UPON COMPLETION OF THE FINAL LANDSCAPE PLAN, THE CONSULTANT TEAM MEMBER SHALL PROVIDE A CERTIFICATION LETTER TO THE TOWN STATING THE PROJECT SITE BASED ON THE FOLLOWING, TO BE APPROVED BY THE PROJECTS LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT:
    12.1. PLANTING BEDS AT 1" OF TOPSOIL
    12.2. PLANTING BEDS AT 1" OF TOPSOIL
    12.3. TREES FITS PROVIDE TOPSOIL 18"-24" BEYOND THE TREE BALL
13. TREES FITS PROVIDE TOPSOIL 18"-24" BEYOND THE TREE BALL. RESPONSIBLE FOR CONTACTING THE COUNTY LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT TO INSPECT SOIL PROFESSIONAL SOIL ANALYSIS MAY BE REQUIRED AT THE BEGINNING OF THE PROJECT.
14. ALL PLANTS SHALL BE INSPECTED BY JMC PRIOR TO PLANTING TO ENSURE THAT PLANTS MEET SIZE AND SPECIES SPECIFICATIONS.
15. THE CONTRACTOR IS INFORMED THAT TOPSOIL TO BE USED ON SITE FOR LAWN AREAS SHALL BE TESTED AND ANALYZED BY A CERTIFIED LABORATORY FOR LAB PRIOR TO BEING DISTRIBUTED ACROSS THE SITE FOR COMPLIANCE WITH THE SPECIFICATIONS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE A CERTIFICATION LETTER. SPECIAL ATTENTION SHALL BE PAID TO THE TOPSOIL. A SOIL IS CRITICAL TO THE SUCCESSFUL ESTABLISHMENT OF LANDSCAPE PLANTS. SOIL TESTING RESULTS SHALL BE PROVIDED TO THE PROJECT LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT AND TOWN LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT. THE TOWN AND PROJECT LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT SHALL COORDINATE WITH THE CONTRACTOR TO ADJUST THE SOIL MIXTURE AS NECESSARY AMONG THE SUBSOIL AND/OR TOPSOIL TO MEET THE SPECIFICATIONS AS FUNCTION OF THE SUBSURFACE AND TOPSOIL PRIOR TO THE START OF PLANTING.
16. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE INFORMED THAT IF REQUIRED BY THE BUILDING CODE OFFICIAL, ALL LANDSCAPE PLANTING SHALL BE SUBJECT TO INSPECTION AND APPROVAL BY THE TOWN LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT PRIOR TO CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY.
17. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL 6" TOPSOIL COMPOST MIX ON AREAS WHERE DEPTH OF 6" OR 50% SLURRY OR 6M PROPOSED SEEDING AREAS TO A DEPTH OF 6" OR 50%.

LEGEND

- EXISTING PROPERTY LINE
- ADJACENT PROPERTY LINE
- EXISTING SETBACK LINE
- EXISTING WETLAND LINE AND DELINEATION
- EXISTING BUILDING OVERHANG
- EXISTING BUILDING LINE
- EXISTING PAVEMENT EDGE
- EXISTING CURB LINE
- EXISTING STONE WALL
- EXISTING RETAINING WALL
- EXISTING GUIDE RAIL
- EXISTING FENCE
- EXISTING TREE AND DESIGNATION
- EXISTING TREE LINE
- EXISTING DIRECTIONAL ARROWS
- EXISTING PART
- EXISTING UTILITY POLE
- EXISTING SIGN POLE
- EXISTING SIGN
- PROPOSED BUILDING LINE
- PROPOSED CONCRETE CURB
- PROPOSED CONCRETE SIDEWALK
- PROPOSED PAVEMENT
- PROPOSED CONCRETE
- PROPOSED SNOW STORAGE AREA
- PROPOSED RETAINING WALL (DESIGN BY OTHERS)
- PROPOSED FENCE
- PROPOSED CONCRETE ARM LIGHTING STANDARD (DESIGN BY OTHERS)
- PROPOSED SINGLE ARM LIGHTING STANDARD (DESIGN BY OTHERS)
- 12" WIDE WHITE STOP LINE
- 2-4" WIDE YELLOW LINES 0'.C.
- TRAFFIC SIGN LOCATION & DESIGNATION
- PROPOSED SHADE TREE
- PROPOSED FLOWERING TREE
- PROPOSED CONIFEROUS TREE
- PROPOSED SHRUBS
- PROPOSED SHRUB MASSING

PRELIMINARY LANDSCAPE PLAN

OVERLOOK FARMS A FARRELL COMMUNITY
5417 ROUTE 9W
TOWN OF NEWBURGH, NEW YORK

JMC Planning, Engineering, Landscape Architecture & Land Surveying, PLLC
JMC Site Development Consultants, LLC
John Meyer Consulting, Inc.
120 BEDFORD ROAD • ARMONK, NY 10504
voice 914.273.5225 • fax 914.273.2102
www.jmcpllc.com

APPLICANT: FARRELL COMMUNITIES AT OVERLOOK PONDS LLC
P.O. BOX 14
BRIDGEHAMPTON, NY 11932

ARCHITECT: PETER F. GATO & ASSOCIATES
102 WALLER AVENUE
WHITE PLAINS, NY 10605

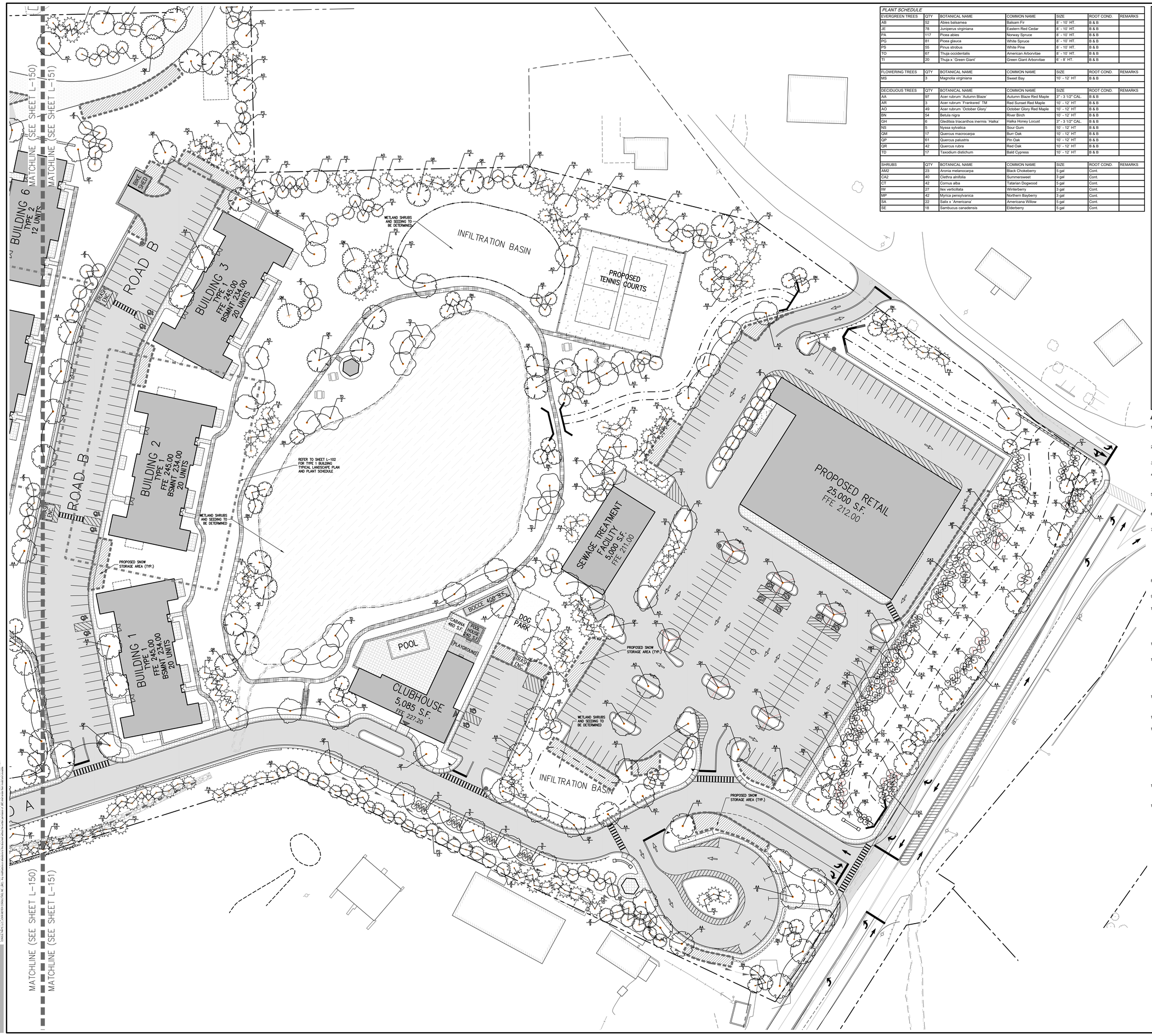
No.	Revision	Date	By
1.	PLANNING BOARD SUBMISSION	03/19/2021	BMS
2.	PLANNING BOARD SUBMISSION	06/22/2021	BMS

Previous Editions Obsolete

ANY ALTERATION OF PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS, PLATS AND REPORTS BY PERSONS NOT OF A LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER OR LICENSED LAND SURVEYOR IS A VIOLATION OF THE NEW YORK STATE EDUCATION LAW SECTION 7209 OF THE NEW YORK STATE PUBLIC HEALTH LAW SECTION 7200 SUBSECTION 2

Drawn:	JJ
Approved:	JS
Scale:	1" = 30'
Date:	03/19/2021
Project No:	17068
Filename:	17068.dwg
L-100	
LMC.dwg	

L-100



PLANT SCHEDULE

EVERGREEN TREES	QTY	BOTANICAL NAME	COMMON NAME	SIZE	ROOT COND.	REMARKS
AB	52	Abies balsamea	Balsam Fir	8' - 10' HT.	B & B	
JE	78	Juniperus virginiana	Eastern Red Cedar	8' - 10' HT.	B & B	
PA	117	Picea abies	Norway Spruce	8' - 10' HT.	B & B	
PG	81	Picea glauca	White Spruce	8' - 10' HT.	B & B	
PS	55	Pinus strobus	White Pine	8' - 10' HT.	B & B	
TO	67	Thuja occidentalis	American Arborvitae	8' - 10' HT.	B & B	
TI	20	Thuja x 'Green Giant'	Green Giant Arborvitae	6' - 8' HT.	B & B	

FLOWERING TREES	QTY	BOTANICAL NAME	COMMON NAME	SIZE	ROOT COND.	REMARKS
MS	3	Magnolia virginiana	Sweet Bay	10' - 12' HT	B & B	

DECIDUOUS TREES	QTY	BOTANICAL NAME	COMMON NAME	SIZE	ROOT COND.	REMARKS
AA	97	Acer rubrum 'Autumn Blaze'	Autumn Blaze Red Maple	3" - 3 1/2" CAL.	B & B	
AR	3	Acer rubrum 'Frankred' TM	Red Sunset Red Maple	10' - 12' HT	B & B	
AO	49	Acer rubrum 'October Glory'	October Glory Red Maple	10' - 12' HT	B & B	
BN	54	Betula nigra	River Birch	10' - 12' HT	B & B	
GH	6	Gleditsia triacanthos inermis 'Halka'	Halka Honey Locust	3" - 3 1/2" CAL.	B & B	
NS	5	Nyssa sylvatica	Sour Gum	10' - 12' HT	B & B	
QM	17	Quercus macrocarpa	Burr Oak	10' - 12' HT	B & B	
QP	61	Quercus palustris	Pin Oak	10' - 12' HT	B & B	
QR	42	Quercus rubra	Red Oak	10' - 12' HT	B & B	
TD	17	Taxodium distichum	Bald Cypress	10' - 12' HT	B & B	

SHRUBS	QTY	BOTANICAL NAME	COMMON NAME	SIZE	ROOT COND.	REMARKS
AM2	23	Aronia melanocarpa	Black Chokeberry	5 gal	Cont.	
CA2	40	Clethra alnifolia	Summersweet	3 gal	Cont.	
CT	42	Cornus alba	Tatarian Dogwood	5 gal	Cont.	
IW	27	Ilex verticillata	Winterberry	3 gal	Cont.	
MP	42	Myrica pensylvanica	Northern Bayberry	3 gal	Cont.	
SA	22	Salix x 'Americana'	Americana Willow	5 gal	Cont.	
SE	18	Sambucus canadensis	Elderberry	5 gal	Cont.	

LEGEND

- EXISTING PROPERTY LINE
- ADJACENT PROPERTY LINE
- EXISTING SETBACK LINE
- EXISTING WETLAND LINE AND DELINEATION
- EXISTING BUILDING OVERHANG
- EXISTING BUILDING LINE
- EXISTING PAVEMENT EDGE
- EXISTING CURB LINE
- EXISTING STONE WALL
- EXISTING RETAINING WALL
- EXISTING GUIDE RAIL
- EXISTING FENCE
- EXISTING TREE AND DESIGNATION
- EXISTING TREE LINE
- EXISTING DIRECTIONAL ARROWS
- EXISTING PAINT
- EXISTING UTILITY POLE
- EXISTING LIGHT POLE
- EXISTING SIGN
- PROPOSED BUILDING LINE
- PROPOSED CONCRETE CURB
- PROPOSED CONCRETE SIDEWALK
- PROPOSED DROP CURB AND RAMP
- PROPOSED PAVEMENT
- PROPOSED CONCRETE
- PROPOSED SNOW STORAGE AREA
- PROPOSED RETAINING WALL (DESIGN BY OTHERS)
- PROPOSED FENCE
- PROPOSED DOUBLE ARM LIGHTING STANDARD (DESIGN BY OTHERS)
- PROPOSED SINGLE ARM LIGHTING STANDARD (DESIGN BY OTHERS)
- 2-4" WIDE YELLOW LINES 8"O.C.
- 12" WIDE WHITE STOP LINE
- TRAFFIC SIGN LOCATION & DESIGNATION
- PROPOSED SHADE TREE
- PROPOSED FLOWERING TREE
- PROPOSED CONIFEROUS TREE
- PROPOSED SHRUBS
- PROPOSED SHRUB MASSING

NOTES:

1. ALL PLANT MATERIAL SHALL BE FIRST QUALITY STOCK. PLANTED MATERIAL AND METHODS OF INSTALLATION SHALL CONFORM TO THE AMERICAN NURSERY AND LANDSCAPE ASSOCIATION, AMERICAN STANDARD FOR NURSERY STOCK, LATEST EDITION.
2. ALL AREAS OF THE SITE NOT OCCUPIED BY BUILDING OR PAVEMENT AND NOT SPECIFIED AS BEING PLANTED WITH TREES, SHRUBS OR GROUND COVER SHALL BE LAWN.
3. ALL PLANTING BEDS SHALL BE MULCHED WITH 3" OF BROWN MULCH. MULCH SHALL BE CLEAN, NON-DYED, TOXIC FREE, SHREDDED HARDWOOD.
4. PLANT MATERIALS AS SPECIFIED ON THE DRAWINGS AND DELIVERED TO THE SITE SHALL BE NURSERY GROWN AND CERTIFIED TRUE TO THEIR GENUS, SPECIES AND VARIETY. SUBSTITUTIONS ARE NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE PROJECT LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS WRITTEN APPROVAL.
5. ALL LANDSCAPING SHALL CONTINUE TO BE MAINTAINED IN A HEALTHY GROWING CONDITION THROUGHOUT THE DURATION OF THE PROJECT. ANY PLANTING NOT SO MAINTAINED SHALL BE REPLACED WITH NEW PLANTS AT THE BEGINNING OF THE NEXT, IMMEDIATELY FOLLOWING, GROWING SEASON.
6. ALL TREES AND SHRUBS SHALL BE PRUNED AND SHAPED AND BE SUBJECT TO THE APPROVAL OF THE PROJECT LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT AND GOVERNMENTAL AUTHORITIES HAVING JURISDICTION.
7. PLANTING STOCK SHALL BE WELL-BRANCHED AND WELL-FORMED, SOUND, VIGOROUS, HEALTHY, FREE FROM DISEASE, SUN-SCALD, WINDBURN, ABRASION, AND HARMFUL INSECTS OR INSECTS EGGS; AND SHALL HAVE HEALTHY, NORMAL UNBROKEN ROOT SYSTEMS. DECIDUOUS TREES AND SHRUBS SHALL BE SYMMETRICALLY DEVELOPED, OF UNIFORM HABIT OF GROWTH, WITH STRAIGHT TRUNKS OR STEMS, AND FREE FROM OBJECTIONABLE DISFIGUREMENTS. EVERGREEN TREES AND SHRUBS SHALL HAVE WELL-DEVELOPED SYMMETRICAL TOPS WITH TYPICAL SPREAD OF BRANCHES FOR EACH PARTICULAR SPECIES OR VARIETY. ONLY VINES AND GROUND COVER PLANTS WELL ESTABLISHED IN REMOVAL CONTAINERS, INTERNAL CONTAINERS, OR FORMED HOMOGENEOUS SOIL SECTIONS SHALL BE USED. PLANTS SHALL BE GROWN UNDER CLIMATIC CONDITIONS SIMILAR TO THOSE IN THE LOCALITY OF THE PROJECT.
8. ALL STOCK SHALL BE BALLED AND BURLAPPED OR CONTAINER GROWN STOCK, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED. BAREROOT STOCK OF ANY KIND IS UNACCEPTABLE UNLESS SPECIFIED.
9. ALL PLANTING BEDS, LAWNS AND LANDSCAPED AREAS SHALL RECEIVE A MINIMUM 4" THICK LAYER OF TOPSOIL, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
10. THE CONTRACTOR IS INFORMED THAT A LANDSCAPE BOND IS REQUIRED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE RESOLUTION OF SITE PLAN APPROVAL IN AN AMOUNT DETERMINED BY THE TOWN LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT. UPON COMPLETION OF INSTALLATION, PLANTINGS SHALL BE INSPECTED AND ACCEPTED BY THE TOWN LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT. ONE YEAR AFTER THE ACCEPTANCE, A PARTIAL RELEASE OF THE LANDSCAPE BOND MAY BE REQUESTED AND TWO YEARS AFTER THE ACCEPTANCE, A FULL RELEASE OF THE LANDSCAPE BOND MAY BE REQUESTED.
11. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SPECIFY NATIVE SEED MIXES TO BE USED FOR ALL AREAS REQUIRING SEED MIX COVER, I.E. EROSION CONTROL MIX, NATIVE MEADOW MIX, NATIVE GRASS MIX, AND WETLAND BASIN MIX AS REQUIRED.
12. UPON COMPLETION OF THE FINAL LANDSCAPE PLAN, THE CONSULTANT TEAM SHALL APPROXIMATE THE AMOUNT OF TOPSOIL NEEDED TO REMAIN ON PROJECT SITE BASED ON THE FOLLOWING, TO BE APPROVED BY THE PROJECT'S LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT:
    - 12.1. LAWN AND SEEDED AREAS AT 6"-8" TOPSOIL
    - 12.2. PLANTING BEDS AT 12" TOPSOIL
    - 12.3. TREES PITS PROVIDE TOPSOIL 18"-24" BEYOND THE TREE BALL
13. SOIL SHALL BE INSPECTED BEFORE PLANTING AND THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR CONTACTING THE TOWN'S LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT TO INSPECT SOILS (PROFESSIONAL SOIL ANALYSIS MAY BE REQUIRED) AT THE BEGINNING OF SOIL WORK TO ENSURE SOIL MEETS SPECIFICATION ON THE APPROVED PLAN.
14. ALL PLANTS SHALL BE INSPECTED BY JMC PRIOR TO PLANTING TO ENSURE THAT PLANTS MEET SIZE AND SPECIES SPECIFICATIONS.
15. THE CONTRACTOR IS INFORMED THAT TOPSOIL TO BE USED ON SITE FOR LANDSCAPE PURPOSES SHALL BE SUBJECT TO TESTING BY AN INDEPENDENT LAB PRIOR TO BEING DISTRIBUTED ACROSS THE SITE FOR COMPLIANCE WITH THE SPECIFICATIONS PROVIDED HEREON AND/OR TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS. SPECIAL ATTENTION SHALL BE GIVEN TO THE TOPSOIL, AS IT IS CRITICAL TO THE SURVIVAL/HEALTH OF THE PROPOSED PLANT MATERIAL. TEST RESULTS SHALL BE PROVIDED TO THE PROJECT LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT AND TOWN LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT FOR THEIR REVIEW/APPROVAL. CONTRACTOR SHALL AMEND THE SUBSOIL AND/OR TOPSOIL TO MEET THE SPECIFICATIONS AS REQUIRED AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER. CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH THE TOWN AND PROJECT LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS FOR INSPECTION OF THE SUBGRADE AND TOPSOIL PRIOR TO THE START OF PLANTING
16. THE CONTRACTOR IS INFORMED THAT, IF REQUIRED BY THE BUILDING CODE OFFICIAL, ALL LANDSCAPE PLANTINGS SHALL BE SUBJECT TO INSPECTION AND ACCEPTANCE OF THE TOWN LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT PRIOR TO CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY.
17. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL 6" TOPSOIL COMPOST MIX ON AREAS WHERE SEEDING IS PROPOSED. SCARIFY OR DIG PROPOSED SEEDING AREAS TO A DEPTH OF 6" OR SO.

No.	Revision	Date	By
1.	PLANNING BOARD SUBMISSION	03/19/2021	BMS
2.	PLANNING BOARD SUBMISSION	06/22/2021	BMS

Previous Editions Obsolete

APPLICANT:
FARRELL COMMUNITIES AT OVERLOOK PONDS LLC
P.O. BOX 14
BRIDGEHAMPTON, NY 11932

ARCHITECT:
PETER F. GATO & ASSOCIATES
100 MALLER AVE.
WHITE PLAINS, NY 10605

JMC Planning, Engineering, Landscape Architecture & Land Surveying, PLLC
JMC Site Development Consultants, LLC
John Meyer Consulting, Inc.
120 BEDFORD ROAD - ARMONK, NY 10504
voice 914.273.5225 - fax 914.273.2102
www.jmcpllc.com

PRELIMINARY LANDSCAPE PLAN

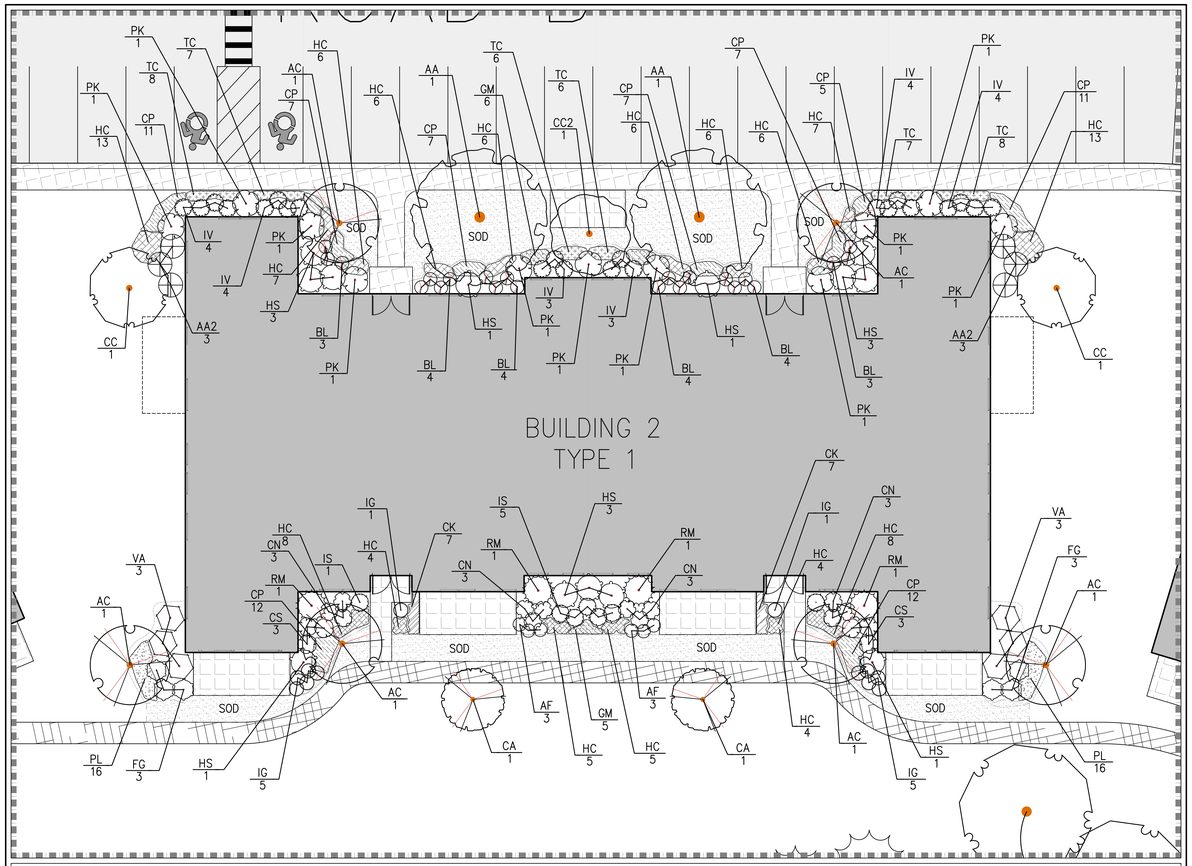
OVERLOOK FARMS A FARRELL COMMUNITY
1417 ROUTE 9W
TOWN OF NEWBURGH, NEW YORK

ANY ALTERATION OF PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS, PLATS AND REPORTS BEARING THE SEAL OF A LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER OR LICENSED LAND SURVEYOR IS A VIOLATION OF SECTION 7209 OF THE NEW YORK STATE EDUCATION LAW, EXCEPT AS PROVIDED FOR BY SECTION 7209, SUBSECTION 2.

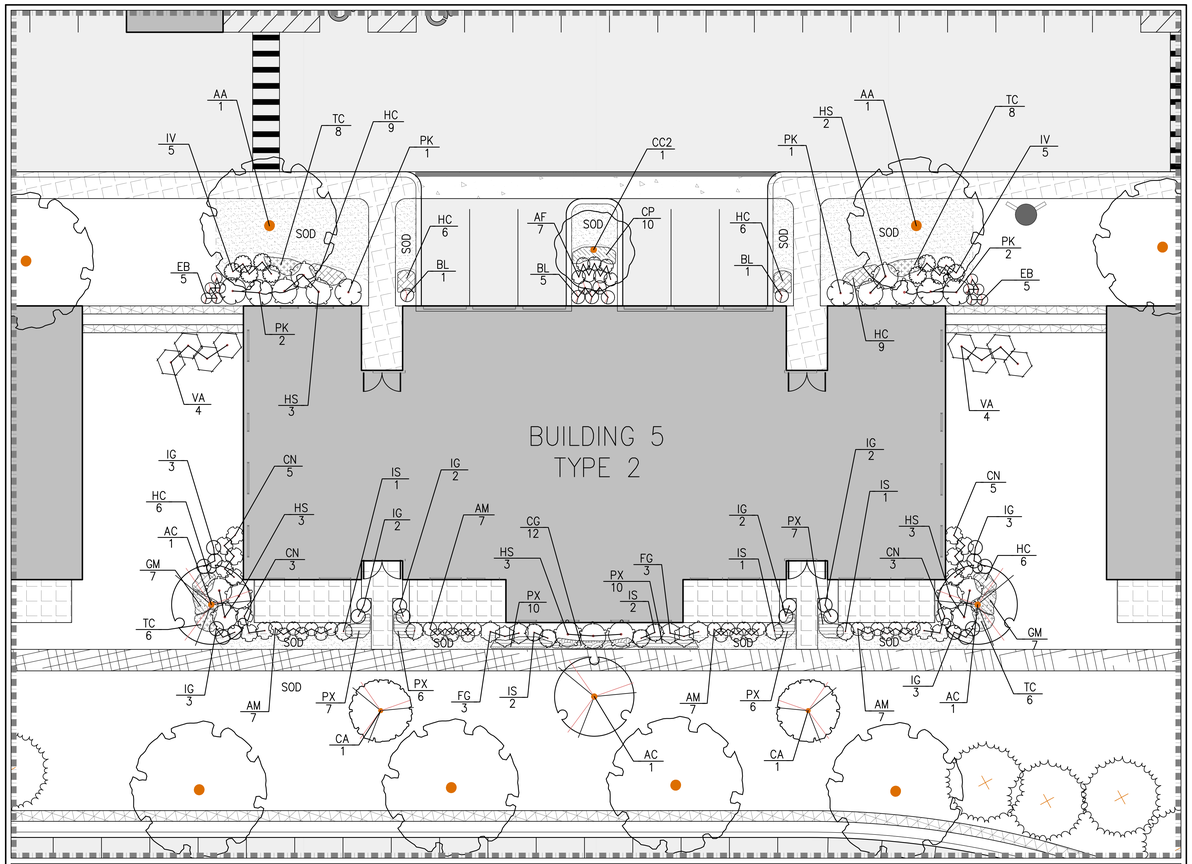
Drawn:	JJ
Approved:	JS
Scale:	1" = 30'
Date:	03/19/2021
Project No:	17088
17088-LAND	L-101 LAND.scr
Drawing No:	L-101

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

COPYRIGHT © 2021 by JMC All Rights Reserved. No part of this document may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted in any form or by means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior written permission of JMC PLANNING, ENGINEERING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE & LAND SURVEYING, PLLC | JMC SITE DEVELOPMENT CONSULTANTS, LLC | JMC JOHN MEYER CONSULTING, INC. (JMC). Any modifications or alterations to this document without the written permission of JMC shall render them invalid and unusable.



TYPE 1 BUILDING TYPICAL PLANTING PLAN



TYPE 2 BUILDING TYPICAL PLANTING PLAN

TYPE 1 BUILDING TYPICAL PLANT SCHEDULE

FLOWERING TREES	QTY	BOTANICAL NAME	COMMON NAME	SIZE	ROOT COND.	REMARKS
AC	6	Amelanchier canadensis	Canadian Serviceberry	8' - 10' HT.	B & B	
CC2	1	Cercis canadensis	Eastern Redbud	8' - 10' HT.	B & B	
CA	2	Cornus florida `Appalachian Spring`	Appalachian Spring Dogwood	10' - 12' HT	B & B	
DECIDUOUS TREES	QTY	BOTANICAL NAME	COMMON NAME	SIZE	ROOT COND.	REMARKS
AA	2	Acer rubrum `Autumn Blaze`	Autumn Blaze Red Maple	3" - 3 1/2" CAL.	B & B	
CC	2	Carpinus caroliniana	American Hornbeam	6' - 7' HT.	B & B	
SHRUBS	QTY	BOTANICAL NAME	COMMON NAME	SIZE	ROOT COND.	REMARKS
AA2	6	Aronia arbutifolia	Red Chokeberry	5 gal	Cont.	
AF	6	Aronia melanocarpa `Low Scape`	Dwarf Chokeberry	3 gal	Cont.	
BL	22	Buxus microphylla `Little Missy`	Little Missy Littleleaf Boxwood	5 gal	Cont.	
CS	6	Clethra alnifolia `Sixteen Candles`	Summersweet Clethra	3 gal	Cont.	
CN	12	Cornus sericea `Artic sun`	Red Osier Dogwood	3 gal	Cont.	
FG	6	Fothergilla gardenii	Dwarf Fothergilla	3 gal	Cont.	
HS	13	Hydrangea quercifolia `Sike`s Dwarf`	Sike`s Dwarf Oakleaf Hydrangea	3 gal	Cont.	
IS	7	Ilex glabra `Shamrock`	Shamrock Inkberry Holly	3 gal	Cont.	
IG	12	Ilex glabra `Strongbox`	Dwarf Inkberry Holly	3 gal	Cont.	
IV	22	Itea virginica `Henry`s Garnet`	Henry`s Garnet Sweetspire	3 gal	Cont.	
PK	11	Pieris japonica `Katsura`	Japanese Andromeda	30" - 36" HT.	B & B	
RM	4	Rhododendron x `Nova Zembla`	Nova Zembla Rhododedron	3` - 4` HT.	B & B	
VA	6	Viburnum dentatum	Arrowood Viburnum	5 gal	Cont.	
PERENNIALS / GRASSES	QTY	BOTANICAL NAME	COMMON NAME	SIZE		REMARKS
CK	14	Calamagrostis x acutiflora `Karl Foerster`	Karl Foerster Feather Reed Grass	2 gal		
CP	84	Carex pensylvanica	Pennsylvania Sedge	1 gal		
GM	17	Geranium maculatum	Spotted Geranium	1 gal		
HC	110	Heuchera x `Caramel`	Caramel Coral Bells	1 gal		
PL	32	Potentilla fruticosa `Dwarf Hallman`	Dwarf Hallman Cinquefoil	2 gal		
TC	42	Tiarella cordifolia	Foamflower	1 gal		

NOTE:

1. THIS BUILDING TYPE 1 TYPICAL PLANT SCHEDULE PROVIDES QUANTITIES NECESSARY FOR A SINGLE BUILDING. THESE QUANTITIES WILL BE MULTIPLIED BY 3 TO REFLECT THE ACTUAL QUANTITIES NEEDED FOR BUILDINGS 1, 2, & 3.

TYPE 2 BUILDING TYPICAL PLANT SCHEDULE

FLOWERING TREES	QTY	BOTANICAL NAME	COMMON NAME	SIZE	ROOT COND.	REMARKS
AC	3	Amelanchier canadensis	Canadian Serviceberry	8' - 10' HT.	B & B	
CC2	1	Cercis canadensis	Eastern Redbud	8' - 10' HT.	B & B	
CA	2	Cornus florida `Appalachian Spring`	Appalachian Spring Dogwood	10' - 12' HT	B & B	
DECIDUOUS TREES	QTY	BOTANICAL NAME	COMMON NAME	SIZE	ROOT COND.	REMARKS
AA	2	Acer rubrum `Autumn Blaze`	Autumn Blaze Red Maple	3" - 3 1/2" CAL.	B & B	
SHRUBS	QTY	BOTANICAL NAME	COMMON NAME	SIZE	ROOT COND.	REMARKS
AF	7	Aronia melanocarpa `Low Scape`	Dwarf Chokeberry	3 gal	Cont.	
BL	7	Buxus microphylla `Little Missy`	Little Missy Littleleaf Boxwood	5 gal	Cont.	
CN	16	Cornus sericea `Artic sun`	Red Osier Dogwood	3 gal	Cont.	
FG	6	Fothergilla gardenii	Dwarf Fothergilla	3 gal	Cont.	
HS	15	Hydrangea quercifolia `Sike`s Dwarf`	Sike`s Dwarf Oakleaf Hydrangea	3 gal	Cont.	
IS	8	Ilex glabra `Shamrock`	Shamrock Inkberry Holly	3 gal	Cont.	
IG	20	Ilex glabra `Strongbox`	Dwarf Inkberry Holly	3 gal	Cont.	
IV	10	Itea virginica `Henry`s Garnet`	Henry`s Garnet Sweetspire	3 gal	Cont.	
PK	6	Pieris japonica `Katsura`	Japanese Andromeda	30" - 36" HT.	B & B	
VA	8	Viburnum dentatum	Arrowood Viburnum	5 gal	Cont.	
PERENNIALS	QTY	BOTANICAL NAME	COMMON NAME	SIZE	ROOT COND.	REMARKS
AM	28	Amsonia x `Blue Ice`	Eastern Bluestar	2 gal.	Cont.	
EB	10	Eupatorium dubium `Baby Joe`	Baby Joe Joe-Pye Weed	3 gal	Cont.	
PERENNIALS / GRASSES	QTY	BOTANICAL NAME	COMMON NAME	SIZE		REMARKS
CP	10	Carex pensylvanica	Pennsylvania Sedge	1 gal		
CG	12	Coreopsis grandiflora	Tickseed	2 gal		
GM	14	Geranium maculatum	Spotted Geranium	1 gal		
HC	42	Heuchera x `Caramel`	Caramel Coral Bells	1 gal		
PX	46	Pennisetum x `Fox Trot`	Evergreen Fountain Grass	1 gal		
TC	28	Tiarella cordifolia	Foamflower	1 gal		

NOTE:

1. THIS BUILDING TYPE 1 TYPICAL PLANT SCHEDULE PROVIDES QUANTITIES NECESSARY FOR A SINGLE BUILDING. THESE QUANTITIES WILL BE MULTIPLIED BY 12 TO REFLECT THE ACTUAL QUANTITIES NEEDED FOR BUILDINGS 4–15.

LEGEND

- EXISTING PROPERTY LINE
- ADJACENT PROPERTY LINE
- EXISTING SETBACK LINE
- EXISTING WETLAND LINE AND DELINEATION
- EXISTING BUILDING OVERHANG
- EXISTING BUILDING LINE
- EXISTING PAVEMENT EDGE
- EXISTING CURB LINE
- EXISTING STONE WALL
- EXISTING RETAINING WALL
- EXISTING GUIDE RAIL
- EXISTING FENCE
- EXISTING TREE AND DESIGNATION
- EXISTING TREE LINE
- EXISTING DIRECTIONAL ARROWS
- EXISTING PAINT
- EXISTING UTILITY POLE
- EXISTING LIGHT POLE
- EXISTING SIGN
- PROPOSED BUILDING LINE
- PROPOSED CONCRETE CURB
- PROPOSED CONCRETE SIDEWALK
- PROPOSED DROP CURB AND RAMP
- PROPOSED PAVEMENT
- PROPOSED CONCRETE
- PROPOSED SNOW STORAGE AREA
- PROPOSED RETAINING WALL (DESIGN BY OTHERS)
- PROPOSED FENCE
- PROPOSED DOUBLE ARM LIGHTING STANDARD (DESIGN BY OTHERS)
- PROPOSED SINGLE ARM LIGHTING STANDARD (DESIGN BY OTHERS)
- 2–4" WIDE YELLOW LINES 8"O.C.
- 12" WIDE WHITE STOP LINE
- TRAFFIC SIGN LOCATION & DESIGNATION
- PROPOSED SHADE TREE
- PROPOSED FLOWERING TREE
- PROPOSED CONIFEROUS TREE
- PROPOSED SHRUBS
- PROPOSED SHRUB MASSING

NOTES:

1. ALL PLANT MATERIAL SHALL BE FIRST QUALITY STOCK. PLANTED MATERIAL AND METHODS OF INSTALLATION SHALL CONFORM TO THE AMERICAN NURSERY AND LANDSCAPE ASSOCIATION, AMERICAN STANDARD FOR NURSERY STOCK, LATEST EDITION.
2. ALL AREAS OF THE SITE NOT OCCUPIED BY BUILDING OR PAVEMENT AND NOT SPECIFIED AS BEING PLANTED WITH TREES, SHRUBS OR GROUND COVER SHALL BE LAWN.
3. ALL PLANTING BEDS SHALL BE MULCHED WITH 3" OF BROWN MULCH. MULCH SHALL BE CLEAN, NON-DYED, TOXIC FREE, SHREDDED HARDWOOD.
4. PLANT MATERIALS AS SPECIFIED ON THE DRAWINGS AND DELIVERED TO THE SITE SHALL BE NURSERY GROWN AND CERTIFIED TRUE TO THEIR GENUS, SPECIES AND VARIETY. SUBSTITUTIONS ARE NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE PROJECT LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS WRITTEN APPROVAL.
5. ALL LANDSCAPING SHALL CONTINUE TO BE MAINTAINED IN A HEALTHY GROWING CONDITION THROUGHOUT THE DURATION OF THE PROJECT. ANY PLANTING NOT SO MAINTAINED SHALL BE REPLACED WITH NEW PLANTS AT THE BEGINNING OF THE NEXT, IMMEDIATELY FOLLOWING, GROWING SEASON.
6. ALL TREES AND SHRUBS SHALL BE PRUNED AND SHAPED AND BE SUBJECT TO THE APPROVAL OF THE PROJECT LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT AND GOVERNMENTAL AUTHORITIES HAVING JURISDICTION.
7. PLANTING STOCK SHALL BE WELL-BRANCHED AND WELL-FORMED, SOUND, VIGOROUS, HEALTHY, FREE FROM DISEASE, SUN-SCALE, WINDBURN, ABRASION, AND HARMFUL INSECTS OR INSECTS EGGS; AND SHALL HAVE HEALTHY, NORMAL UNBROKEN ROOT SYSTEMS. DECIDUOUS TREES AND SHRUBS SHALL BE SYMMETRICALLY DEVELOPED, OF UNIFORM HABIT OF GROWTH, WITH STRAIGHT TRUNKS OR STEMS, AND FREE FROM OBJECTIONABLE DISFIGUREMENTS. EVERGREEN TREES AND SHRUBS SHALL HAVE WELL-DEVELOPED SYMMETRICAL TOPS WITH TYPICAL SPREAD OF BRANCHES FOR EACH PARTICULAR SPECIES OR VARIETY. ONLY VINES AND GROUND COVER PLANTS WELL ESTABLISHED IN REMOVAL CONTAINERS, INTEGRAL CONTAINERS, OR FORMED HOMOGENEOUS SOIL SECTIONS SHALL BE USED. PLANTS SHALL BE GROWN UNDER CLIMATIC CONDITIONS SIMILAR TO THOSE IN THE LOCALITY OF THE PROJECT.
8. ALL STOCK SHALL BE BALLED AND BURLAPPED OR CONTAINER GROWN STOCK, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED. BAREROOT STOCK OF ANY KIND IS UNACCEPTABLE UNLESS SPECIFIED.
9. ALL PLANTING BEDS, LAWNS AND LANDSCAPED AREAS SHALL RECEIVE A MINIMUM 4" THICK LAYER OF TOPSOIL, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
10. THE CONTRACTOR IS INFORMED THAT A LANDSCAPE BOND IS REQUIRED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE RESOLUTION OF SITE PLAN APPROVAL IN AN AMOUNT DETERMINED BY THE TOWN LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT. UPON COMPLETION OF INSTALLATION, PLANTINGS SHALL BE INSPECTED AND ACCEPTED BY THE TOWN LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT. ONE YEAR AFTER THE ACCEPTANCE, A PARTIAL RELEASE OF THE LANDSCAPE BOND MAY BE REQUESTED AND TWO YEARS AFTER THE ACCEPTANCE, A FULL RELEASE OF THE LANDSCAPE BOND MAY BE REQUESTED.
11. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SPECIFY NATIVE SEED MIXES TO BE USED FOR ALL AREAS REQUIRING SEED MIX COVER, I.E. EROSION CONTROL MIX, NATIVE MEADOW MIX, NATIVE GRASS MIX, AND WETLAND BASIN MIX AS REQUIRED.
12. UPON COMPLETION OF THE FINAL LANDSCAPE PLAN, THE CONSULTANT TEAM SHALL APPROXIMATE THE AMOUNT OF TOPSOIL NEEDED TO REMAIN ON PROJECT SITE BASED ON THE FOLLOWING, TO BE APPROVED BY THE PROJECT'S LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT:
    - 12.1. LAWN AND SEEDED AREAS AT 6"–8" TOPSOIL
    - 12.2. PLANTING BEDS AT 12" TOPSOIL
    - 12.3. TREES PITS PROVIDE TOPSOIL 18"–24" BEYOND THE TREE BALL
13. SOIL SHALL BE INSPECTED BEFORE PLANTING AND THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR CONTACTING THE TOWN'S LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT TO INSPECT SOILS (PROFESSIONAL SOIL ANALYSIS MAY BE REQUIRED) AT THE BEGINNING OF SOIL WORK TO ENSURE SOIL MEETS SPECIFICATION ON THE APPROVED PLAN.
14. ALL PLANTS SHALL BE INSPECTED BY JMC PRIOR TO PLANTING TO ENSURE THAT PLANTS MEET SIZE AND SPECIES SPECIFICATIONS.
15. THE CONTRACTOR IS INFORMED THAT TOPSOIL TO BE USED ON SITE FOR LANDSCAPE PURPOSES SHALL BE SUBJECT TO TESTING BY AN INDEPENDENT LAB PRIOR TO BEING DISTRIBUTED ACROSS THE SITE FOR COMPLIANCE WITH THE SPECIFICATIONS PROVIDED HEREON AND/OR TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS. SPECIAL ATTENTION SHALL BE GIVEN TO THE TOPSOIL, AS IT IS CRITICAL TO THE SURVIVAL/HEALTH OF THE PROPOSED PLANT MATERIAL. TEST RESULTS SHALL BE PROVIDED TO THE PROJECT LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT AND TOWN LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT FOR THEIR REVIEW/APPROVAL. CONTRACTOR SHALL AMEND THE SUBSOIL AND/OR TOPSOIL TO MEET THE SPECIFICATIONS AS REQUIRED AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER. CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH THE TOWN AND PROJECT LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS FOR INSPECTION OF THE SUBGRADE AND TOPSOIL PRIOR TO THE START OF PLANTING
16. THE CONTRACTOR IS INFORMED THAT, IF REQUIRED BY THE BUILDING CODE OFFICIAL, ALL LANDSCAPE PLANTINGS SHALL BE SUBJECT TO INSPECTION AND ACCEPTANCE OF THE TOWN LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT PRIOR TO CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY.
17. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL 6" TOPSOIL COMPOST MIX ON AREAS WHERE SEEDING IS PROPOSED. SCARIFY OR DIG PROPOSED SEEDING AREAS TO A DEPTH OF 6" OR 50.

No.	Revision	Date	By
1.	PLANNING BOARD SUBMISSION	03/19/2021	BMS
2.	PLANNING BOARD SUBMISSION	06/22/2021	BMS

Previous Editions Obsolete

APPLICANT:
FARRELL COMMUNITIES AT OVERLOOK PONDS LLC
P.O. BOX 14
BRIDGEHAMPTON, NY 11932

ARCHITECT:
PETER F. GATO & ASSOCIATES
10 MUELLER AVENUE
WHITE PLAINS, NY 10605

JMC Planning, Engineering, Landscape Architecture & Land Surveying, PLLC
JMC Site Development Consultants, LLC
John Meyer Consulting, Inc.
120 BEDFORD ROAD - ARMONK, NY 10504
voice 914.273.5225 - fax 914.273.2102
www.jmcpllc.com

PRELIMINARY TYPICAL UNIT LANDSCAPE PLAN

OVERLOOK FARMS A FARRELL COMMUNITY
5417 ROUTE 9W
TOWN OF NEWBURGH, NEW YORK

ANY ALTERATION OF PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS, PLATS AND REPORTS BEARING THE SEAL OF A LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER OR LICENSED LAND SURVEYOR IS A VIOLATION OF SECTION 7209 OF THE NEW YORK STATE EDUCATION LAW, EXCEPT AS PROVIDED FOR BY SECTION 7209, SUBSECTION 2.

Drawn:	JJ
Approved:	JS
Scale:	1" = 10'
Date:	03/19/2021
Project No:	17088
17088-LAND-BLDG	L-102 LAND.scr
Drawing No:	L–102

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

COPYRIGHT © 2021 by JMC All Rights Reserved. No part of this document may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted in any form or by means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior written permission of JMC PLANNING, ENGINEERING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE & LAND SURVEYING, PLLC | JMC SITE DEVELOPMENT CONSULTANTS, LLC | JOHN MEYER CONSULTING, INC. (JMC). Any modifications or alterations to this document without the written permission of JMC shall render them invalid and unusable.

TOWN OF NEWBURGH
TOWN ENGINEER

MEMORANDUM

TO: Gilbert Piaquadio, Town Supervisor and Town Board

FROM: Patrick J. Hines, Representative, Engineers for the Town

DATE: 3 MAY 2022

RE: Overlook Farm Sewage Treatment/Plant Concept Review (PB# 19-23)

This subject project is before the Planning Board for approval to construct 216 apartments with a senior housing bonus density. The project also proposes the construction of a 25,000 sqft. retail building. The project is proposing an onsite Package Sewage Treatment Facility to serve the development.

The project sponsor has submitted a Propriety Package Sewage Plant to serve the project. The Sewage Treatment Plant will discharge treated effluent to the stream on the site.

The project will generate an overage of 43,000 gallons per day of flow. The project sponsors have identified that they will be using a Package Sewage Treatment Plant manufactured by StreamGo Water Solutions Inc.

The applicant's Engineers have submitted information requesting the proposed Sewage Treatment Plant copies attached.

Town Code Section 185-20B requires:

- "Design and construction of any privately owned community water supply or sewer system shall conform to the requirements of the Town Engineer as to the adequacy for a municipal system and compatibility with other systems. A program for regular maintenance and inspection shall be included."

We have reviewed the information submitted including case studies for other installations in New York State. DMR's for a facility under operation in Amenia, NY was also reviewed. A Teleconference with the manufacturer representative and project Engineers was held. The manufacturer has several facilities in operation in New York State.

Town Code Section 185-20C requires:

- "The ownership, organization and operating program for any privately owned community water or sewer system not offered for deduction to the Town shall be approved by the Town Board. Any such system shall be required to post performance and maintenance boards as determined by the Town Board."

Based on a review of the information submitted the Town Engineers office takes no exception to the proprietary StreamGo Sewage Treatment Plant being proposed for the Overlook Farm

Project. The project must obtain Permits from the NYSDEC for discharge and construction of the Package Plant.

The Code Section 185-20C should be addressed as a condition of approval prior to the Planning Board stamping the plans.

If you have any questions, I am available to discuss them with you.

Cc: Mark Taylor, Attorney
John Ewasutyn, Chairman
Jerry Canfield, Code Compliance Officer
Anthony Guccione, JMC Engineer